



This file represents a consolidation of multiple files sent by the manufacturer. Please use the bookmarks to navigate to each file. (Each bookmark label is the name of the original file.)

This file may have been split into multiple files after consolidation. Such files have the suffix "1 of n" appended to the end of the file name.



Part #: UV220 PM001



2022

**CARNIVAL MPV.**  
**MADE FOR**  
**MORE.**



# THERE'S ONLY ONE WAY TO GET TO AMAZING.

The way we see it, no one ever said, give it a bit. No one ever said, give it less. The world was not built by half-measures, or the half-hearted. So here's to going all in, and all out. Embracing all that's possible, now and tomorrow. With more heart, more vision, and more purpose. Whether you're building a car, or building a life. For those who share this relentless spirit, we created the all-new, ready-for-everything 2022 Carnival MPV.



#1 MASS MARKET BRAND IN  
INITIAL QUALITY. 6 YEARS IN A ROW\*



\*Tied in 2020. For J.D. Power 2020 award information, go to [jdpower.com/awards](https://www.jdpower.com/awards).  
Cover and this page: SX PRESTIGE SHOWN



# GIVE IT ALL YOU'VE GOT.

EPIC ROAD TRIPS, OVERSIZED CARGO, EXTRA PASSENGERS,  
YOU NAME IT. WE DESIGNED AN ALL-NEW MULTIPURPOSE  
VEHICLE TO LET YOU MASTER IT ALL ON YOUR OWN TERMS.



Boldly innovative and undeniably versatile, the all-new 2022 Carnival MPV is built for your bring-it-on life. With best-in-class horsepower and cargo space.<sup>1</sup> Ingenious seating flexibility. An abundance of advanced driver-assistance technologies.<sup>2\*</sup> The latest in connectivity and premium features.\* And a stunningly distinct design that defies convention and commands attention.

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability.  
1, 2 See inside back cover for endnotes. SX PRESTIGE SHOWN

# MAKE A RADICAL DEPARTURE.

WITH CLASS-LEADING POWER,<sup>1</sup> OUTSTANDING TORQUE, AND AN INTELLIGENTLY INTEGRATED NEW PLATFORM ENGINEERED FOR RESPONSIVE HANDLING AND A SMOOTH, QUIET RIDE, CARNIVAL MPV GIVES YOU THE CONFIDENCE TO HIT THE ROAD TO ADVENTURE IN EVERY DIRECTION.

## BEST-IN-CLASS HORSEPOWER<sup>1</sup>

comes courtesy of Carnival MPV's 3.5L V6 engine that unleashes 290 hp and 262 lb.-ft. of torque, for strong acceleration and powerful performance wherever you go

## DRIVE MODE SELECT SYSTEM

lets you command your driving experience with four different modes: Eco, to help enhance efficiency; Smart, which automatically optimizes the drive mode to the situation; Comfort, which enhances long-range driving; and Sport, for a more dynamic driving experience

## 3,500 LB. OF TOWING CAPACITY<sup>3</sup>

gives you the power and capability to hook up a small boat, camper, or wide variety of other trailers to bring what you need for your many adventures



# MASTER EVERY ANGLE.

CARNIVAL MPV GIVES YOU A STANDOUT LEVEL OF ADVANCED DRIVER-ASSISTANCE TECHNOLOGIES, MOST OF WHICH COME STANDARD.\* WE CALL THESE FEATURES KIA DRIVE WISE,\* BECAUSE THEY HELP YOU DRIVE SMARTER AMIDST EVERYDAY CHALLENGES.²

## SURROUND VIEW MONITOR²\*

uses four cameras to provide an aerial view around the vehicle while parking



## KIA DRIVE WISE²\*

is a suite of standard and available advanced driver-assistance technologies that are designed to help keep you alert, aware of surrounding traffic, and even intervene in certain situations to help you avoid collisions. Using cameras, radar, and sensors, Kia Drive Wise includes braking technologies, maneuvering technologies, and more. You can learn about each of these impressive features on the following pages.

## SAFE EXIT ASSIST²

can alert driver and passengers to potential hazards approaching from behind when exiting the vehicle, and has an active locking feature that is designed to automatically activate the rear door locks until the hazard has passed

## REAR VIEW MONITOR WITH PARKING GUIDANCE²

Includes a large, bright screen that helps you see what's behind your vehicle, with guidelines that adjust to follow the direction you're turning

## PARKING DISTANCE WARNING — FORWARD & REVERSE²\*

can give visual and audible warnings if it detects certain objects close to the front and rear of your vehicle when parking

## PARKING COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST — REVERSE²\*

is designed to help apply the brakes when parking in reverse if the system detects an object or person close behind your vehicle

## ULTRASONIC REAR OCCUPANT ALERT⁴

is designed to help remind you to check the rear seat for occupants at the end of your drive, plus alert you via your UVO link⁵ app if the sensor detects a rear occupant after you exit and lock the vehicle

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability.  
2, 4, 5 See inside back cover for endnotes. Simulated screen shown. SX PRESTIGE SHOWN

**FORWARD COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST WITH PEDESTRIAN DETECTION<sup>2</sup>**

can give visual and audible alerts and even automatically apply the brakes when the system detects a potential forward collision with a vehicle or person in front of you

**FORWARD COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST WITH CYCLIST DETECTION & JUNCTION TURNING<sup>2\*</sup>**

adds cyclist detection to the feature described above, and is also designed to detect oncoming vehicles in certain situations, such as making a left turn at an intersection

**REAR CROSS-TRAFFIC COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST<sup>2</sup>**

uses visual and audible alerts that can help warn of traffic coming from either side when you're in reverse, and can even automatically apply the brakes to help you avoid collisions



# DETECT, REACT, AND STOP SMARTER.

DESIGNED WITH URBAN DRIVING IN MIND, THESE KIA DRIVE WISE<sup>2\*</sup> FEATURES CAN HELP ENHANCE YOUR ABILITY TO REACT TO PEDESTRIANS, CYCLISTS, AND VEHICLES IN YOUR PATH.



\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability.  
2 See inside back cover for endnote. Simulated screen shown. SX PRESTIGE SHOWN





#### BLIND-SPOT VIEW MONITOR<sup>2\*</sup>

activates within the fully digital instrument cluster\* when you turn on the blinker to change lanes, with a camera display of the vehicle(s) in the blind spot in the direction of your turn signal

#### HIGH BEAM ASSIST<sup>8</sup>

is engineered to automatically dim the headlights when an oncoming or leading vehicle is detected, then return to high beams when vehicles are no longer detected

#### LANE KEEPING ASSIST<sup>2</sup>

can help alert you if it detects the vehicle getting close to visible lane markers, and apply corrective steering to help prevent you from drifting out of your marked lane

#### LANE FOLLOWING ASSIST<sup>2</sup>

can provide a degree of automatic steering assist to help keep the vehicle centered in its lane by analyzing visible lane markings and information it detects from the vehicle ahead

## BE WELL POSITIONED.

VEHICLES IN YOUR BLIND SPOT, CHANGING LANES IN TRAFFIC, AND UNINTENTIONAL DRIFTING ARE JUST A FEW OCCASIONAL CHALLENGES YOU FACE EN ROUTE TO YOUR DESTINATION. THANKFULLY, THESE KIA DRIVE WISE<sup>2\*</sup> FEATURES CAN HELP KEEP YOU ON COURSE.

#### NAVIGATION-BASED SMART CRUISE CONTROL — CURVE<sup>2\*</sup>

is engineered to help maintain a safe distance from the vehicle detected in front by adjusting your driving speed, and even utilizes the available Navigation system<sup>6\*</sup> to adapt to changing speed limits and upcoming curves on the highway

#### HIGHWAY DRIVING ASSIST<sup>2\*</sup>

utilizes Smart Cruise Control<sup>2</sup> and Lane Following Assist,<sup>2</sup> and is designed to adjust to the speed limit of selected federal highways detected through the available Navigation system<sup>6\*</sup>

#### DRIVER ATTENTION WARNING<sup>7</sup>

is designed to give you a warning signal to take a break if it detects inattentive driving practices

#### BLIND-SPOT COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST<sup>2</sup>

is designed to help alert you to vehicles in your blind spot, and can even apply corrective braking to help you avoid some hazardous lane-change decisions



\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 2, 6-8 See inside back cover for endnotes. Simulated screen shown. SX PRESTIGE SHOWN





# SHARPEN YOUR OUTLOOK.

WITH A LARGE, CRISP, FULLY DIGITAL INSTRUMENT CLUSTER\* AND A RANGE OF OTHER AVAILABLE PREMIUM FEATURES, CARNIVAL MPV'S MODERN COCKPIT OFFERS THE ULTIMATE SETUP TO KEEP YOU COMFORTABLY IN CONTROL.



## 12.3" LCD DIGITAL COLOR SUPERVISION METER CLUSTER\*

with ultra-high resolution graphics, displays a range of vital information depending on drive mode, such as turn-by-turn navigation<sup>6\*</sup>

## PUSH BUTTON START WITH SMART KEY

allows you to lock/unlock the vehicle, start the engine, and open/close the Smart Power Sliding Doors and Liftgate\* — all without taking the Smart Key\* out of your pocket or bag

## REMOTE ENGINE START<sup>9</sup>

lets you start the engine and automatically set the cabin to a predetermined temperature from outside the vehicle by pushing a button on the Smart Key\*

## HEATED STEERING WHEEL<sup>10\*</sup>

is the ultimate luxury on chilly days, helping to keep your hands warm and your grip comfortable

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 6, 9, 10 See inside back cover for endnotes. Simulated screen shown. SX PRESTIGE SHOWN



#### PASSENGER TALK\*

works like an intercom via the microphone and speakers, to let you speak with rear-seat passengers without having to shout or turn around

#### PASSENGER VIEW\*

features a camera display on the touch screen<sup>6</sup> that allows you to check on passengers in the 2nd and 3rd rows, without having to turn your head

#### QUIET MODE\*

lets you mute the speakers in the 2nd and 3rd rows to create a quieter environment for sleeping passengers while allowing front-row occupants to listen to audio through the front speakers

#### BLUETOOTH<sup>®14</sup> WIRELESS TECHNOLOGY WITH MULTI-POINT CONNECTIVITY\*

allows two users to be connected at the same time, letting you easily switch over to a different device for music or media streaming\*

#### PERSONALIZED CABIN\*

can be achieved by selecting the Sounds of Nature feature on the touch screen,<sup>6</sup> allowing you to fill the cabin with soothing ambient sounds such as Calm Sea Waves, Rainy Day, Warm Fireplace, Open-Air Cafe, Lively Forest, and Snowy Village

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 2, 6, 11-14 See inside back cover for endnotes. Simulated screen shown. <sup>1</sup>Device mirroring available spring 2021. SX PRESTIGE SHOWN

## CONNECT WITH TECH.

UNLEASH YOUR INNER TECHNOPHILE WITH AN ABUNDANCE OF INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY, CONNECTIVITY, AND CONVENIENCE FEATURES THAT ARE DESIGNED TO ELEVATE THE DRIVING EXPERIENCE FOR ALL.

#### 12.3" LCD TOUCH SCREEN<sup>6\*</sup>

features high-resolution graphics and split-screen mode for Navigation<sup>6\*</sup> and audio, as well as Parking Guidance for the Rear View Monitor<sup>2</sup>

#### REAR-SEAT VOICE RECOGNITION\*

allows 2nd-row occupants to control various vehicle functions via voice command, such as adjusting the audio and temperature control

#### DUAL-SCREEN REAR-SEAT ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM WITH DEVICE MIRRORING<sup>\*†</sup>

comes equipped with a pair of wireless headphones and features streaming media via embedded apps as well as device mirroring using your Apple<sup>®11</sup> or Android<sup>™12</sup> device

#### WIRELESS SMARTPHONE CHARGER<sup>13\*</sup>

lets you conveniently charge your compatible smartphone with a drop-in wireless charging pad<sup>13\*</sup> for easy, cord-free charging



# WIRELESS

## APPLE CARPLAY<sup>®11</sup> & ANDROID AUTO<sup>™12</sup>

# DUAL-SCREEN

## REAR-SEAT ENTERTAINMENT<sup>\*</sup>

## 9 USB CHARGE PORTS<sup>\*</sup>

## BOSE<sup>15</sup> 12-SPEAKER

## PREMIUM AUDIO<sup>\*</sup>

## 12.3" LCD TOUCH SCREEN<sup>6\*</sup>

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability.  
6, 11, 12, 15, 16 See inside back cover for endnotes. Simulated screen shown. SX PRESTIGE SHOWN



### BOSE CENTERPOINT PREMIUM AUDIO SYSTEM<sup>15\*</sup>

includes 12 high-performance speakers and surround sound with a subwoofer and external amplifier

### UP TO NINE USB CHARGE PORTS<sup>\*</sup>

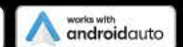
help keep everyone's devices charged, with seven standard or a total of nine\* available ports — including two that are conveniently integrated into the 2nd-row seatbacks

### APPLE CarPlay<sup>®11</sup>

integration comes standard, letting you connect to your iPhone wirelessly\* or by plugging in, and offers an array of features like access to Apple Music, Maps, Siri, and more<sup>6</sup>

### ANDROID AUTO<sup>™12</sup>

works with compatible Android<sup>™16</sup> smartphones and comes standard as a plug-in or wireless feature, allowing hands-free<sup>6</sup> access to your playlists, Google Maps,<sup>16</sup> and more — just say "Hey Google" to get started<sup>16</sup>



# LET UVO TAKE CARE OF THAT.

UVO link<sup>5\*</sup> IS KIA'S AVAILABLE SMART TELEMATICS SYSTEM THAT INTEGRATES WITH YOUR COMPATIBLE SMARTPHONE AND SMART SPEAKER VIA AN EMBEDDED MODEM TO HANDLE AN ARRAY OF CONVENIENT TASKS.

## WE'LL COVER THE FIRST YEAR

of your UVO subscription fees beginning from the original purchase/lease date<sup>5</sup> to help get you started

## DOWNLOAD THE KIA ACCESS WITH UVO link<sup>5</sup> APP

from the App Store<sup>®11</sup> or Google Play<sup>16</sup> Store to make the most of UVO and its remote features<sup>9</sup>



## LAST-MILE NAVIGATION\*

is designed to give you walking directions to your vehicle from a distance of up to one mile away through the Kia Access with UVO link<sup>5</sup> app on your compatible smartphone and native map application

## CONNECTED ROUTING\*

uses real-time and historical traffic data to help determine the most efficient route to your requested destination, and can even show some speed cameras along the route and weather reports at your destination

## CALENDAR INTEGRATION\*

is designed to sync your Google<sup>16</sup> or iCloud<sup>11</sup> calendar with UVO link<sup>5</sup>, allowing you to view calendar events while in the Carnival MPV, and navigate<sup>6</sup> to your event's destination, if the address has been entered in the calendar event

## ADVANCED VEHICLE NOTIFICATIONS\*

alert you to timely battery status and low-fuel warnings, as well as when the engine is left idling following a preset duration of time, after which the engine will shut off

## 911 CONNECT<sup>18\*</sup> & ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE<sup>19\*</sup>

will automatically attempt to call 911 if your airbags deploy – or for non-emergencies, it can connect with 24/7 roadside assistance

## UVO<sup>5</sup> & VOICE ACTIVATION INTEGRATION\*

allow you to utilize a nearby, paired Amazon Alexa<sup>17</sup>– or Google Assistant<sup>16</sup>–enabled smart device to remotely control some functions (such as remote start<sup>9</sup>) on your Kia with just your voice. Just enable UVO Skill in the Amazon Alexa<sup>17</sup> app or link the UVO Agent with the Google Assistant<sup>16</sup> app on your compatible smartphone to get started



GO TO OWNERS.KIA.COM OR DOWNLOAD THE KIA ACCESS WITH UVO link APP TO ACTIVATE

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 5, 6, 9, 11, 16–19 See inside back cover for endnotes. SX PRESTIGE SHOWN



# OWN YOUR SPACE.

WITH THREE SPACIOUS ROWS OF VERSATILE SEATING AND A RANGE OF AVAILABLE PREMIUM FEATURES,\* CARNIVAL MPV'S MODERN, OPEN CABIN IS OPTIMIZED FOR RIDING IN COMFORT.

**7- OR 8-PASSENGER SEATING**  
is available depending on the trim you choose, allowing you to have the seating capacity that's right for your needs

**GENUINE LEATHER OR PREMIUM SYNTAX SEATING MATERIAL\***  
is available depending on the trim you choose, providing you with two stylish options

**TRI-ZONE AUTOMATIC CLIMATE CONTROL\***  
features driver, front-passenger, and rear-zone temperature settings, for adjustable control in the front and rear

**DUAL POWER TILT & SLIDE SUNROOFS WITH SUNSHADES\***  
with one in the front and one in the rear, provide plenty of fresh air, blue skies, and a wide-open feeling throughout the cabin



\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. SX PRESTIGE SHOWN



# BE FLEXIBLE, ACCESSIBLE, AND ABOVE ALL, COMFORTABLE.

A UNIQUE, INGENIOUS DESIGN, PLUS A VARIETY OF AVAILABLE PREMIUM FEATURES,\*  
MAKE CARNIVAL MPV A HAVEN FOR SERIOUS LOUNGING, EASY ACCESS, AND TOTAL  
ENJOYMENT ON JOURNEYS OF ANY LENGTH.



## 2ND-ROW VIP LOUNGE SEATING WITH ONE-TOUCH RELAXATION MODE\*

is standard on the SX Prestige Package and features power-adjustable controls, wing-out headrests, and airplane-style legrests — plus heating,<sup>10</sup> ventilating, and reclining functions for a total personalized experience

## HEATED & VENTILATED FRONT & 2ND-ROW SEATS<sup>10\*</sup>

have multiple settings to help keep you warm<sup>10</sup> or cool for added comfort

## DRIVER'S INTEGRATED MEMORY SEAT\*

can be set to the preferred preset seat position and outside mirror settings for two drivers, at the push of a button

## FRONT-PASSENGER CHAUFFEUR SEAT SWITCH\*

located on the left side of the front-passenger seat, allows the driver or 2nd-row occupants to adjust the seat for maximum legroom

## 3RD-ROW RECLINING SEATS

provide extra comfort and relaxation for 3rd-row passengers

## 2ND- & 3RD-ROW SUNSHADES\*

help protect rear passengers from the sun and keep the cabin cool

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability.  
<sup>10</sup> See inside back cover for endnote. SX PRESTIGE SHOWN



# MAXIMIZE YOUR OPTIONS.

CARNIVAL MPV'S 8-PASSENGER SLIDE-FLEX™ SEATING\* LETS YOU FOLD, SLIDE, SPLIT, OR REMOVE SOME SEATS, FOR AN ARRAY OF INTELLIGENTLY DESIGNED CARGO AND SEATING OPTIONS. TOGETHER WITH CLASS-LEADING CARGO SPACE,<sup>1</sup> CARNIVAL MPV IS UP FOR ANY ADVENTURE.



## VERSATILE SEATING & CARGO DESIGN

offer multiple, easily adjustable configurations, such as the ability to expand the cargo area by folding the 3rd-row seats into the floor on all trims, plus the ability to remove the 2nd-row seats on LX, EX, and SX trims

## SPOT LAMP

illuminates the ground when the power-sliding doors are open, to help 2nd-row passengers avoid puddles, potholes, and other obstacles when they enter and exit the vehicle in dark conditions



7-passenger seating\*  
(SX Prestige shown)



8-passenger Slide-Flex™ seating\*



2nd-row long-sliding center seat



Fold-in-the-floor 3rd-row seats

## SMART POWER LIFTGATE\*

opens automatically when you stand behind it for three seconds with your Smart Key\* in your pocket or bag — and will automatically close when you walk away from the liftgate area

## SMART POWER DUAL-SLIDING DOORS

automatically open the sliding side doors when you approach either side with the Smart Key\* in your pocket or bag

## REMOVABLE & SLIDING 2ND-ROW SEATS\*

slide forward to provide easy access for 3rd-row passengers or to increase cargo space, or can be removed entirely to further expand the cargo area (not available on SX Prestige Package)

## 2ND-ROW LONG-SLIDING CENTER SEAT\*

comes standard on 8-passenger trims, allowing you to slide the center seat forward for easy access to a child from the front seats or back to be closer to the 3rd row

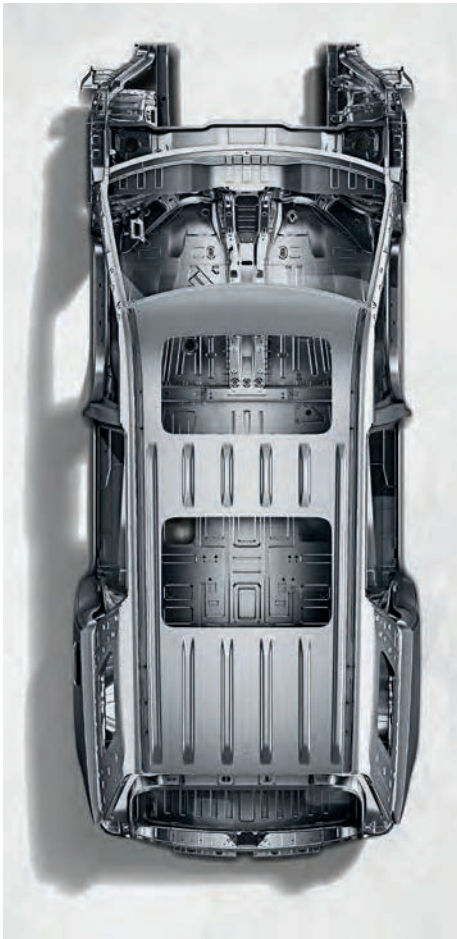
## 2ND-ROW SLIDING CENTER TABLE\*

with two cupholders is made available by folding down the 2nd-row center seat, and can also slide forward or back to be accessible to 2nd- or 3rd-row occupants

## FOLD-IN-THE-FLOOR 3RD-ROW SEATS

allow you to easily fold the 3rd-row seats into the floor to expand the flat cargo area space

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. <sup>1</sup> See inside back cover for endnote. <sup>†</sup>All cargo should be evenly distributed, properly secured, and never piled higher than the seatback. SX SHOWN (except where noted)



#### **HIGH-RIGIDITY BODY**

engineered with state-of-the-art hot stamping technology, advanced, ultra High Tensile Steel, and streamlined junctions at crucial points, help enhance overall strength and torsional rigidity

## **RIDE IN CONFIDENCE.**

**EIGHT STRATEGICALLY PLACED AIRBAGS, ADVANCED ACTIVE SAFETY FEATURES, AND BREAKTHROUGHS IN MATERIALS AND DESIGN THAT HAVE LED TO STRONG BODY CONSTRUCTION. THESE ARE JUST A FEW OF THE WAYS KIA NEVER STOPS WORKING TO HELP INCREASE YOUR PROTECTION.\***

#### **ADVANCED AIRBAG SYSTEM<sup>20</sup>**

integrates eight airbags that are designed to help enhance protection for occupants throughout the cabin: driver, driver's knee, front passenger, front center, two front side, and two side curtains

#### **ELECTRONIC STABILITY CONTROL<sup>†</sup>**

is designed to help control the engine and brakes for improved directional stability in certain difficult driving situations

#### **HILL-START ASSIST CONTROL<sup>†</sup>**

is engineered to assist you by automatically holding the brake pressure for two seconds when you take your foot off the brake pedal

#### **VEHICLE STABILITY MANAGEMENT<sup>†</sup>**

can intervene to help enhance stability and steering responses when driving on some slippery roads

\*No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely.  
20 See inside back cover for endnote. Inflated airbags shown for illustration only. SX PRESTIGE SHOWN

# KEEP ON GOING. WE'LL KEEP YOU COVERED.

OWNING A KIA MEANS YOU CAN PURSUE WHAT  
YOU LOVE, MILE AFTER MILE, WITH CONFIDENCE.

## INDUSTRY-LEADING WARRANTY PROGRAM<sup>21</sup>

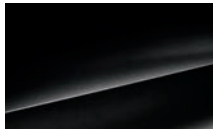
10-YEAR/100,000-MILE LIMITED POWERTRAIN WARRANTY

5-YEAR/60,000-MILE LIMITED BASIC WARRANTY

5-YEAR/100,000-MILE LIMITED ANTI-PERFORATION WARRANTY

5-YEAR/60,000-MILE 24-HOUR ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE

## EXTERIOR COLORS



AURORA BLACK PEARL  
(LX SEAT PACKAGE, EX,  
SX, SX PRESTIGE)



SNOW WHITE PEARL  
(LX, LX SEAT PACKAGE, EX,  
SX, SX PRESTIGE)



SILKY SILVER  
(LX, LX SEAT PACKAGE)



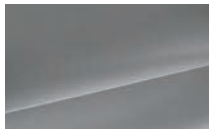
FLARE RED  
(LX SEAT PACKAGE, EX,  
SX, SX PRESTIGE)



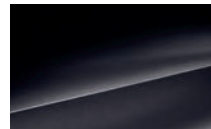
ASTRA BLUE  
(EX, SX, SX PRESTIGE)



DEEP CHROMA BLUE  
(LX, LX SEAT PACKAGE)



CERAMIC SILVER  
(EX, SX, SX PRESTIGE)



PANTHERA METAL  
(LX, LX SEAT PACKAGE, EX,  
SX, SX PRESTIGE)

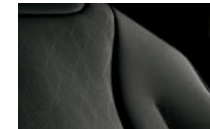
## INTERIOR COLORS



BLACK CLOTH  
(LX)



SADDLE BROWN SYNTEX  
(LX SEAT PACKAGE, EX)



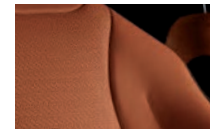
OFF-BLACK SYNTEX  
(LX SEAT PACKAGE, EX, SX)



TUSCAN UMBER SYNTEX  
(SX)



OFF-BLACK LEATHER  
(SX PRESTIGE)



TUSCAN UMBER LEATHER  
(SX PRESTIGE)

<sup>21</sup> See inside back cover for endnote. Actual colors may vary from printed brochure.  
See [kia.com/carnival](http://kia.com/carnival) for interior combinations. SX PRESTIGE SHOWN

# FEATURES

LX EX SX SX PRESTIGE

## MECHANICAL & EXTERIOR

3.5L GDI V6 engine	●	●	●	●
8-speed Automatic Transmission	●	●	●	●
17-inch silver-painted alloy wheels	●	—	—	—
19-inch machine-finished alloy wheels	—	●	—	—
19-inch black-painted alloy wheels	—	—	●	●
Drive Mode Select	●	●	●	●
Dual power tilt & slide sunroofs	—	—	—	●
LED headlights	—	—	—	●
LED Daytime Running Lights	●	●	●	●
LED combination tail lights	—	—	—	●
LED fog lights	—	—	●	●
Roof rails	—	—	●	●
Rear spoiler	●	●	●	●
Front & rear skid plates	—	—	●	●
Trailer hitch pre-wiring <sup>2</sup>	●	●	●	●

## KIA DRIVE WISE<sup>2</sup>

Forward Collision-Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian Detection <sup>2</sup>	●	●	●	●
Forward Collision-Avoidance Assist w/Cyclist Detection & Junction Turning <sup>2</sup>	—	●	●	●
Driver Attention Warning <sup>7</sup>	●	●	●	●
Lane Departure Warning <sup>2</sup>	●	●	●	●
Lane Keeping Assist <sup>2</sup>	●	●	●	●
Lane Following Assist <sup>2</sup>	●	●	●	●
High Beam Assist <sup>8</sup>	●	●	●	●
Safe Exit Assist <sup>2</sup>	●	●	●	●
Rear View Monitor w/Parking Guidance <sup>2</sup>	●	●	●	●
Surround View Monitor <sup>2</sup>	—	—	●	●
Blind-Spot Collision-Avoidance Assist <sup>2</sup>	●	●	●	●
Blind-Spot View Monitor <sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	●
Rear Cross-Traffic Collision-Avoidance Assist <sup>2</sup>	●	●	●	●
Parking Distance Warning — Reverse <sup>2</sup>	●	—	—	—
Parking Distance Warning — Forward & Reverse <sup>2</sup>	—	●	●	●
Parking Collision-Avoidance Assist — Reverse <sup>2</sup>	—	—	●	●
Navigation-based Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go <sup>2</sup>	—	●	●	●
Highway Driving Assist <sup>2</sup>	—	●	●	●

LX EX SX SX PRESTIGE

## INTERIOR & CONVENIENCE

8" touch screen <sup>6</sup> w/Bluetooth <sup>®14</sup> wireless technology	●	—	—	—
12.3" LCD touch screen <sup>6</sup> w/multi-phone Bluetooth <sup>®14</sup> wireless technology & Navigation <sup>6</sup>	—	●	●	●
4.2" LCD color Supervision meter cluster	●	●	●	—
12.3" LCD digital color Supervision meter cluster	—	—	—	●
6-speaker AM/FM audio system	●	●	●	—
Bose <sup>15</sup> 12-speaker Centerpoint premium audio system	—	—	—	●
UVO link <sup>5</sup>	—	●	●	●
Apple CarPlay <sup>®11</sup>	●	●	●	●
Android Auto <sup>™12</sup>	●	●	●	●
SiriusXM <sup>®22</sup> w/3-month All Access trial	—	●	●	●
7 USB ports	●	●	—	—
9 USB ports	—	—	●	●
115V inverters (two)	—	—	●	●
Wireless smartphone charger <sup>13</sup>	—	●	●	●
Passenger Talk	—	●	●	●
Passenger View	—	●	●	●
Quiet Mode	—	●	●	●
Rear-seat voice recognition	—	●	●	●
Dual-screen rear-seat entertainment system w/device mirroring <sup>†</sup>	—	—	●	●
Sounds of Nature	—	●	●	●
Push Button Start w/Smart Key	●	●	●	●
Remote engine start (on key fob) <sup>9</sup>	●	●	●	●
Heated steering wheel <sup>10</sup>	—	—	—	●
Tri-Zone — Full Automatic Temperature Control	—	●	●	●
Ultrasonic Rear Occupant Alert <sup>4</sup>	●	●	●	●
Smart Power Liftgate	—	●	●	●
Smart Power Dual Sliding Doors	●	●	●	●
Spot lamp	●	●	●	●
2nd- & 3rd-row sunshades	—	●	●	●

LX EX SX SX PRESTIGE

## SEATING & TRIM

Cloth seat trim	●	—	—	—
SynTex seat trim	○	●	●	—
Leather seat trim	—	—	—	●
7-passenger seating	●	—	—	●
8-passenger Slide-Flex <sup>™</sup> seating w/sliding center table & 2nd-row long-sliding center seat	○	●	●	—
Removable & sliding 2nd-row seats	●	●	●	—
2nd-row VIP lounge seating w/one-touch relaxation mode	—	—	—	●
Fold-in-the-floor 3rd-row seats	●	●	●	●
60/40 split-folding 3rd-row seats	●	●	●	●
3rd-row reclining seats	●	●	●	●
10-way power-adjustable driver's seat w/lumbar support	○	●	—	—
12-way power-adjustable driver's seat w/lumbar support	—	—	●	●
8-way power-adjustable front passenger's seat	—	—	●	●
Driver's integrated memory seat	—	—	●	●
Heated front seats <sup>10</sup>	○	●	●	●
Ventilated front seats	—	—	●	●
Heated <sup>10</sup> & ventilated 2nd-row seats	—	—	—	●
Front-passenger chauffeur seat switch	—	—	—	●
Leather steering wheel & gearshift knob	○	●	●	●

# PACKAGE

## LX SEAT PACKAGE

8-passenger Slide-Flex <sup>™</sup> seating	●	—	—	—
10-way power-adjustable driver's seat w/lumbar support	—	—	—	—
Heated front seats <sup>10</sup>	—	—	—	—
SynTex seat trim	—	—	—	—
Leather steering wheel & gearshift knob	—	—	—	—

LX EX SX SX PRESTIGE

## SAFETY<sup>20</sup>

Dual front advanced airbags	●	●	●	●
Dual front seat-mounted side airbags	●	●	●	●
Full-length side curtain airbags	●	●	●	●
Driver's side knee airbag	●	●	●	●
Electronic Stability Control	●	●	●	●
Vehicle Stability Management	●	●	●	●
Hill-start Assist Control	●	●	●	●

2-15, 20, 22 See inside back cover for endnotes.

† = Device mirroring available spring 2021. ● = Standard ○ = Optional — = Not available

# SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE	
Type	3.5L V6
Valve gear	DOHC w/ Dual CVT
Horsepower	290 hp @ 6,400 rpm
Torque	262 lb.-ft. @ 5,000 rpm
Transmission	8-speed Automatic Transmission
Towing capacity <sup>3</sup>	3,500 lb.

BODY & CHASSIS	
Body type	Steel unibody w/ Iso-Structure™ construction
Front suspension	Independent, MacPherson struts, coil springs, stabilizer bar
Rear suspension	Independent, multi-link, stabilizer bar

TIRES & BRAKES	
Tire size	235/65R17 (LX), 235/55R19 (EX, SX, SX Prestige Package)
Brakes (front/rear)	12.8-in. ventilated disc/12.8-in. solid disc

DIMENSIONS	
Wheelbase	121.7 in.
Track (front/rear)	68.9 in./68.9 in. (LX, EX), 68.5 in./68.5 in. (SX, SX Prestige Package)
Length	203.0 in.
Width	89.2 in. (w/ side mirrors)
Height	(w/o roof rails) 68.5 in. (w/ roof rails) 68.9 in.
Ground clearance	6.8 in.
Headroom (front/2nd row/3rd row)	40.9 in./39.5 in./38.6 in.
Shoulder room (front/2nd row/3rd row)	64.2 in./63.2 in./59.5 in.
Legroom (front/2nd row/3rd row)	41.1 in./40.5 in./35.6 in.
Total cargo volume (min/max)	40.2 cu. ft./145.1 cu. ft. (excludes SX Prestige)

2022 EPA-ESTIMATED FUEL ECONOMY <sup>23</sup>	
City/Highway/Combined MPG	19/26/22
Fuel tank capacity (gallons)	19.0

The content in this brochure is based upon information available at the time of printing and is subject to change without notice. Kia Motors America, Inc. makes no guarantees or warranties, either expressed or implied, with respect to the accuracy of the content presented. Please see [kia.com](http://kia.com) for the most up-to-date vehicle information. Vehicles shown include optional equipment, and video and camera screens are simulated. See your Kia retailer or [kia.com](http://kia.com) for details on Kia's available limited warranties. ©2021 Kia Motors America, Inc. Reproductions of this material are prohibited without the expressed written approval of Kia Motors America, Inc.

# ENDNOTES

1. Claim comparison of available 2020 and 2021 multi-purpose (minivan) vehicle class, using manufacturer supplied data as of January 2021. Cargo claim based on standard cargo capacity behind third-row seats and maximum cargo capacity behind first-row seats with second-row seats removed and third-row seats stowed. Excludes SX Prestige models. 2. These features are not substitutes for safe driving and may not detect all objects surrounding vehicle. Always drive safely and use caution. 3. Towing requires additional equipment. See Owner's Manual for towing capacity, and additional information and warnings. 4. This system is not a substitute for one's attention. Always check the vehicle interior when exiting the vehicle. 5. Purchase/lease of certain model year 2022 and newer Kia vehicles with UVO link includes a complimentary 1-year Ultimate package subscription, starting from new vehicle retail sale/lease date as recorded by the dealer. After your complimentary 1-year UVO link Ultimate package subscription expires, continued access to the full suite of UVO link services available on your Kia will require a paid subscription at the then-current subscription rate or your use of certain UVO link Ultimate package features may immediately terminate. Use of UVO is subject to agreement to the UVO Privacy Policy (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html](http://owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html)) and Terms of Service (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html](http://owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html)). UVO link is transferable to subsequent owner during the original UVO link service term. Only use UVO link when safe to do so. Kia Access with UVO link app is available from the Apple® App Store® or Google Play Store. Kia Motors America, Inc. reserves the right to change or discontinue UVO link at any time without prior notification or incurring any future obligation. Message and data rates may apply. Cellular and GPS coverage are required to use most features. UVO link features may vary by model, model year, and trim level. Features, specifications, and fees are subject to change. UVO link may be currently unavailable for Model Year 2022 and newer vehicles sold in Massachusetts; please see [www.owners.kia.com](http://www.owners.kia.com) for updates on availability. For more on details and limitations, visit [www.kia.com](http://www.kia.com) or your authorized Kia dealer. 6. Distracted driving can result in a loss of vehicle control. When operating a vehicle, never use a handheld device or vehicle system that takes your focus away from safe vehicle operation. Navigation is for information purposes only, and Kia does not make any warranties about the accuracy of the information. 7. Driver Attention Warning is not a substitute for safe driving and may not detect all instances of inattentive driving practices. Failure to pay attention to travel conditions and vehicle operation could result in loss of vehicle control. Always drive safely and use caution. 8. High Beam Assist does not operate below certain speeds, or in some lighting and driving conditions. Please be aware of your surroundings and exercise proper road etiquette when operating a vehicle using the high beams. 9. Remote features require a UVO subscription, a compatible smartphone, and a wireless signal with good coverage to function. Normal cellular service rates may apply. Do not use remote climate control if vehicle is in an enclosed area (e.g., closed garage) or a partially enclosed area without ventilation. Close all doors leading from adjacent living areas to the vehicle area before executing a remote climate control command. If any door or hatch is not closed properly, the remote lock and unlock functions will not work. 10. Use extreme caution when using seat warmers or heated steering wheel to avoid burns. Refer to the Owner's Manual for more safety information. 11. Apple, the Apple logo, App Store, Apple CarPlay, and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. 12. To wirelessly use Android Auto on your car display, you need a compatible Android smartphone with an active data plan. You can check which smartphones are compatible at [g.co/androidauto/requirements/](http://g.co/androidauto/requirements/). 13. Charging system only works with select devices. Refer to the vehicle's Owner's Manual for warnings and instructions. 14. The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG Inc., and any use of such marks by Kia is under license. A compatible Bluetooth®-enabled cell phone is required to use Bluetooth® wireless technology. 15. Bose is a registered trademark of Bose Corporation. 16. Google devices are sold separately and require a Wi-Fi internet connection. Google, Android, Google Play, Android Auto, and other marks are trademarks of Google LLC. 17. Amazon devices are sold separately and require a Wi-Fi internet connection. Amazon, Alexa, and all related logos are trademarks of Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates. 18. 911 Connect must be enabled on head unit, and activates after airbag deployment. Requires a wireless signal with good coverage to function. 19. 24-hour Roadside Assistance is a service plan provided by Kia Motors America, Inc. Limitations apply. See Kia Warranty and Consumer Information Manual for details. Requires cellular coverage. 20. For maximum protection, always wear your seat belt. No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors, driving conditions, and/or injury. 21. Warranties include 10-year/100,000-mile powertrain and 5-year/60,000-mile basic. All warranties and roadside assistance are limited. See retailer for warranty details. 22. SiriusXM® audio and data services each require a subscription. Subscriptions are sold separately, or as a package, by Sirius XM Radio Inc. If you decide to continue service after your 3-month All Access trial subscription expires, which is included with your newly purchased or leased vehicle, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. See SiriusXM's Customer Agreement at [www.siriusxm.com](http://www.siriusxm.com) for complete terms and how to cancel, which includes calling SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. All fees and programming subject to change. Traffic information not available in all markets. See [siriusxm.com/traffic](http://siriusxm.com/traffic) for details. Sirius, XM, SiriusXM, Pandora, and all related marks and logos are trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc. Satellite and streaming lineups may vary slightly. 23. Based on EPA estimates. Actual mileage will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits, and your vehicle's condition.



GIVE IT EVERYTHING 

Part #: UT210 PM001



2021 **K5.**  
**TURBOCHARGE**  
**EVERY DAY.**



MADE FOR SAN FRANCISCO AND URBAN STREETS ACROSS THE U.S.A.



# WHATEVER MOVES YOU, GIVE IT EVERYTHING.

The way we see it, no one ever said, give it a bit. No one ever said, give it less. The world was not built by half-measures, or the half-hearted. So we say, Give It Everything. Here's to going all in as you go all out. Embracing all that's possible, now and tomorrow. With more heart, more vision, and more purpose. Whether you're building a car, or building a life. For those who share this unwavering spirit, we created the first-ever 2021 K5. Designed to fuel your passion to take on the day.





# PUT YOUR INSPIRATION INTO ACTION.

WHETHER YOU'RE PURSUING A BRAVE NEW ENDEAVOR OR POWERING THROUGH AN AMBITIOUS DAY, WE DESIGNED THE K5 TO HELP YOU MAKE IT HAPPEN.



Commanding, sleek, and sporty, the all-new 2021 K5 is made to go bold in every way. With a choice of two turbocharged engines and available features like a sport-tuned suspension\* for higher performance. Available all-wheel drive\*\* for all-weather confidence. Advanced driver-assistance technologies<sup>1†</sup> for extra help when you need it. And striking exterior details to make your presence known on any road.

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. †No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. 1 See inside back cover for endnote. GT-LINE AWD SHOWN (Available Fall 2020)



"WHEN I GET IN THE AIRPLANE, I FEEL LIKE I'M STRAPPING THE AIRPLANE ONTO ME INSTEAD OF ME TO IT. IT'S PART OF ME."

— SAMMY MASON

## NEVER STOP RAISING YOUR GAME.

GO FARTHER, PUSH HARDER, AND WHEREVER YOU'RE HEADING, LET THE DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE OF K5 KEEP YOUR ADRENALINE PUMPING ON THE ROAD TO GET THERE.

Aim higher every day. At Kia, this is what we mean by Give It Everything, and we celebrate others who share this spirit. Sammy Mason is the perfect example. Born into a multi-generational family of pilots, Sammy inherited a love of adrenaline and high-performance — along with an unstoppable drive to shatter his own limits. He began flying gliders at age 13, soloed in a glider at 14, and by 16, he became the youngest airshow pilot in the world. "I worked so hard for it — it wasn't natural," he says.

Practicing nearly every day, Sammy became the youngest member of the U.S. Advanced Aerobatic Team at 19. And at 25, he faced his fears — undergoing intense, underwater escape training — to fulfill his ultimate dream of becoming the youngest pilot ever to join the elite Red Bull Air Race circuit. Today, Sammy continues to push beyond his limits, winning multiple gold medals. "It's my passion," he says.



# 2.5L TURBO

GASOLINE DIRECT INJECTION ENGINE\*

# 290 HP

WITH 311 LB.-FT. OF TORQUE

SPORT-TUNED SUSPENSION\*

# 8-SPEED

DUAL-CLUTCH TRANSMISSION\*

# 19" ALLOY WHEELS\*



For high-performance thrills, K5's GT trim features a powerful 2.5L turbocharged engine, which unleashes 290 HP and 311 lb.-ft. of torque through an 8-speed Dual-Clutch Transmission, plus offers a sport-tuned suspension and larger disc brakes with GT calipers.

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. †No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. GT WITH GT1 PACKAGE SHOWN (Available Fall 2020)



#### ALL-WHEEL DRIVE\*†

is available on the LXS and GT-Line trims and is designed to enhance traction and capability in less-than-ideal conditions

#### TRACTION & STABILITY CONTROL

features include Traction Control System,† Electronic Stability Control,† and Vehicle Stability Management,† which are designed to give you greater peace of mind on some slippery roads



# CONQUER THE ROAD WITH CONFIDENCE.

FROM RAIN-SOAKED CITY STREETS TO SLICK CANYON ROADS, A LITTLE WEATHER WON'T STAND IN YOUR WAY WITH THESE AVAILABLE ACTIVE SAFETY AND COMFORT FEATURES.

#### REMOTE START WITH CLIMATE CONTROL<sup>2</sup> VIA UVO LINK<sup>3\*</sup>

allows you to preheat or precool the cabin before you get to your car

#### HEATED AMENITIES\*<sup>4</sup>

include heated front seats<sup>4\*</sup> and a heated steering wheel<sup>4\*</sup> for extra warmth, plus heated side mirrors to help tackle frost and fog

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 2-4 See inside back cover for endnotes. †No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. GT-LINE AWD SHOWN (Available Fall 2020)



"WHEN YOU'RE PURSUING A GOAL, PEOPLE ALWAYS TELL YOU THREE COMMON THINGS: PERSEVERANCE, WILLINGNESS TO FAIL, COURAGE.... BUT FOR ME IT WAS ALL ABOUT INNOVATION. DEVELOPING INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS FOR DAILY SAFETY PROBLEMS IN AEROSPACE AND CONSTRUCTION."

— CALEB CARR

Photo by Anthony Bolante ©2019 Puget Sound Business Journal. All rights reserved. Reprinted with permission.

Never stop striving. At Kia, we work tirelessly to bring the latest life-changing innovations in technology to our products, and Caleb Carr is driven by the same mission. His company, Vita Inclinata®, is committed to "developing technology to save lives," with a device that helps increase the success rate of helicopter rescues. The autonomous device, called the Load Stability System (LSS®), uses motion sensors and high-performance electric ducted fans to prevent the rescue basket from spinning out of control while hoisting victims in adverse conditions.

The long journey to creating the LSS® is personal for Caleb. As a teen volunteer with a local search-and-rescue, Caleb watched an individual die on a mountain because a helicopter was unable to airlift them due to the swinging of the basket. Caleb never forgot, and vowed to find a way to fix the issue. Persevering through 10 years of trial and error, he has done just that.

# CREATE A WISER WAY.



## KIA DRIVE WISE<sup>1\*</sup>

is a suite of standard and available advanced driver-assistance technologies that are designed to help keep you alert, aware of surrounding traffic, and even intervene in certain situations to help you avoid collisions. Using cameras, radar, and sensors, Kia Drive Wise includes braking technologies, maneuvering technologies, and more. You can learn about each of these impressive features on the following pages.

<sup>1</sup> See inside back cover for endnote.

WE CAN ALL USE A LITTLE EXTRA HELP OUT THERE, SO WE ENGINEERED K5 WITH THE LATEST ADVANCED DRIVER-ASSISTANCE TECHNOLOGIES, MANY OF WHICH COME STANDARD ON EVERY TRIM.\* WE CALL THESE FEATURES KIA DRIVE WISE,<sup>†</sup> BECAUSE THEY HELP YOU DRIVE SMARTER AMIDST EVERYDAY CHALLENGES.<sup>1</sup>



# STOP SMARTER.



THESE STANDARD AND AVAILABLE ADVANCED FEATURES ARE DESIGNED WITH URBAN DRIVING IN MIND, ENHANCING YOUR ABILITY TO REACT TO PEDESTRIANS, CYCLISTS, AND VEHICLES IN YOUR PATH.<sup>1</sup>

## REAR CROSS-TRAFFIC COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST<sup>1\*</sup> DW

uses visual and audible alerts that can help warn of traffic coming from either side when you're in reverse, and can even automatically apply the brakes to help you avoid collisions

## FORWARD COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST WITH PEDESTRIAN DETECTION<sup>1</sup> DW

can give visual and audible alerts and even automatically apply the brakes when the system detects a potential forward collision with a vehicle or person in front of you

## FORWARD COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST WITH CYCLIST DETECTION AND JUNCTION TURNING<sup>1\*</sup> DW

adds cyclist detection to the feature described above, and is also designed to detect oncoming vehicles in certain situations like making a left turn at an intersection

DW -  DRIVE WISE

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. <sup>1</sup> See inside back cover for endnote. GT WITH GT1 PACKAGE SHOWN (Available Fall 2020)



**DRIVER ATTENTION WARNING WITH LEADING VEHICLE DEPARTURE ALERT<sup>6</sup> DW**

is designed to give you a warning signal to take a break if it detects inattentive driving practices, and also alert you when the vehicle ahead pulls away from a standstill

**LANE FOLLOWING ASSIST<sup>4</sup> DW**

can provide a degree of automatic steering assist to help keep the vehicle centered in its lane by analyzing visible lane markings and information it detects from the vehicle ahead

**LANE KEEPING ASSIST<sup>4</sup> DW**

can help alert you if it detects the vehicle getting close to visible lane markers, and apply corrective steering to help prevent you from drifting out of your marked lane

**HIGH BEAM ASSIST<sup>7</sup> DW**

is engineered to automatically dim the headlights when the system detects an oncoming or leading vehicle, then return to high beams when vehicles are no longer detected



# STAY ON TRACK.

THESE STANDARD AND AVAILABLE ADVANCED FEATURES CAN HELP KEEP YOU ON COURSE AMIDST EVERYDAY CHALLENGES SUCH AS VEHICLES IN YOUR BLIND SPOT, CHANGING LANES IN TRAFFIC, AND MORE.<sup>1</sup>

**SMART CRUISE CONTROL WITH STOP & GO<sup>1\*</sup> DW**

is engineered to help maintain a safe distance from the vehicle detected in front, by adjusting your driving speed, and in some cases, completely stopping and resuming again

**NAVIGATION-BASED SMART CRUISE CONTROL – CURVE<sup>1\*</sup> DW**

can adapt to changing speed limits and upcoming curves that it detects through the available Navigation system<sup>5\*</sup>

**HIGHWAY DRIVING ASSIST<sup>1\*</sup> DW**

works with Smart Cruise Control<sup>1\*</sup> and is designed to adjust to the speed limit of selected controlled-access roads detected through the available Navigation system<sup>5\*</sup>

**BLIND-SPOT COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST<sup>1\*</sup> DW**

is designed to help alert you to vehicles in your blind spot, and can even apply corrective braking to help you avoid some hazardous lane-change decisions



\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 1, 5-7 See inside back cover for endnotes. GT WITH GT1 PACKAGE SHOWN (Available Fall 2020)

# MASTER EVERYDAY CHALLENGES.

THESE KIA DRIVE WISE FEATURES ARE DESIGNED TO MAKE EVERYDAY DRIVING EASIER WITH GUIDANCE, ALERTS, AND ACTIVE FUNCTIONS TO HELP YOU AVOID POTENTIAL HAZARDS.<sup>1</sup>



## PARKING DISTANCE WARNING – REVERSE<sup>1\*</sup> DW

can give visual and audible warnings if it detects certain objects close to the rear of your vehicle when you're in reverse

## PARKING COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST – REVERSE<sup>1\*</sup> DW

is designed to enhance the above feature by adding the ability to apply the brakes when it detects an object or person close behind your vehicle

## REAR VIEW MONITOR WITH PARKING GUIDANCE<sup>1</sup> DW

uses the large center screen to help you see what's behind your vehicle, and includes guidelines that adjust to follow the direction you're turning

## SAFE EXIT ASSIST<sup>1</sup> DW

can alert driver and passengers to potential hazards approaching from behind when exiting the vehicle, and has an available active locking feature\* that can automatically activate the power child locks until the hazard has passed

## REAR OCCUPANT ALERT<sup>8</sup>

is designed to display a reminder message on the dashboard to check the rear seat for occupants at the end of your drive



\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 1, 8 See inside back cover for endnotes. Simulated screen shown. EX WITH PREMIUM PACKAGE SHOWN

# MAKE YOUR OWN WAY.

THE ADVANCED, CONNECTED, AND BEAUTIFULLY CRAFTED INTERIOR IS DESIGNED TO EMPOWER YOU IN ALL THAT YOU SET OUT TO DO.

“WE ALL DESERVE BEAUTIFUL AND HEALTHY SPACES, WITHIN INDIVIDUAL BUILDINGS AND ACROSS COMMUNITIES. GOOD DESIGN CAN BE TRANSFORMATIVE AND SHAPE AN ENVIRONMENT OF BELONGING, WARMTH, AND COMFORT.”

— DANA MCKINNEY



Design to inspire. We crafted K5's cabin to be an empowering, comfortable environment to help you pursue new possibilities, and Dana McKinney shares the same vision in what she creates. As an architect and urban planner, Dana is committed to putting the power of architecture to work for those who need it most.

An outspoken advocate for social justice through design, she's passionate about integrating wellness, policy, and economics into innovative structures and spaces to benefit vulnerable populations such as older adults, the formerly incarcerated, and those experiencing homelessness. “I want to make beautiful spaces and buildings, but for all people, not just the wealthy,” she says. “It's really important that architecture and urban planning are not mutually exclusive.”



\*Optional features shown available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. Simulated screen shown. GT-LINE AWD SPECIAL EDITION SHOWN (Available Fall 2020)



# COMMAND EACH MOMENT.

THE DRIVER-CENTRIC COCKPIT PUTS YOU IN CONTROL WITH THESE PREMIUM STANDARD AND AVAILABLE FEATURES.

## VEHICLE CONTROL VIA VOICE<sup>5\*</sup>

with Natural Language Understanding lets you speak casually to control a variety of features by giving simple requests such as “turn on the A/C” or “turn on the seat heater”<sup>4</sup>

## 10.25" TOUCH SCREEN WITH NAVIGATION SYSTEM<sup>5\*</sup>

features high-resolution graphics and split-screen mode

## SMART KEY\*

allows you to lock/unlock the vehicle, start the engine, and open the Smart Trunk\* — all without taking the Smart Key\* out of your pocket or bag

## REMOTE ENGINE START<sup>2\*</sup>

lets you start the engine and automatically set the cabin temperature to 72°F from outside the vehicle by pushing a button on the Smart Key\*

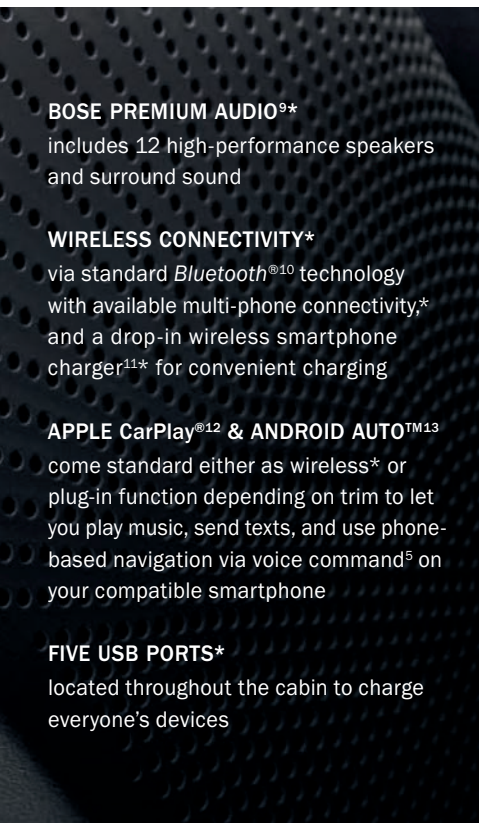
## LEATHER-WRAPPED D-SHAPED STEERING WHEEL WITH PADDLE SHIFTERS\*

and a leather-wrapped shifter\* enhance the sporty feel of the GT's cockpit

## ELECTRONIC PARKING BRAKE

includes an Auto-Hold function for use while driving, which is designed to help prevent rolling when stopped in traffic or on an incline

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 2, 4, 5 See inside back cover for endnotes. Simulated screen shown. EX WITH PREMIUM PACKAGE SHOWN



**BOSE PREMIUM AUDIO<sup>9\*</sup>**

includes 12 high-performance speakers and surround sound

**WIRELESS CONNECTIVITY\***

via standard *Bluetooth*<sup>®10</sup> technology with available multi-phone connectivity,\* and a drop-in wireless smartphone charger<sup>11\*</sup> for convenient charging

**APPLE CarPlay<sup>®12</sup> & ANDROID AUTO<sup>™13</sup>**

come standard either as wireless\* or plug-in function depending on trim to let you play music, send texts, and use phone-based navigation via voice command<sup>5</sup> on your compatible smartphone

**FIVE USB PORTS\***

located throughout the cabin to charge everyone's devices



**12-SPEAKER BOSE<sup>9</sup>  
PREMIUM AUDIO\***

**WIRELESS SMARTPHONE CHARGER<sup>11\*</sup>**

**WIRELESS\***

**APPLE CarPlay<sup>®12</sup>**

**ANDROID AUTO<sup>™13</sup>**

**10.25" LCD TOUCH SCREEN<sup>5\*</sup>**

**REAR-PASSENGER USB PORTS\***

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 5, 9-13 See inside back cover for endnotes. Image shown for illustration only. Simulated screen shown. EX WITH PREMIUM PACKAGE SHOWN

UVO | link

**CONNECTED ROUTING\***

uses real-time and historical traffic data to determine the most efficient route from your current location to your requested destination

**IN-VEHICLE NOTIFICATION CENTER\***

provides notifications on maintenance scheduling, your warranty, and other important info

**NEXT GEN CONNECTED NOTIFICATION\***

shows your battery status, low-fuel warning, and more

**CONNECTED USER PROFILE\***

can sync your vehicle profile and share selected settings with other compatible vehicles, plus lets you view and change applicable vehicle settings from your Kia Owner's app

**ENGINE IDLE NOTIFICATION & AUTOMATIC ENGINE SHUT OFF\***

lets you pre-set a duration of time to be notified if the engine is left idling, after which the engine will shut off

**911 CONNECT<sup>14\*</sup>**

**& ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE<sup>15\*</sup>**

will automatically attempt to call 911 if your airbags deploy – or for non-emergencies, it can connect you with 24/7 roadside assistance



GO TO OWNERS.KIA.COM OR DOWNLOAD THE KIA ACCESS WITH UVO link APP TO ACTIVATE

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability.  
2, 3, 12-17 See inside back cover for endnotes. EX WITH PREMIUM PACKAGE SHOWN



# LET UVO TAKE CARE OF THAT.

UVO link<sup>3\*</sup> IS KIA'S AVAILABLE SMART TELEMATICS SYSTEM THAT INTEGRATES WITH YOUR COMPATIBLE SMARTPHONE AND SMART SPEAKER VIA AN EMBEDDED MODEM TO HANDLE AN ARRAY OF CONVENIENT TASKS.

**WE'LL COVER THE FIRST YEAR**

of your UVO subscription fees starting from the original purchase/lease date<sup>3</sup> to help get you rolling

**DOWNLOAD THE KIA ACCESS WITH UVO link APP**

from the App Store<sup>®12</sup> or Google Play<sup>™13</sup> Store to make the most of UVO and its remote features<sup>2</sup>

**UVO & SMART SPEAKER INTEGRATION**

lets you link your home assistant with UVO to control some of the remote functions<sup>2</sup> on your Kia. Just enable the UVO Skill in the Amazon Alexa<sup>16</sup> app or link the UVO Agent on the Google Assistant<sup>17</sup> app on your compatible smartphone\*



# FIND YOUR SWEET SPOT.

WE CRAFTED K5'S CABIN TO BE THOROUGHLY COMFORTABLE, SPORTY, AND FILLED WITH AN IMPRESSIVE RANGE OF AVAILABLE PREMIUM FEATURES.

## **LEATHERETTE SEAT TRIM\***

is soft yet durable with premium, modern style

## **10-WAY POWER-ADJUSTABLE FRONT SEATS INCLUDING 2-WAY LUMBAR SUPPORT\***

with Integrated Memory System\* remembers the driver's seat position and outside mirror settings for two drivers

## **HEATED & VENTILATED FRONT SEATS<sup>4</sup>\***

have multiple settings to help keep you warm or cool

## **DUAL ZONE — FULL AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL**

lets you create personalized climate zones

## **PANORAMIC SUNROOF\***

with a power sunshade provides plenty of fresh air and a wide-open feeling

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability.  
4 See inside back cover for endnote. EX WITH PREMIUM PACKAGE SHOWN

# KEEP ON GOING. WE'LL KEEP YOU COVERED.

OWNING A KIA MEANS YOU CAN PURSUE WHAT  
YOU LOVE, MILE AFTER MILE, WITH CONFIDENCE.



## INDUSTRY-LEADING WARRANTY PROGRAM<sup>18</sup>

10-YEAR/100,000-MILE LIMITED POWERTRAIN WARRANTY

5-YEAR/60,000-MILE LIMITED BASIC WARRANTY

5-YEAR/100,000-MILE LIMITED ANTI-PERFORATION WARRANTY

5-YEAR/60,000-MILE 24-HOUR ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE

## EXTERIOR COLORS



GLACIAL WHITE PEARL<sup>†</sup>  
(LX, LXS, GT-LINE, EX, GT)



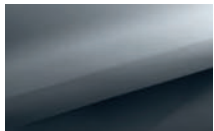
EBONY BLACK  
(LX, LXS, GT-LINE, EX, GT)



EVERLASTING SILVER  
(LX, LXS, EX)



WOLF GRAY  
(GT-LINE, GT)



GRAVITY GRAY  
(LXS, EX)



PASSION RED TINTCOAT  
(LX, LXS, GT-LINE, EX, GT)

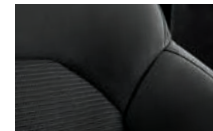


SAPPHIRE BLUE  
(GT-LINE, EX, GT)



CRYSTAL BEIGE<sup>†</sup>  
(LXS, EX)

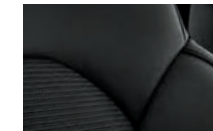
## INTERIOR COLORS



BLACK CLOTH  
(LX, LXS)



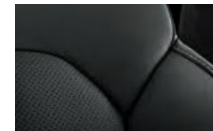
SAND CLOTH  
(LXS)



BLACK COMBI  
(GT-LINE)



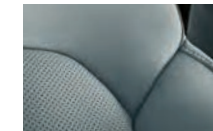
RED LEATHERETTE  
W/BLACK INSERTS (GT-LINE)



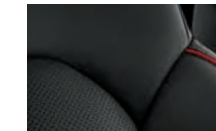
BLACK LEATHERETTE  
(EX)



SAND LEATHERETTE  
(EX)



ASH BLUE LEATHERETTE  
(EX)



BLACK LEATHERETTE  
W/RED ACCENTS (GT)

<sup>18</sup> See inside back cover for endnote. Actual colors may vary from printed brochure. See [kia.com/k5](http://kia.com/k5) for interior combinations. <sup>†</sup>Late availability. GT-LINE AWD SHOWN (Available Fall 2020)

# FEATURES

	LX	LXS	GT-LINE	EX	GT
<b>MECHANICAL &amp; EXTERIOR</b>					
1.6L Turbo 4-cylinder engine	●	●	●	●	—
2.5L Turbo 4-cylinder engine	—	—	—	—	●
8-speed Automatic Transmission	●	●	●	●	—
8-speed Dual-Clutch Transmission (wet) w/paddle shifters	—	—	—	—	●
All-wheel drive	—	○	○	—	—
Sport-tuned suspension	—	—	—	—	●
GT performance brakes	—	—	—	—	●
Quad-tip dual exhaust	—	—	—	—	●
16" alloy wheels	●	●	—	—	—
18" alloy wheels	—	—	●	●	—
19" alloy wheels	—	—	—	—	●
Drive Mode Select	●	●	●	●	●
Panoramic sunroof w/LED interior lighting	—	—	○	●	●
LED reflector headlights	●	●	●	●	●
LED projector headlights	—	—	○	—	○
LED Daytime Running Lights	●	●	●	●	●
LED fog lights	—	—	●	—	●
LED combination tail lights	—	—	●	○	●
Gloss black rear spoiler	—	—	●	—	●
<b>INTERIOR &amp; CONVENIENCE</b>					
8" touch screen <sup>5</sup> w/Bluetooth <sup>®10</sup> wireless technology	●	●	●	●	●
6-speaker AM/FM/HD radio audio system	●	●	●	●	●
Apple CarPlay <sup>®12</sup> & Android Auto <sup>™13</sup>	●	●	●	●	●
UVO link <sup>3</sup> /Sirius XM <sup>®29</sup>	—	○	○	●	○
10.25" touch screen <sup>5</sup> w/multi-phone Bluetooth <sup>®10</sup> wireless technology	—	—	○	○	○
Navigation <sup>5</sup>	—	—	○	○	○
12-speaker Bose <sup>9</sup> premium audio system	—	—	—	○	○
USB charging port (front tray)	●	●	●	●	●
Rear USB charging ports (x2)	—	○	●	●	●
4.2" color supervision meter cluster	●	●	●	●	●
Smart Key w/Push Button Start	—	●	●	●	●
Remote Engine Start <sup>2</sup> (on key fob)	—	●	●	●	●
Smart Trunk (open)	—	●	●	●	●
Wireless smartphone charger <sup>11</sup>	—	—	○	●	●
Electronic Parking Brake	●	●	●	●	●
Heated steering wheel <sup>4</sup>	—	—	○	○	○
Dual Zone — Full Automatic Temperature Control	●	●	●	●	●
Rear Occupant Alert <sup>9</sup>	●	●	●	●	●

## KIA DRIVE WISE<sup>4</sup>

	LX	LXS	GT-LINE	EX	GT
Forward Collision-Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian Detection <sup>1</sup>	●	●	●	●	●
Forward Collision-Avoidance Assist w/Cyclist Detection & Junction Turning <sup>1</sup>	—	—	○	○	○
Driver Attention Warning w/Leading Vehicle Departure Alert <sup>6</sup>	●	●	●	●	●
Lane Departure Warning <sup>1</sup>	●	●	●	●	●
Lane Keeping Assist <sup>1</sup>	●	●	●	●	●
Lane Following Assist <sup>1</sup>	●	●	●	●	●
High Beam Assist <sup>7</sup>	●	●	●	●	●
Rear View Monitor w/Parking Guidance <sup>1</sup>	●	●	●	●	●
Blind-Spot Collision-Avoidance Assist <sup>1</sup>	—	●	●	●	●
Rear Cross-Traffic Collision-Avoidance Assist <sup>1</sup>	—	●	●	●	●
Parking Distance Warning — Reverse <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	●	○
Parking Collision-Avoidance Assist — Reverse <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	○	○
Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go <sup>1</sup>	—	—	○	○	○
Navigation-based Smart Cruise Control — Curve <sup>1</sup>	—	—	○	○	○
Highway Driving Assist <sup>1</sup>	—	—	○	○	○
Safe Exit Assist <sup>1</sup>	—	●	●	●	●

## SEATING & TRIM

Cloth seat trim	●	●	—	—	—
Cloth & leatherette seat trim	—	—	●	—	—
Leatherette seat trim	—	—	○	●	●
Sport bucket seats	—	—	—	—	●
10-way power-adjustable driver's seat	—	○	●	●	●
10-way power-adjustable front passenger seat	—	—	—	○	○
Heated front seats <sup>4</sup>	—	○	○	●	●
Ventilated front seats	—	—	—	●	○
D-shaped steering wheel	—	—	●	—	●
2-position Integrated Memory System	—	—	—	○	○

## SAFETY<sup>20</sup>

Dual front advanced airbags	●	●	●	●	●
Dual front & rear seat-mounted side airbags	●	●	●	●	●
Full-length side curtain airbags	●	●	●	●	●
Driver's side knee airbag	●	●	●	●	●
Hill-start Assist Control	●	●	●	●	●

# TRIM OPTIONS AND PACKAGES

## LXS AWD

All-wheel drive
UVO link <sup>3</sup> /SiriusXM <sup>®19</sup>
10-way power-adjustable driver's seat
Heated front seats <sup>4</sup>
Rear USB charging ports (x2)

## GT-LINE AWD

(adds to GT-Line Premium Package)

All-wheel drive
UVO link <sup>3</sup> /SiriusXM <sup>®19</sup>
Heated front seats <sup>4</sup>
Heated steering wheel <sup>14</sup>

## GT-LINE PREMIUM PACKAGE

Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go <sup>1</sup>
Forward Collision-Avoidance Assist w/Cyclist Detection & Junction Turning <sup>1</sup>
LED projector headlights
Panoramic sunroof w/LED interior lighting
Wireless smartphone charger <sup>11</sup>

## GT-LINE SPECIAL EDITION

(adds to GT-Line AWD Package)

Wolf Gray exterior paint
Red leatherette seat trim
10.25" touch screen w/Navigation <sup>5</sup>
Navigation-based Smart Cruise Control — Curve <sup>1</sup>
Highway Driving Assist <sup>1</sup>

## EX PREMIUM PACKAGE

10.25" touch screen w/Navigation <sup>5</sup>
Navigation-based Smart Cruise Control — Curve <sup>1</sup>
Highway Driving Assist <sup>1</sup>
12-speaker Bose <sup>9</sup> premium audio system
Active Sound Design
Forward Collision-Avoidance Assist w/Cyclist Detection & Junction Turning <sup>1</sup>
Parking Collision-Avoidance Assist — Reverse <sup>1</sup>
Safe Exit Assist w/lock <sup>1</sup>
Heated steering wheel <sup>14</sup>
10-way power-adjustable front passenger seat
2-position Integrated Memory System
LED combination tail lights
Exterior mirrors w/LED turn signals

## GT1 PACKAGE

UVO link <sup>3</sup> /SiriusXM <sup>®19</sup>
10.25" touch screen w/Navigation <sup>5</sup>
Navigation-based Smart Cruise Control — Curve <sup>1</sup>
Highway Driving Assist <sup>1</sup>
12-speaker Bose <sup>9</sup> premium audio system
Active Sound Design
Forward Collision-Avoidance Assist w/Cyclist Detection & Junction Turning <sup>1</sup>
Parking Distance Warning — Reverse <sup>1</sup>
Parking Collision-Avoidance Assist — Reverse <sup>1</sup>
Safe Exit Assist w/lock <sup>1</sup>
Ventilated front seats
Heated steering wheel <sup>14</sup>
Leather-wrapped shifter
10-way power-adjustable front passenger seat
2-position Integrated Memory System
LED projector headlights

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ENGINE

Type	1.6L Turbo 4-cylinder	2.5L Turbo 4-cylinder
Fuel injection	Gasoline Direct Injection	Gasoline Direct Injection + Multi-Port Injection
Valve gear	DOHC w/Dual CVVD	DOHC w/Dual CVVT
Horsepower	180 hp @ 5,500 rpm	290 hp @ 5,800 rpm
Torque	195 lb.-ft. @ 1,500 rpm	311 lb.-ft. @ 1,650 rpm
Transmission	8-speed Automatic Transmission	8-speed Dual-Clutch Transmission (wet)
AWD (optional)	All-wheel drive	

### BODY & CHASSIS

Body type	Steel unibody w/Iso-Structure™ construction
Front suspension	Independent, MacPherson struts, coil springs, stabilizer bar
Rear suspension	Independent, multi-link

### TIRES & BRAKES

Tire size	205/65R16 (LX, LXS), 235/45R18 (GT-Line, EX), 245/40R19 (GT)
Brakes (front/rear)	12-in. disc/11.2-in. disc (LX, LXS, GT-Line, EX) 13.6-in. disc/12.8-in. disc (GT)

### DIMENSIONS

Wheelbase	112.2 in.
Track (front/rear)	64.3 in./64.6 in. (1.6T FWD), 63.7 in./64.0 in. (1.6T AWD), 63.4 in./63.7 in. (2.5T FWD)
Length	193.1 in.
Width	73.2 in.
Height	56.9 in.
Headroom (front/rear)	40.2 in./37.8 in. 38.4 in./37.4 in. (w/sunroof)
Shoulder room (front/rear)	58.0 in./56.1 in.
Legroom (front/rear)	46.1 in./35.2 in.
Cargo volume	16 cu. ft.

The content in this brochure is based upon information available at the time of printing and is subject to change without notice. Kia Motors America, Inc. makes no guarantees or warranties, either expressed or implied, with respect to the accuracy of the content presented. Please see [kia.com](http://kia.com) for the most up-to-date vehicle information. Vehicles shown include optional equipment, and video and camera screens are simulated. See your Kia retailer or [kia.com](http://kia.com) for details on Kia's available limited warranties. ©2020 Kia Motors America, Inc. Reproductions of this material are prohibited without the expressed written approval of Kia Motors America, Inc.

## ENDNOTES

1. These features are not substitutes for safe driving and may not detect all objects surrounding vehicle. Always drive safely and use caution. 2. Remote features require a UVO subscription, a compatible smartphone, and a wireless signal with good coverage to function. Normal cellular service rates may apply. Do not use remote climate control if vehicle is in an enclosed area (e.g., closed garage) or a partially enclosed area without ventilation. Close all doors leading from adjacent living areas to the vehicle area before executing a remote climate control command. If any door or hatch is not closed properly, the remote lock and unlock functions will not work. 3. Purchase/lease of certain 2021 and newer Kia vehicles with UVO link includes a complimentary 1-year subscription starting from new vehicle retail sale/lease date as recorded by the dealer. After your complimentary 1-year UVO link subscription expires, continued access to the full suite of UVO link services available on your Kia will require a paid subscription at the then-current subscription rate or your use of certain UVO link features may immediately terminate. Use of UVO is subject to agreement to the UVO Privacy Policy (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html](http://owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html)) and Terms of Service (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html](http://owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html)). UVO link is transferable to subsequent owner during the original UVO link service term. Only use UVO link when safe to do so. Kia Access with UVO link app is available from the Apple® App Store® or Google Play™ Store. Kia Motors America, Inc. reserves the right to change or discontinue UVO link at any time without prior notification or incurring any future obligation. Message and data rates may apply. Cellular and GPS coverage are required to use most features. UVO link features may vary by model, model year, and trim level. Features, specifications, and fees are subject to change. For more on details and limitations, visit [www.kia.com](http://www.kia.com) or your authorized Kia dealer. Apple and App Store are registered trademarks of Apple Inc. Google and logos are trademarks of Google LLC. 4. Use extreme caution when using seat warmers or heated steering wheel to avoid burns. Refer to the Owner's Manual for more safety information. 5. Distracted driving can result in a loss of vehicle control. When operating a vehicle, never use a handheld device or vehicle system that takes your focus away from safe vehicle operation. Navigation is for information purposes only, and Kia does not make any warranties about the accuracy of the information. 6. Driver Attention Warning is not a substitute for safe driving and may not detect all instances of inattentive driving practices. Failure to pay attention to travel conditions and vehicle operation could result in loss of vehicle control. Always drive safely and use caution. 7. High Beam Assist does not operate below certain speeds, or in some lighting and driving conditions. Please be aware of your surroundings and exercise proper road etiquette when operating a vehicle using the high beams. 8. This system is not a substitute for one's attention. Always check the vehicle interior when exiting the vehicle. 9. Bose is a registered trademark of Bose Corporation. 10. The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG Inc., and any use of such marks by Kia is under license. A compatible Bluetooth®-enabled cell phone is required to use Bluetooth® wireless technology. 11. Charging system only works with select devices. Refer to the vehicle's Owner's Manual for warnings and instructions. 12. Apple, the Apple logo, App Store, Apple CarPlay, and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. 13. Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android-compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. 14. 911 Connect must be enabled on head unit, and activates after airbag deployment. Requires a wireless signal with good coverage to function. 15. 24-hour Roadside Assistance is a service plan provided by Kia Motors America, Inc. Limitations apply. See Kia Warranty and Consumer Information Manual for details. Requires cellular coverage. 16. Amazon devices are sold separately and require a Wi-Fi internet connection. Amazon, Alexa, and all related logos are trademarks of Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates. 17. Google devices are sold separately and require a Wi-Fi internet connection. Google, Google Assistant, Google Home, and all related logos are trademarks of Google LLC. 18. Warranties include 10-year/100,000-mile powertrain and 5-year/60,000-mile basic. All warranties and roadside assistance are limited. See retailer for warranty details. 19. SiriusXM® audio and data services each require a subscription. Subscriptions are sold separately, or as a package, by Sirius XM Radio Inc. **If you decide to continue service after your 3-month All Access trial subscription expires, which is included with your newly purchased or leased vehicle, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement at [www.siriusxm.com](http://www.siriusxm.com) for complete terms and how to cancel, which includes calling SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. All fees and programming subject to change. Traffic information not available in all markets. See [siriusxm.com/traffic](http://siriusxm.com/traffic) for details.** Sirius, XM, SiriusXM, Pandora, and all related marks and logos are trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc. Satellite and streaming lineups may vary slightly. 20. For maximum protection, always wear your seat belt. No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors, driving conditions, and/or injury.

KIA MOTORS AMERICA, INC. P.O. BOX 52410 IRVINE, CA 92619-2410 1-800-333-4KIA



[kia.com](http://kia.com)



[instagram.com/kiamotorsusa](https://www.instagram.com/kiamotorsusa)



[youtube.com/kia](https://www.youtube.com/kia)



[facebook.com/kia](https://www.facebook.com/kia)



[twitter.com/kia](https://twitter.com/kia)

# THE SPORTY COLLECTION.



Movement that inspires



K5 | STINGER | FORTE | RIO

WE ARE KIA

## TIME FOR YOU TO GET TO AMAZING.

Kia sedans are built for people like you. The ones who work smarter, try harder, and relentlessly chase their dreams. It's why we're constantly driven to innovate. Sweat every detail. And never settle for less.

### WE BELIEVE YOU DESERVE THE HIGHEST QUALITY.

When you're out there going for it, we believe nothing should slow you down. That's why our collection of sporty and stylish sedans is meticulously crafted for all who share our unwavering spirit. The brave few who are ready to step up. Stand out. And say yes to life's journey, wherever it leads.



#1 LONG-TERM DEPENDABILITY  
AMONG MASS MARKET BRANDS<sup>1</sup>

NEVER STOP.



2022 K5 GT WITH GT1 PACKAGE SHOWN THIS PAGE AND COVER.<sup>2</sup>  
1, 2 See inside back cover for endnotes.



## ENGINEERED FOR EXHILARATION.

### REFUEL YOUR PASSION FOR DRIVING.

Cars were born to excite. At Kia, we haven't forgotten that. It's why the Stinger, K5, and Forte are all available in GT trims. Bred with enhanced performance, advanced technology, and sporty details, these inspiring sedans are distinctly designed.

### THE OPEN ROAD IS YOUR RUNWAY.

Turbocharge your takeoff in a Kia. From the powerful twin-turbo V6 of Stinger GT to K5 GT's 290-horsepower turbocharged engine and beyond — your need for performance will surely be satisfied. But that won't stop you from coming back for more.

### BUCKLE YOURSELF IN.

Around every highway curve. Around every hairpin turn. You'll feel the precise handling engineered into our cars. Available with sport-tuned suspensions, world-class Brembo<sup>®3</sup> brakes, and All-Wheel Drive on select models.<sup>4</sup> Kia sedans empower you to take command of your drive.

HIGH PERFORMANCE.



2022 STINGER GT2 AWD, 2022 K5 GT<sup>2</sup>  
2-4 See inside back cover for endnotes. Image shown for illustration purposes only.



## NEVER AFRAID TO SHAKE THINGS UP.

### THE RUSH IS REAL.

Push the ignition, press the accelerator, and feel the adrenaline pump through your veins. K5 has road-taming performance specs. Launch off the line with 290 horsepower and 311 lb.-ft. of torque thanks to K5's available 2.5L turbocharged engine. With the available sport-tuned suspension, GT brakes, and Sport Design Steering Wheel with paddle shifters, you'll be able to take on turns with responsive handling. And when conditions are less than ideal, you'll have the confidence that comes with available All-Weather Drive.<sup>4</sup>

### DESIGN THAT DISRUPTS.

It's new and sure to stand out. The K5 delivers fresh styling that'll have you finding excuses to go driving. The distinctive aerodynamic shape is defined by its sleek body lines, standard chrome trim, heartbeat-shaped Daytime Running Lamps, and an available quad-tip exhaust — all set on available 19" machine-finish alloy wheels. It's a look that breaks away from ordinary at every turn.



# 2022 K5

THRILLING  
PERFORMANCE  
WITH LOOKS  
TO MATCH.

2022 K5 GT WITH GT1 PACKAGE, 2022 K5 GT LINE AWD.  
2, 4 See inside back cover for endnotes.

# SHARP IN EVERY SENSE.



### HIGH-END TASTE.

The interior of the K5 offers premium amenities throughout. With upscale details, high-tech displays, and an expansive available panoramic sunroof, the K5 looks as good on the inside as it does from the outside.

### TECHNOLOGICAL TOUCHES.

Enjoy total control. With an available 10.25" touch screen, you have the freedom to tailor your drive to your heart's content.<sup>5</sup> Stay powered with up to five USB ports and available wireless smartphone charging<sup>6</sup> while you stream music from your device.

### FOR SIGHTS UNSEEN.

Increase your awareness with K5's innovative driver assistance features.<sup>7</sup> Designed to alert and assist you, these available technologies can help you change lanes, back up, keep your distance, and engage the brakes if an imminent collision is detected.

## SPECS

### LX HIGHLIGHTED CONTENT INCLUDES:

- 1.6L turbo 4 cylinder engine
- 180 horsepower
- 195 lb. ft. of torque
- Front Wheel Drive
- 8 Speed Automatic Transmission
- Drive Mode Select
- 16" alloy wheels
- LED Daytime Running Lights
- LED reflector headlights
- 8" touch screen<sup>5</sup>
- 6 speaker audio system
- Cloth seating material
- Apple CarPlay<sup>®</sup> & Android Auto<sup>™</sup><sup>9</sup>
- Dual zone automatic temperature control
- Rear Occupant Alert<sup>10</sup>
- 4.2" color Supervision meter cluster
- 9 airbags
- Hill start Assist Control
- Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian Detection<sup>7</sup>
- Driver Attention Warning w/Leading Vehicle Departure Alert<sup>7</sup>
- Lane Keeping Assist w/Lane Departure Warning<sup>7</sup>
- Lane Following Assist<sup>7</sup>
- High Beam Assist<sup>7</sup>
- Rear View Monitor w/Parking Guidance<sup>7</sup>

### LXS INCLUDES CONTENT OF LX, PLUS:

- Push Button Start w/Smart Key
- Remote Engine Start
- 60/40 split folding rear seatback
- Smart Trunk<sup>™</sup>
- Blind Spot Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>7</sup>
- Safe Exit Assist<sup>7</sup>
- Rear Cross Traffic Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>7</sup>
- Rear USB charging ports (x2)

### LXS AWD INCLUDES CONTENT OF LXS, PLUS:

- All Weather Drive<sup>4</sup>
- 18" machine finish alloy wheels
- Leather wrapped steering wheel

### EX INCLUDES CONTENT OF LXS, PLUS:

- 18" machine finish alloy wheels
- 10.25" touch screen<sup>5</sup> w/Navigation<sup>14</sup>
- Panoramic sunroof w/LED interior lighting
- SynTex seating material
- UVO link<sup>™</sup>/SiriusXM<sup>®</sup><sup>12</sup>
- Wireless smartphone charger<sup>6</sup>
- Heated front seats<sup>13</sup>
- Ventilated front seats
- 10 way power adjustable driver's seat
- Parking Distance Warning Reverse<sup>7</sup>
- Leather wrapped steering wheel
- 2nd row vents

### GT-LINE INCLUDES CONTENT OF LXS, PLUS:

- 18" gloss black alloy wheels
- Wireless smartphone charger<sup>6</sup>
- 10.25" touch screen<sup>5</sup> w/Navigation<sup>14</sup>
- UVO link<sup>™</sup>/SiriusXM<sup>®</sup><sup>12</sup>
- LED fog lights
- LED combination tail lights
- Gloss black rear spoiler
- Black colored exterior mirrors w/LED turn signal indicators
- Cloth & SynTex seating material
- 10 way power adjustable driver's seat
- Leather wrapped Sport Design Steering Wheel

### GT-LINE AWD INCLUDES CONTENT OF GT-LINE, PLUS:

- All Weather Drive<sup>4</sup>
- Heated front seats<sup>13</sup>

### GT INCLUDES CONTENT OF GT-LINE, PLUS:

- 2.5L turbo 4 cylinder engine
- 290 horsepower
- 311 lb. ft. of torque
- 8 Speed Wet Dual Clutch Automatic Transmission
- Sport tuned suspension
- GT brakes
- Quad tip dual exhaust
- 19" gloss black machine finish alloy wheels

- Leather wrapped Sport Design Steering Wheel w/paddle shifters
- Sport bucket seats w/SynTex seating material
- Heated front seats<sup>13</sup>

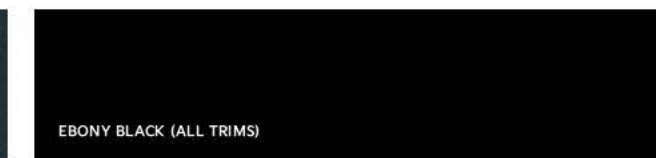
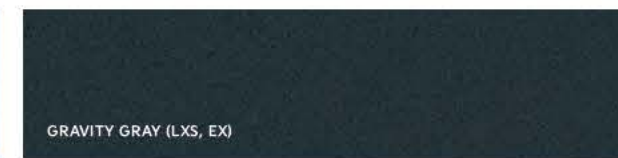
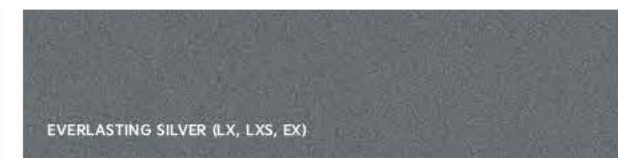
### PACKAGES

**EX Premium Package:** Surround View Monitor,<sup>7</sup> Parking Distance Warning Forward,<sup>7</sup> Navigation based Smart Cruise Control Curve,<sup>7</sup> Highway Driving Assist,<sup>15</sup> 12 speaker Bose Premium Audio System w/Active Sound,<sup>16</sup> Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go,<sup>7</sup> Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Cyclist Detection & Junction Turning,<sup>7</sup> Parking Collision Avoidance Assist Reverse,<sup>7</sup> Safe Exit Assist w/lock,<sup>7</sup> Heated steering wheel,<sup>13</sup> 10 way power adjustable front passenger seat, 2 position Integrated Memory System, LED combination tail lights, exterior mirrors w/LED turn signals

**GT Line Premium Package:** Highway Driving Assist,<sup>15</sup> Navigation based Smart Cruise Control Curve,<sup>7</sup> heated steering wheel<sup>13</sup> (AWD models only), Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go,<sup>7</sup> Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Cyclist Detection & Junction Turning,<sup>7</sup> LED projector headlights, panoramic sunroof w/LED interior lighting

**GT1 Package adds to GT:** Surround View Monitor,<sup>7</sup> Parking Distance Warning Forward & Reverse,<sup>7</sup> Navigation based Smart Cruise Control Curve,<sup>7</sup> Highway Driving Assist,<sup>15</sup> 12 speaker Bose Premium Audio System w/Active Sound,<sup>16</sup> Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Cyclist Detection & Junction Turning,<sup>7</sup> Parking Collision Avoidance Assist Reverse,<sup>7</sup> Safe Exit Assist w/lock,<sup>7</sup> heated steering wheel,<sup>13</sup> 10 way power adjustable front passenger seat, 2 position Integrated Memory System, LED projector headlights, ventilated front seats, power child locks, Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go,<sup>7</sup> leather wrapped shift knob

## COLORS



Actual colors may vary from printed brochure. See [kia.com/k5](http://kia.com/k5) for interior combinations.

# 2022 STINGER

NO DETAIL IS TOO SMALL  
TO BE OBSESSED OVER.

## TAKE THE SHOW ON THE ROAD.

### THE PERFORMANCE OF A LIFETIME.

Expertly engineered. Perfectly balanced. Stinger combines superior performance and stunning style into one breathtaking piece of machinery. New for 2022, the standard 2.5L turbocharged engine puts out 300 horsepower. Want to up the thrills even more? Step into the Stinger GT models. The 3.3L twin-turbo V6 engine launches you from 0-60 in as few as 4.7 seconds,<sup>17</sup> produces up to 368 horsepower,<sup>16</sup> and gives you a top speed of 167 mph.<sup>17</sup> Plus, you can get added capability with available All-Wheel Drive.<sup>4</sup> Hang on tight. It's going to be the drive of your life.

### LOOKS THAT DEMAND AN ENCORE.

As you zip by in a Stinger, onlookers will only catch a glimpse of its beauty. The long hood. The low-slung cabin. The sculpted front end and aggressive rear. It all comes together to create the unmistakable fastback look of Stinger. And those onlookers? They'll be hoping you slow down so they can see it again.



# PREPARE YOURSELF FOR TAKEOFF.



### CONNECTED FLIGHT.

In the 2022 Stinger, you'll command your drive through the standard 10.25" touch screen<sup>5</sup> complete with navigation,<sup>14</sup> Apple CarPlay,<sup>9B</sup> and Android Auto.<sup>TM9</sup> When you're away, you can access certain features such as door locks, remote start, and climate control remotely through the UVO link smartphone app.<sup>11,19</sup>

### ALL SYSTEMS GO.

If it's tech you're after — look no further than Stinger. Forward Collision Avoidance with Pedestrian Detection,<sup>7</sup> Smart Cruise Control with Stop & Go,<sup>7</sup> Lane Keeping and Following Assist,<sup>7</sup> Rear Cross-Traffic Collision Avoidance.<sup>7</sup> It all comes standard to expand your awareness and give you added confidence every trip.

### NAVIGATE IN COMFORT.

Take control of every curve in style. While your music rings out through the available 15-speaker Harman Kardon<sup>®20</sup> audio system, you'll enjoy the low-slung seating profile, form-fitting contoured seats, and newly designed available chain volume Nappa leather seat trim. It all gives your journey a first class feel.

2022 STINGER GT2.<sup>2</sup>  
2 9, 11, 13, 14, 18 22 See inside back cover for endnotes.

## SPECS

### GT-LINE HIGHLIGHTED CONTENT INCLUDES:

- 2.5L turbo 4 cylinder engine
- 300 horsepower
- 311 lb. ft. of torque
- Rear Wheel Drive
- GT 18" alloy wheels w/P225/45R18 tires
- LED headlights
- Full width LED rear taillamps
- 8 speed Automatic Transmission w/paddle shifters
- Apple CarPlay<sup>9B</sup> & Android Auto<sup>TM9</sup>
- Wireless smartphone charger<sup>6</sup>
- Navigation system<sup>14</sup> w/10.25" touch screen<sup>5</sup> color display
- 9 speaker audio system w/USB input
- Leather seat trim w/heated front seats<sup>13</sup>
- 12 way power driver's seat
- 7 airbags
- Traction Control System
- Electronic Stability Control
- Hill start Assist Control
- Brake Assist System
- Multi link Rear Suspension
- Electronic Parking Brake
- Blind Spot Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>7</sup>

### Safe Exit Assist<sup>7</sup>

- Rear Cross Traffic Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>7</sup>
- Forward Collision Avoidance Pedestrian & Cyclist detection<sup>7</sup>
- Forward Collision Warning<sup>7</sup>
- Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go<sup>7</sup>
- Lane Keeping Assist<sup>7</sup>
- Lane Following Assist<sup>7</sup>
- Lane Departure Warning<sup>7</sup>
- High Beam Assist<sup>7</sup>
- Driver Attention Warning<sup>7</sup>
- Rain Sensing Wipers

### GT1 INCLUDES CONTENT OF GT-LINE, PLUS:

- 3.3L twin turbo V6 engine
- 368 horsepower<sup>18</sup>
- 376 lb. ft. of torque
- Mechanical Limited Slip Differential (RWD Only)
- Launch Control
- Brembo<sup>9B</sup> brakes
- Sport Variable Gear Ratio Steering
- 19" alloy wheels
- Michelin<sup>®</sup> Pilot<sup>®</sup> Sport, Summer Tires<sup>21</sup> P225/40R19 Front & P255/35R19 Rear (RWD only)
- 8 way power passenger seat
- Power sunroof

### GT2 INCLUDES CONTENT OF GT1, PLUS:

- Shift by Wire Gear Selector
- Electronically controlled suspension
- Nappa leather trim w/heated<sup>13</sup> & ventilated front seats
- 16 way power driver's seat
- 12 way power passenger seat (+4 way lumbar)
- Ventilated front seats
- 7" LCD Color Instrument Cluster w/Sport Gauges
- LED Projection Headlights
- Low Beam Assist Dynamic (Headlights)
- HomeLink<sup>®</sup> Garage Opener & Compass
- Auto dimming outside mirrors
- Integrated memory system (Driver's)
- Power tilt & telescoping steering column
- Head Up Display<sup>22</sup>
- Smart Power Trunk<sup>TM</sup>
- Rear heated seats<sup>13</sup>
- Surround View Monitor<sup>7</sup>
- Front Parking Assist System<sup>7</sup>

### OPTION & PACKAGES

- All Wheel Drive<sup>4</sup> w/heated steering wheel<sup>13</sup> (GT Line only)
- All Wheel Drive<sup>4</sup> w/Dynamic Torque Vectoring, 19" All Season Tires, heated steering wheel<sup>13</sup> (GT1 & GT2 Only)
- GT Line Sun & Sound Package: Sunroof, Harman Kardon<sup>®20</sup> audio system w/720 watts & 15 speakers, 8 way power passenger seat

## COLORS



Actual colors may vary from printed brochure. See [kia.com/stinger](http://kia.com/stinger) for interior combinations.

# 2021 FORTE



## SETTING A BOLD EXAMPLE.

### PERFORMANCE THAT'S HUGE.

This is not your typical compact. The Forte is a fully capable sedan with responsive acceleration, so getting from A to B is a thrilling experience. And if you opt for the GT, you'll have 201 horsepower from a 1.6L turbocharged engine and the choice of a 6-Speed Manual Transmission at your disposal. Oh, the possibilities...

### SAY HELLO TO SOMETHING UNIQUE.

The 2021 Forte GT's outside-the-box thinking is on full display in every stylish curve and detail. Sleek lines, black exterior accents, GT badging, and available 18" machine-finish alloy wheels bring its design full-circle. Buckle up and prepare to be wowed.

# SIT BACK AND TAKE IT ALL IN.



### SPACE THAT DOESN'T SKIMP.

Road trip? Forte's 15.3 cu. ft. of trunk space will help you pack it all in. If you have longer items, the available split-folding rear seats can give you the extra space you need and still have a passenger or two along for the ride. So pack your bags, you've got places to be.

### EASY ON THE EYES. AND THE MIND.

When you're carving corners in the 2021 Forte, you are treated to comfort and control all at once. With intuitive design and accessible features, like the available 10-way power-adjustable driver's seat with 2-way power lumbar support, everything is right where you need it.

### BIG ON TECH.

Forte is packed with advanced features. Driver assistance technology, like Forward Collision-Avoidance Assist, comes standard.<sup>7</sup> And you can get great available features like Blind-Spot Collision Warning.<sup>7</sup> Inside, you'll have available Voice Command Navigation<sup>14</sup> as well as Apple CarPlay<sup>®8</sup> and Android Auto.<sup>™9</sup>

2021 FORTE GT WITH GT2 PACKAGE.<sup>2</sup>  
2, 5, 9, 11, 14, 20, 23, 24 See inside back cover for endnotes.

## SPECS

### FE HIGHLIGHTED CONTENT INCLUDES:

- 2.0L 4 cylinder MPI Atkinson engine
- 147 horsepower
- 132 lb. ft. of torque
- 6 Speed Manual Transmission
- Intelligent Continuously Variable Transmission
- 4 wheel disc brakes
- Projector headlights
- Front Daytime Running Lights
- 3.5" LCD Trip Computer
- 6 way adjustable driver's seat
- 6 way adjustable front passenger seat
- Apple CarPlay<sup>®8</sup> & Android Auto<sup>™9</sup>
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology<sup>23</sup>
- Remote keyless entry w/trunk opener
- 8" touch screen<sup>8</sup> Rear View Monitor w/Dynamic Parking Guidance<sup>7</sup>
- AM/FM/MP3 Audio Unit w/4 speakers
- 6 airbags
- Hill start Assist Control
- Forward Collision Warning<sup>7</sup>
- Forward Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>7</sup>
- Driver Attention Warning<sup>7</sup>
- Lane Departure Warning<sup>7</sup>
- Lane Keeping Assist<sup>7</sup>

### LXS INCLUDES CONTENT OF FE, PLUS:

- Intelligent Continuously Variable Transmission
- Drive Mode Select w/visual display
- 16" machine finish alloy wheels
- Black high gloss front & rear bumper
- Single chrome exhaust tip finisher
- 60/40 rear seat split back

### EX INCLUDES CONTENT OF LXS, PLUS:

- 17" machine finish alloy wheels
- LED Daytime Running Lights & LED tail lights
- Front fog lights
- Power adjustable heated outside mirrors
- Power sunroof w/manual sunshade
- 10 way power adjustable driver's seat
- 60/40 rear seat split back w/rear center armrest & cupholder
- Harman Kardon<sup>®20</sup> 320 watt premium sound audio system w/8 speakers
- Dual zone full automatic air conditioning
- Leather wrapped steering wheel
- Power windows w/driver's one touch auto up/ down
- Push Button Start w/Smart Key
- UVO link<sup>™11</sup> Navigation<sup>14</sup> embedded modem
- Heated & ventilated front seats<sup>13</sup>
- SynTex seating material

- 2 USB chargers (front/center console)
- Wireless smartphone charger<sup>6</sup>
- Blind Spot Collision Warning w/Lane Change Assist<sup>7</sup>
- Rear Cross Traffic Collision Warning<sup>7</sup>

### GT-LINE INCLUDES CONTENT OF LXS, PLUS:

- 17" graphite finish alloy wheels
- LED Daytime Running Lights & LED tail lights
- Front fog lights
- Sport side sills w/black high gloss accent trim
- Black high gloss rear deck lid spoiler
- Black high gloss sport grille w/red inserts
- 60/40 rear seat split back w/rear center armrest & cupholder
- AM/FM/MP3 Audio Unit w/6 speakers
- Alloy sport pedals
- Leather wrapped sport design steering wheel & shift knob
- Power windows w/driver's one touch auto up/ down
- Push Button Start w/Smart Key
- Sport Design Steering Wheel w/white contrast stitching
- Sport black cloth seats w/SynTex seating material & white contrast stitching
- Alarm w/Engine Immobilizer
- Blind Spot Collision Warning w/Lane Change Assist<sup>7</sup>
- Rear Cross Traffic Collision Warning<sup>7</sup>

### GT INCLUDES CONTENT OF GT-LINE, PLUS:

- 1.6L 4 cylinder GDI turbo engine
  - 201 horsepower
  - 195 lb. ft. of torque
  - 7 Speed Dual Clutch Transmission
  - Larger front disc brakes
  - Sport tuned multi link rear suspension
  - Sport tuned dual exhaust
  - 18" machine finish alloy wheels
  - Single Projection LED headlights w/Auto Leveling & High Beam Assist<sup>7</sup>
  - Ambient interior lighting
  - Leather wrapped Sport Design Steering Wheel w/paddle shifters & red contrast stitching
  - Sport black cloth seats w/SynTex seating material & red contrast stitching
  - Rear AC vent
  - 2 USB chargers (front/center console)
  - UVO eServices<sup>24</sup> w/Voice Recognition & SiriusXM<sup>®12</sup>
- ### GT (MANUAL) INCLUDES CONTENT OF GT, PLUS:
- 6 Speed Manual Transmission
  - Harman Kardon<sup>®20</sup> 320 watt premium sound audio system w/8 speakers
  - Overhead LED front & rear reading lights

- Power sunroof w/manual sunshade
- Wireless smartphone charger<sup>6</sup>
- Parking Distance Warning Reverse<sup>7</sup>
- Michelin<sup>®</sup> Pilot<sup>®</sup> Sport, Summer Tires<sup>21</sup>

### PACKAGE

**GT Line Premium Package:**  
10 way power adjustable driver's seat, Harman Kardon<sup>®20</sup> 320 watt premium sound audio system w/8 speakers, power sunroof w/manual sunshade, overhead LED front & rear reading lights, USB chargers (2x), UVO eServices<sup>24</sup> w/Voice Recognition, SiriusXM<sup>®12</sup>

**GT2 Package:**  
Power sunroof w/manual sunshade, Harman Kardon<sup>®20</sup> 320 watt premium sound audio system w/8 speakers, 10 way power adjustable driver's seat, heated & ventilated front seats,<sup>13</sup> overhead LED front & rear reading lights, wireless smartphone charger,<sup>6</sup> SynTex seating material, Forward Collision Avoidance Assist Ped,<sup>7</sup> Parking Distance Warning Reverse,<sup>7</sup> Smart Cruise Control<sup>7</sup>

## COLORS



Actual colors may vary from printed brochure. See [kia.com/forte](http://kia.com/forte) for interior combinations.

## SPECS

### LX (SEDAN ONLY) HIGHLIGHTED CONTENT INCLUDES:

1.6L 4 cylinder MPI Atkinson engine  
120 horsepower  
112 lb. ft. of torque  
Intelligent Variable Transmission  
MacPherson strut front suspension  
Twist beam rear suspension  
Electric Power Steering  
15" steel wheels w/wheel covers  
Multi Reflector Headlights w/Positioning Lamps  
Body color outside door handles  
Body color outside mirrors  
Black & silver grille  
Power, heated outside mirrors  
8" touch screen Rear View Monitor w/Dynamic Parking Guidance<sup>2</sup>  
Wireless Apple CarPlay<sup>®</sup> & Android Auto<sup>™</sup><sup>6</sup>  
Trip computer  
6 way adjustable driver's seat  
Power windows w/driver's one touch auto down  
Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology<sup>23</sup>  
USB Input Jacks  
Steering wheel mounted audio controls

Auto light control  
6 speakers  
Tilt steering column  
Electronic Stability Control  
Vehicle Stability Management  
Hill start Assist Control  
6 airbags

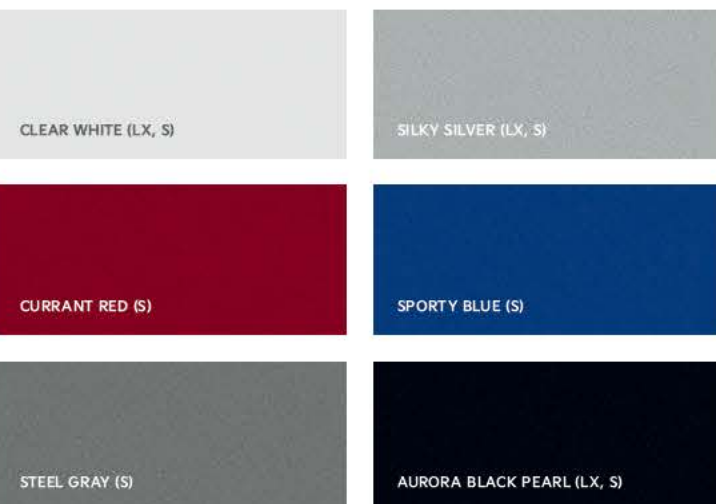
### S INCLUDES CONTENT OF LX, PLUS:

Cruise control w/steering wheel mounted controls  
Remote keyless entry  
60/40 split folding rear seat  
Center console w/storage bin  
USB charging port

### PACKAGE

**Tech Package:**  
Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian Detection,<sup>7</sup> Lane Keeping Assist,<sup>7</sup> Lane Following Assist,<sup>7</sup> High Beam Assist,<sup>7</sup> Driver Attention Warning,<sup>7</sup> LED headlights & positioning lights, Highline TPMS, Supervision meter cluster w/4.2" display, UVO link<sup>11</sup> w/telematics, SiriusXM,<sup>®</sup> automatic temperature control, Push Button Start w/Smart Key, Rear Occupant Alert,<sup>10</sup> 15" alloy wheels

## COLORS



Actual colors may vary from printed brochure. See [kia.com/rio](http://kia.com/rio) for interior combinations.

# 2021 RIO



## BIG THINKING IN A SMALL PACKAGE.

### KEEP THINGS LIVELY.

With Rio's dynamic inline 4-cylinder engine and a standard Intelligent Variable Transmission, hitting the road is a delightful escape from the everyday. And with Electric Power Steering on hand, you're treated to a fully capable and perfectly responsive drive wherever you go.

### VROOM WITH ROOM.

Inside Rio's stylish and comfortable cabin, you'll find plush seating with plenty of leg room. And with the 8" touch screen,<sup>5</sup> you won't have to worry about staying connected. Rio comes standard with wireless technology like Apple CarPlay,<sup>®</sup> Android Auto,<sup>™</sup> and Bluetooth.<sup>®</sup><sup>23</sup> And when your device battery gets low, Rio's USB charging ports will get you back to 100%. Now, you'll look forward to long rides.

### TECH-DRIVEN.

The always clever Rio now offers even more driver assistance features. When you equip with the Tech Package, you'll get to experience the peace of mind that comes with traveling with Forward Collision-Avoidance Assist with Pedestrian Detection,<sup>7</sup> Lane Keeping and Following Assist,<sup>7</sup> and Driver Attention Warning.<sup>7</sup> In the 2021 Rio, you're advancing yourself in more ways than one.



2021 RIO S WITH TECH PACKAGE. 2021 RIO S DOOR WITH TECH PACKAGE.<sup>2</sup>  
2, 5, 7, 12, 23 See inside back cover for endnotes.

DRIVE  
WISE

KIA DRIVE WISE  
FEATURES ARE  
ALWAYS WITH YOU —  
AND ON HIGH ALERT.



## TECH THAT TRANSCENDS TRENDS.

Advanced vehicle tech is not a fad — it's a must-have. That's why we developed the Kia Drive Wise suite of driver assistance features. Think of them as extensions of your senses, helping you better monitor and react to your surroundings.

### BRING FOCUS TO YOUR BLIND SPOT.

We've all been there. That sudden feeling when you can't see what's beside you. The Blind-Spot Collision Warning system will help make that feeling a thing of the past.<sup>7</sup> Using radar sensors, you can be alerted when an approaching vehicle is detected, so you'll be more aware and in control.

*Standard on: Stinger | Available on: K5, Forte*

### MEET YOUR CRUISING COPILOT.

It's always important to keep your distance. Smart Cruise Control with Stop & Go is intelligently developed to help keep an adequate distance from vehicles that are in front of you by automatically adjusting your speed.<sup>7</sup>

*Standard on: Stinger | Available on: K5*

### STRAIGHT AS AN ARROW.

Ensure you stay in your lane with Lane Keeping Assist.<sup>7</sup> This feature is designed to read lane markings using the front-view camera on the windshield, and can even help keep your Kia between the lines.

*Standard on: K5, Stinger, Forte | Available on: Rio*

### 360-DEGREE AWARENESS.

Looking for the bigger picture? Look no further than the Surround View Monitor.<sup>7</sup> This amazing feature allows you to view your surroundings in 360 degrees.<sup>7</sup> And with Rear Cross-Traffic Warning, you won't be surprised by a car suddenly passing behind you as you back out.<sup>7</sup>

*Surround View Monitor available on: K5, Stinger*

*Rear Cross-Traffic Alert standard on: Stinger | Available on: K5, Forte*



## COMMAND IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND.

Always stay connected to your Kia. With available UVO link<sup>11</sup> through the Kia Access app, you can control convenient features from anywhere. And if the unforeseen occurs, you'll have quick access to roadside and emergency assistance. Because life happens, in a Kia sedan, you'll be ready for it.

### REMOTE FEATURES.

Be in control of your vehicle — even when you're away. Toggle the locks, start the engine, and pinpoint your vehicle's location from anywhere you and your Kia have a signal.<sup>11,19,25</sup> You can also use available Remote Climate Control to set your vehicle's temperature from your phone.<sup>11,19</sup>

*Standard on: Stinger | Available on: K5, Forte, Rio*

### VOICE TECHNOLOGY.

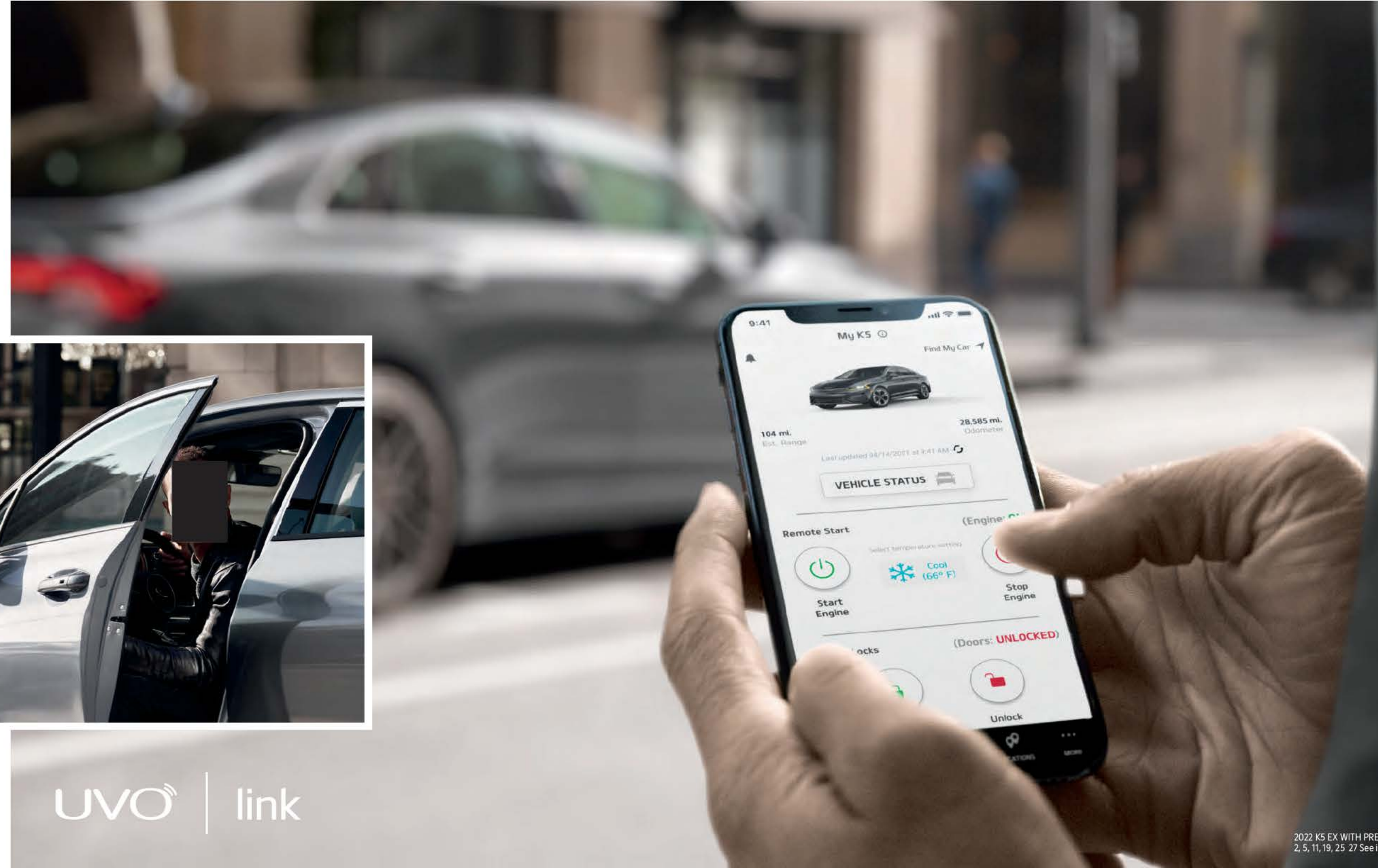
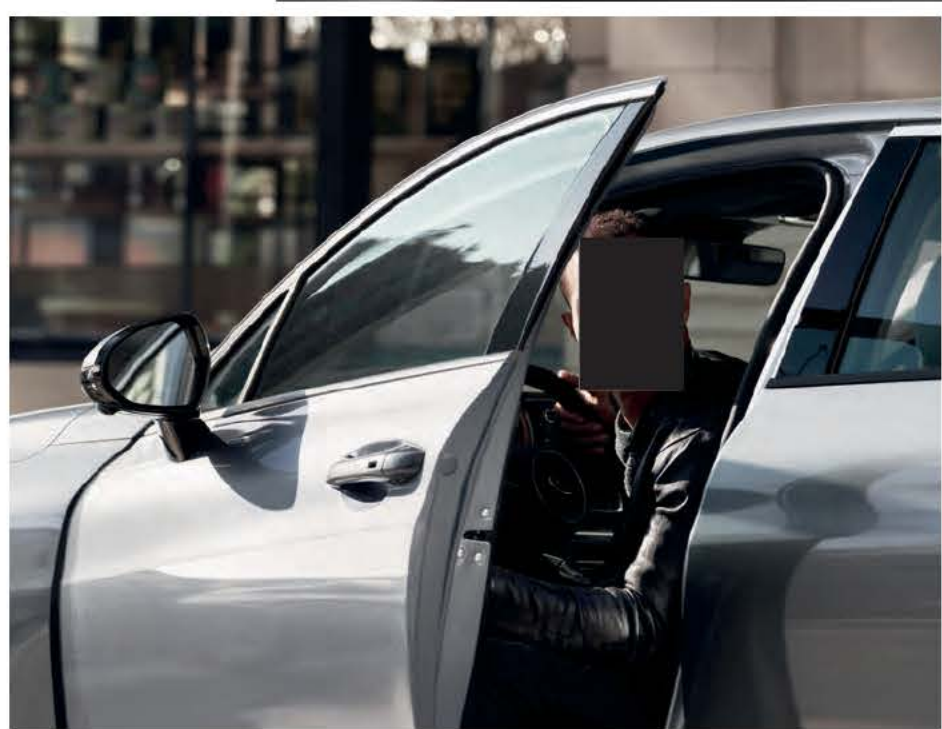
Using UVO Voice Assist, you can change your music, make calls, and search points of interest while keeping your hands on the wheel.<sup>5,11</sup> Smart Speaker Integration allows you to use Amazon Alexa or Google Assistant devices to remotely control certain features.<sup>26,27</sup>

*Standard on: Stinger | Available on: K5, Forte*

### CONNECTED ROUTING.

Not sure of the best way to take? Your Kia can help. Dynamic route calculation continually optimizes your navigation, and alerts you of reported traffic jams and accidents.<sup>11</sup>

*Standard on: Stinger | Available on: K5, Forte*



UVO | link

2022 K5 EX WITH PREMIUM PACKAGE.<sup>2</sup>  
2, 5, 11, 19, 25 27 See inside back cover for endnotes.

THE BEST WARRANTY  
IN THE INDUSTRY.



2022 K5 GT LINE AWD.<sup>1</sup>  
1, 2, 28, 29 See inside back cover for endnotes.

## CLASSICS ARE MADE TO LAST.

There's a reason Kia drivers have ranked us the #1 Long-Term Dependability among Mass Market Brands according to J.D. Power.<sup>1</sup> It's because we're dedicated to building quality vehicles that are made to stay with you. And we stand by our work by giving you an unrivaled warranty.

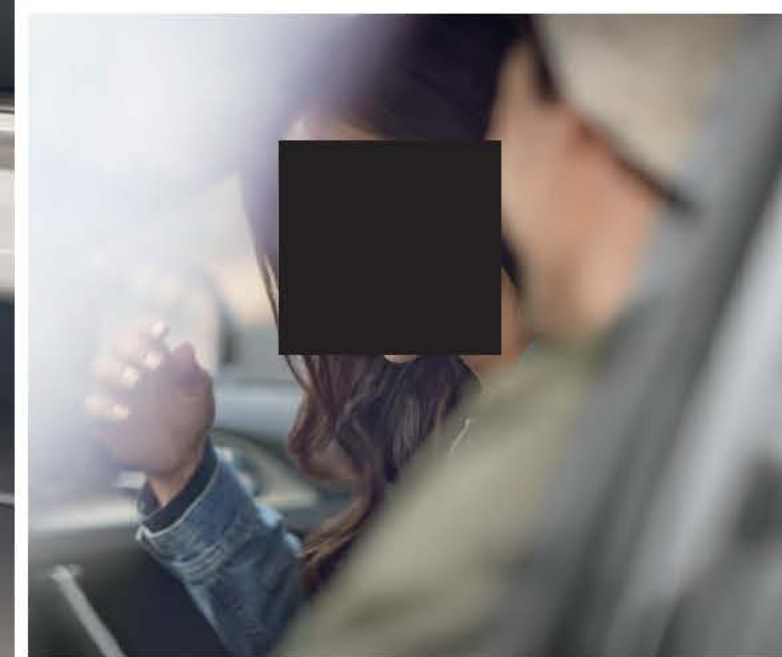
### OUR INDUSTRY-LEADING WARRANTY INCLUDES:

**10-YEAR/100,000-MILE LIMITED POWERTRAIN WARRANTY<sup>28</sup>**

**5-YEAR/60,000-MILE LIMITED BASIC WARRANTY<sup>28</sup>**

**5-YEAR/100,000-MILE LIMITED ANTI-PERFORATION WARRANTY<sup>28</sup>**

**5-YEAR/60,000-MILE 24-HOUR ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE<sup>29</sup>**



**#1 LONG-TERM DEPENDABILITY  
AMONG MASS MARKET BRANDS<sup>1</sup>**

GO ALL IN.



## ENDNOTES

1. Kia received the fewest reported problems among mass market brands in the J.D. Power 2021 U.S. Vehicle Dependability Study, based on 2018 models. See [jdpower.com/awards](https://www.jdpower.com/awards) for 2021 details. 2. Models shown with optional features. Not all optional features available on all trims. Some features may vary. Simulated screens shown. 3. Brembo is a registered trademark of Brembo SpA. 4. No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors, driving conditions, accidents, and/or injury. Always drive safely and obey all traffic laws. 5. Driving while distracted can result in a loss of vehicle control that may lead to an accident, severe personal injury, and death. The driver's primary responsibility is in the safe and legal operation of a vehicle, and use of any handheld devices, other equipment, or vehicle systems which take the driver's eyes, attention, and focus away from the safe operation of a vehicle or which are not permissible by law should never be used during operation of the vehicle. 6. Charging system only works with select devices. Refer to the vehicle's Owner's Manual for warnings and instructions. 7. Driver-assist technologies are not substitutes for safe driving, and may not detect all objects surrounding vehicle. Always drive safely and use caution. 8. Apple CarPlay is a registered trademark of Apple Inc. 9. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. 10. Rear Occupant Alert is not a substitute for one's attention. Always check the vehicle interior when exiting the vehicle. 11. Purchase/lease of certain 2022 and newer Kia vehicles with UVO link includes a complimentary 1-year subscription to the UVO Ultimate package, starting from new vehicle retail sale/lease date as recorded by the dealer. After your complimentary 1-year UVO link subscription expires, continued access to the full suite of UVO link services available on your Kia will require a paid subscription at the then-current subscription rate or your use of certain UVO link features may immediately terminate. Use of UVO is subject to agreement to the UVO Privacy Policy (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html](https://owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html)) and Terms of Service (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html](https://owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html)). UVO link is transferable to subsequent owner during the original UVO link service term. Only use UVO link when safe to do so. Kia Access with UVO link app is available from the Apple® App Store® or Google Play™ Store. Kia America, Inc. reserves the right to change or discontinue UVO link at any time without prior notification or incurring any future obligation. Message and data rates may apply. Cellular and GPS coverage are required to use most features. UVO link features may vary by model, model year, and trim level. Features, specifications, and fees are subject to change. UVO link may be currently unavailable for Model Year 2022 and newer vehicles sold in Massachusetts; please see [www.owners.kia.com](https://www.owners.kia.com) for updates on availability. For more on details and limitations, visit [kia.com](https://kia.com) or your authorized Kia dealer. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Inc. App Store is a service mark of Apple Inc. Google, Google Play and logos are trademarks of Google LLC. 12. SiriusXM® audio and data services each require a subscription. Subscriptions are sold separately, or as a package, by SiriusXM Radio Inc. If you decide to continue service after your 3-month All Access trial subscription expires, which is included with your newly purchased or leased vehicle, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement at [siriusxm.com](https://siriusxm.com) for complete terms and how to cancel, which includes calling SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. All fees and programming subject to change. Traffic information not available in all markets. See [siriusxm.com/traffic](https://siriusxm.com/traffic) for details. Sirius, XM, SiriusXM, and all related marks and logos are trademarks of SiriusXM Radio Inc. Satellite and streaming lineups may vary slightly. 13. To avoid burn risk, use extreme caution when operating seat warmers and/or heated steering wheel. Refer to Owner's Manual for operating instructions and safety information. 14. Navigation is for information purposes only, and Kia does not make any warranties about the accuracy of the information. 15. Highway Driving Assist is not a substitute for safe driving, may not detect all objects surrounding the vehicle, and only functions on certain federal highways. Always drive safely and use caution. 16. Bose is a registered trademark of Bose Corporation. 17. Performance estimates determined by Kia for Stinger GT rear-wheel drive using Launch Control and factory-equipped with 19" wheels. Stinger GTs that are factory-equipped with 18" wheels are limited to 130 mph top speed (e.g., installation of 19" wheels will not increase the top speed). Actual results may vary depending on options, driving habits, and vehicle condition. Verification of these results should not be attempted. Always drive safely and obey all traffic laws. 18. 368 horsepower achieved with premium gasoline. 19. Remote features require a UVO subscription, a compatible smartphone, and a wireless signal with good coverage to function. Normal cellular service rates may apply. Do not use remote climate control if vehicle is in an enclosed area (e.g., closed garage) or a partially enclosed area without ventilation. Close all doors leading from adjacent living areas to the vehicle area before executing a remote climate control command. If any door or hatch is not closed properly, the remote lock and unlock functions will not work. 20. Harman Kardon is a registered trademark of Harman International Industries, Inc. 21. Michelin and Pilot are trademarks of Michelin North America, Inc. 22. Failure to pay attention to travel conditions and vehicle operation could result in loss of vehicle control. Always drive safely and use caution. 23. The *Bluetooth*® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG Inc., and any use of such marks by Kia is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners. A *Bluetooth*® enabled cell phone is required to use *Bluetooth*® wireless technology. 24. Purchase/lease of certain new Kia vehicles includes complimentary access to UVO eServices for 5 years starting from new vehicle retail sale/lease date as recorded by the dealer. After your complimentary term of UVO eServices expires, your access to UVO eServices may immediately terminate. Use of UVO eServices is subject to agreement to the UVO Privacy Policy (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html](https://owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html)) and Terms of Service (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html](https://owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html)). UVO eServices is transferable to subsequent owner during the original UVO eServices service term. Only use UVO eServices when safe to do so. UVO eServices app is available from the App Store® or Google Play™ Store. Kia America, Inc. reserves the right to change or discontinue UVO eServices at any time without prior notification or incurring any future obligation. Message and data rates may apply. Cellular and GPS coverage is required to use most features. UVO eServices features may vary by make, model year, and trim level. Features and specifications are subject to change. For more on details and limitations, visit [owners.kia.com](https://owners.kia.com) or your authorized Kia dealer. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Inc. App Store is a service mark of Apple Inc. Google, Google Play and logos are trademarks of Google LLC. 25. Parking Minder requires cellular coverage, a USB-connected compatible smartphone, and the UVO eServices app. Cellular service rates apply. 26. Amazon devices are sold separately and require a Wi-Fi internet connection in order to use the UVO Skill. Amazon, Alexa, and all related logos are trademarks of Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates. 27. Google devices are sold separately and require a Wi-Fi internet connection. Google, Google Assistant, Google Home, and all related logos are trademarks of Google LLC. 28. Warranties include 10-year/100,000-mile powertrain and 5-year/60,000-mile basic. All warranties and roadside assistance are limited. See retailer for warranty details. 29. 24-hour Roadside Assistance is a service plan provided by Kia America, Inc. Limitations apply. See Kia Warranty and Consumer Information Manual for details. Requires cellular coverage.

The content in this brochure is based upon information available at the time of printing and is subject to change without notice. Kia America, Inc. makes no guarantees or warranties, either expressed or implied, with respect to the accuracy of the content presented. Please see [kia.com](https://kia.com) for the most up-to-date vehicle information. Vehicles shown include optional equipment, and video and camera screens are simulated. See your Kia retailer or [kia.com](https://kia.com) for details on Kia's available limited warranties. ©2021 Kia America, Inc. Reproductions of this material are prohibited without the expressed written approval of Kia America, Inc.

KIA AMERICA, INC. | PO BOX 52410 IRVINE, CA 92619-2410 | 1-800-333-4KIA



---

[kia.com](http://kia.com)

# WHAT COLORS DOES IT COME IN?



PLATINUM  
GRAPHITE

AURORA BLACK  
PEARL

GRAVITY  
BLUE

RUNWAY  
RED

SNOW WHITE  
PEARL

SILKY  
SILVER

Actual colors may vary from printed brochure. See [kia.com/niro-ev](http://kia.com/niro-ev) for interior combinations.

**ENDNOTES** 1. Based on EPA estimates (123 city/102 hwy/112 combined MPGe, all-electric range of 239) on a full battery charge. Actual range will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits, vehicle maintenance, charging practice, battery age, weather, temperature, and your vehicle's condition. Battery capacity will decrease with time and use. For more information on range, please see [www.fueleconomy.gov](http://www.fueleconomy.gov). 2. Charge time is based on 77 degrees Fahrenheit battery temperature, and under 10% battery state of charge, with the following amps to kW requirement: 50 kW CCS DC Fast Charger at 125 amps; 100 kW CCS DC Fast Charger at 200 amps; Level 2 charger rated at 40 amps using a 240V source (Level 2 home charging station sold separately). Battery capacity will decrease with time and use. Frequent use of DC fast charging can negatively impact battery performance and durability, and Kia recommends minimizing use of DC fast charging. Please check your local building codes and guidelines for installation of a Level 2 charger. 3. Purchase/lease of certain 2019 and newer Kia Niro EV vehicles with UVO link includes a complimentary 1-year subscription starting from new vehicle retail sale/lease date as recorded by the dealer. After the complimentary 1-year UVO link subscription expires, continued access to the full suite of UVO link services available on your Kia will require a paid subscription at the then-current subscription rate or your use of certain UVO link features may immediately terminate. Use of UVO is subject to agreement to the UVO Privacy Policy (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html](http://owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html)) and Terms of Service (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html](http://owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html)). UVO link is transferable to subsequent owner during the original UVO link service term. Only use UVO link when safe to do so. Kia Access with UVO link app is available from the Apple® App Store® or Google Play™ Store. Kia Motors America, Inc. reserves the right to change or discontinue UVO link at any time without prior notification or incurring any future obligation. Message and data rates may apply. Cellular and GPS coverage is required to use most features. UVO link features may vary by model, model year, and trim level. Features, specifications, and fees are subject to change. For more on details and limitations, visit [www.kia.com](http://www.kia.com) or your authorized Kia dealer. Apple and App Store are registered trademarks of Apple Inc. Google and logos are trademarks of Google LLC. 4. Remote features require UVO subscription, a compatible smartphone, and a wireless signal with good coverage to function. Normal cellular service rates may apply. 5. Distracted driving can result in a loss of vehicle control. When operating a vehicle, never use a handheld device or vehicle system that takes your focus away from safe vehicle operation. Navigation is for information purposes only, and Kia does not make any warranties about the accuracy of the information. 6. The estimated range is based on a number of factors and assumes optimal driving conditions, efficient driving habits, and a straight road. Actual range will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits, vehicle maintenance, charging practice, battery age, weather, temperature, and your vehicle's condition. Battery capacity will decrease with time and use. 7. The Brake and Hold system is not a substitute for safe driving. Do not solely rely on the system to stop the vehicle or avoid collisions. Always drive safely and use caution. 8. These features are not substitutes for safe driving and may not detect all objects surrounding vehicle. Always drive safely and use caution. 9. Driver Attention Warning is not a substitute for safe driving and may not detect all instances of inattentive driving practices. Failure to pay attention to travel conditions and vehicle operation could result in loss of vehicle control. Always drive safely and use caution. 10. High Beam Assist does not operate below certain speeds, or in some lighting and driving conditions. Please be aware of your surroundings and exercise proper road etiquette when operating a vehicle using the high beams.

KIA MOTORS AMERICA, INC. P.O. BOX 52410 IRVINE, CA 92619-2410 1-800-333-4KIA

GIVE IT EVERYTHING 



[kia.com](http://kia.com)



[instagram.com/kiamotorsusa](https://www.instagram.com/kiamotorsusa)



[youtube.com/kia](https://www.youtube.com/kia)



[facebook.com/kia](https://www.facebook.com/kia)



[twitter.com/kia](https://www.twitter.com/kia)

Part #: UB20E PW001

2020

**niro** EV



# YOU HAVE QUESTIONS. WE HAVE ANSWERS.

We get it. You're interested in the Niro EV, but you still have a few key questions. No problem. Here is where you'll find the info you're looking for, along with a few reasons why the 2020 Niro EV is the perfect combination of modern style, crossover versatility, advanced technology, and of course — all-electric efficiency.<sup>1</sup>

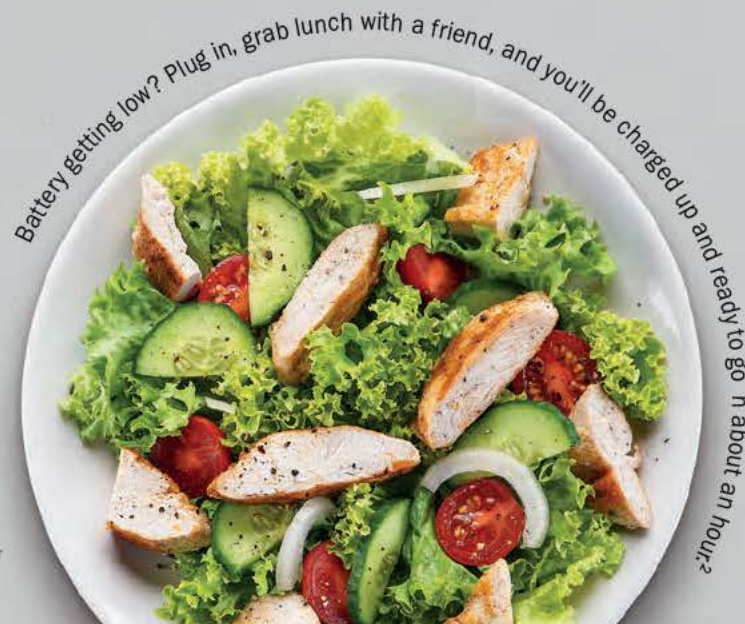


<sup>1</sup> See back cover for endnote.  
This page and cover: EX PREMIUM SHOWN

# CAN I CHARGE IT ON MY LUNCH BREAK?

Sure thing. It takes 54 minutes to charge up to 80% at a 100 kW CCS DC Fast Charge station<sup>2</sup> or 75 minutes at a 50 kW CCS DC Fast Charge station<sup>2</sup> — which can be found at locations such as restaurants, businesses, shopping malls, the gym, and more. Your Niro EV will show you where to find them.

**CCS DC FAST CHARGE<sup>2</sup>**  
MINUTES TO AN 80% CHARGE



<sup>2</sup> See back cover for endnote.

# WHAT ABOUT CHARGING AT HOME?

Absolutely. For the fastest home charging, Kia recommends that you purchase a Level 2 (240V) residential charger,<sup>2</sup> which can charge your Niro EV to 100% in about 9.6 hours. Or, you can even charge it by simply plugging it into a Level 1 (120V) wall outlet<sup>†</sup> (yes, the same kind of outlet you plug your coffee maker into — but we're thinking the one in your garage is preferable). This option takes a while longer, but makes a handy alternative.



240V



120V

<sup>†</sup>120V outlet charge time for 100% charge is 59 hours. <sup>2</sup> See back cover for endnote.

# WHAT ABOUT ROAD TRIPS?

Go ahead, start planning. National parks? Beach getaway? Music festival? High school reunion? With an EPA-estimated range of 239 miles,<sup>1</sup> up-to-the-moment tracking of your remaining battery and estimated miles you can travel, and a display map\* of all the places you can charge up along the way, there's nothing to keep you from hitting the road like you always have — sans the gas station stops.



239 miles<sup>1</sup>

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See [kia.com](http://kia.com) for details. <sup>1</sup> See back cover for endnote. Simulated screen shown.

# DOES IT HAVE ENOUGH ROOM FOR MY STUFF?

Plenty. Niro EV gives you the versatile crossover flexibility you need to stow and go with ease. As in, a large cargo area with 60/40 fold-flat rear seats, front armrest with concealed storage, and a large center console with a deep, open, lower storage area†



†All cargo should be evenly distributed, properly secured, and never piled higher than the seatback. EX PREMIUM SHOWN

# HOW DO I MANAGE MY EV FEATURES ON THE GO?



Meet UVO link<sup>3</sup>, Kia's smart telematics system that lets you interact with your Niro EV right from your compatible smartphone to set charging schedules, find charging stations, perform remote functions<sup>4</sup> like lock/unlock the doors or preheat/precool the cabin, sync destinations from your smartphone to the navigation system,<sup>5\*</sup> and more — all as a complimentary service for one year from the original retail purchase/lease date. Just download and activate the Kia Access with UVO link<sup>3</sup> app to get started.



GO TO [OWNERS.KIA.COM](https://owners.kia.com) OR DOWNLOAD THE KIA ACCESS WITH UVO link APP TO ACTIVATE

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See [kia.com](https://kia.com) for details. 3-5 See back cover for endnotes. EX PREMIUM SHOWN



## SO HOW IS DRIVING AN EV DIFFERENT FROM A REGULAR CUV?

The great thing about Niro EV is that it gives you the versatility and flexible design of a crossover, along with an outstanding EPA-estimated all-electric range of 239 miles<sup>1</sup> — plus the power and advanced technology you need to help you get the most out of every journey. Here are a few examples to show you how.



Kia is dedicated to reducing environmental impact and increasing social responsibility. We call this philosophy EcoDynamics — the inspiration behind our growing line of hybrids, plug-in hybrids, and fully electric vehicles.

**201hp**  
**291lb.-ft.**

A POWERFULLY EFFICIENT 201-HP MOTOR produces 291 lb.-ft. of torque for super-quick acceleration.



**BRAKING CAN HELP RECHARGE THE BATTERY** thanks to Niro EV's steering wheel-mounted paddle shifters, which can adjust the level of regenerative braking, and using the Brake and Hold system, can even bring the vehicle to a complete stop.<sup>7</sup> Regenerative braking captures a portion of the vehicle's kinetic energy when you're coasting or braking. This energy gets fed back into the battery to increase the charge level.



**SEE HOW FAR YOU CAN GO** with an easy-to-read range map that shows you an estimate of how far you can travel on your current charge, both in a map format and a digital mileage display.<sup>8\*</sup>



**GET REAL-TIME INFO** on what percentage of your battery power is going toward the electric motor, climate control, your electronic accessories, and more.

**THE COMPACT, ENERGY-DENSE BATTERY** is an advanced, lithium-ion polymer battery that's impressively potent and supplies power efficiently to the electric motor.



The content in this brochure is based upon information available at the time of printing and is subject to change without notice. Kia Motors America, Inc. makes no guarantees or warranties, either expressed or implied, with respect to the accuracy of the content presented. Please see [kia.com](http://kia.com) for the most up-to-date vehicle information. Vehicles shown include optional equipment, and video and camera screens are simulated. See your Kia retailer or [kia.com](http://kia.com) for details on Kia's available limited warranties. ©2019 Kia Motors America, Inc. Reproductions of this material are prohibited without the expressed written approval of Kia Motors America, Inc.



THIS BROCHURE HAS BEEN PRINTED ON PAPER PRODUCED WITH 100% POST-CONSUMER RECYCLED FIBER  
\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See [kia.com](http://kia.com) for details. 1, 5-10 See back cover for endnotes. EX PREMIUM SHOWN

- FORWARD COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST WITH PEDESTRIAN DETECTION\***
- LANE FOLLOWING ASSIST\***
- SMART CRUISE CONTROL WITH STOP & GO\***
- LANE KEEPING ASSIST — LANE\***
- BLIND-SPOT COLLISION WARNING\***
- LANE CHANGE ASSIST\***
- HIGH BEAM ASSIST\*\***
- PARKING DISTANCE WARNING — REVERSE\*\***
- REAR CROSS-TRAFFIC COLLISION WARNING\***
- LANE DEPARTURE WARNING\***
- DRIVER ATTENTION WARNING\***

Kia Drive Wise is a suite of advanced driver assistance technologies designed to help keep you safe and comfortable on the road.



# WHAT COLORS DOES IT COME IN?



**HORIZON BLUE**  
(HEV/PHEV)



**SNOW WHITE PEARL**  
(HEV/PHEV)



**PLATINUM GRAPHITE**  
(PHEV)



**AURORA BLACK PEARL**  
(HEV/PHEV)



**RUNWAY RED**  
(HEV/PHEV)



**SOLAR ORANGE\***  
(HEV)



**DEEP CERULEAN BLUE**  
(HEV/PHEV)



**SILKY SILVER**  
(HEV/PHEV)

Actual colors may vary from printed brochure. See [kia.com/Niro-hybrids](http://kia.com/Niro-hybrids) for interior combinations. \*Limited availability.

**ENDNOTES**

1. Distracted driving can result in a loss of vehicle control. When operating a vehicle, never use a handheld device or vehicle system that takes your focus away from safe vehicle operation. Navigation is for information purposes only, and Kia does not make any warranties about the accuracy of the information.
2. Remote features require a UVO subscription, a compatible smartphone, and a wireless signal with good coverage to function. Normal cellular service rates may apply. Do not use remote climate control if vehicle is in an enclosed area (e.g., closed garage) or a partially enclosed area without ventilation. Close all doors leading from adjacent living areas to the vehicle area before executing a remote climate control command. Remote feature support varies by model, model year, and trim.
3. Based on EPA estimates (based on a full battery charge for PHEV). Actual mileage or range will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits, vehicle maintenance, and your vehicle's condition. For PHEV, it's also based on charging practice, battery age, weather, and temperature. Battery capacity will decrease with time and use. For more information on range, please see [www.fueleconomy.gov](http://www.fueleconomy.gov).
4. The estimated range is based on a number of factors and assumes optimal driving conditions, efficient driving habits, and a straight road. Actual range will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits, vehicle maintenance, charging practice, battery age, weather, temperature, and your vehicle's condition. Battery capacity will decrease with time and use.
5. Aftermarket accessories sold separately. All cargo should be properly secured and evenly distributed. Always use caution when carrying roof-top accessories. See [www.kiaaccessoryguide.com](http://www.kiaaccessoryguide.com) for details.
6. Purchase/lease of certain 2019 and newer Kia vehicles with UVO link includes a complimentary 1-year subscription starting from new vehicle retail sale/lease date as recorded by the dealer. After your complimentary 1-year UVO link subscription expires, continued access to the full suite of UVO link services available on your Kia will require a paid subscription at the then-current subscription rate or your use of certain UVO link features may immediately terminate. Use of UVO is subject to agreement to the UVO Privacy Policy (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html](http://owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html)) and Terms of Service (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html](http://owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html)). UVO link is transferable to subsequent owner during the original UVO link service term. Only use UVO link when safe to do so. Kia Access with UVO link app is available from the Apple® App Store® or Google Play™ Store. Kia Motors America, Inc. reserves the right to change or discontinue UVO link at any time without prior notification or incurring any future obligation. Message and data rates may apply. Cellular and GPS coverage is required to use most features. UVO link features may vary by model, model year, and trim level. Features, specifications, and fees are subject to change. For more on details and limitations, visit [www.kia.com](http://www.kia.com) or your authorized Kia dealer. Apple and App Store are registered trademarks of Apple Inc. Google and logos are trademarks of Google LLC.
7. These features are not substitutes for safe driving and may not detect all objects surrounding vehicle. Always drive safely and use caution.
8. Driver Attention Warning is not a substitute for safe driving and may not detect all instances of inattentive driving practices. Failure to pay attention to travel conditions and vehicle operation could result in loss of vehicle control. Always drive safely and use caution.
9. High Beam Assist does not operate below certain speeds, or in some lighting and driving conditions. Please be aware of your surroundings and exercise proper road etiquette when operating a vehicle using the high beams.

KIA MOTORS AMERICA, INC. P.O. BOX 52410 IRVINE, CA 92619-2410 1-800-333-4KIA

**GIVE IT EVERYTHING**



[kia.com](http://kia.com)



[instagram.com/kiamotorsusa](https://www.instagram.com/kiamotorsusa)



[youtube.com/kia](https://www.youtube.com/kia)



[facebook.com/kia](https://www.facebook.com/kia)



[twitter.com/kia](https://www.twitter.com/kia)

Part #: UB200 PM001



2020

# NIRO

HYBRID | PLUG-IN HYBRID

# HOW WOULD YOU LIKE YOUR HYBRID?

Niro gives you two ways to get crossover versatility with hybrid efficiency. Niro Hybrid (HEV) blends gas and electric power, while Niro Plug-In Hybrid (PHEV) does the same, while also letting you go all-electric at the push of a button. No matter which you choose, you'll also get impressive technology and available premium features like a 10.25" color touch screen<sup>1\*</sup> and an embedded modem that lets you perform certain functions remotely<sup>2\*</sup> — like preheating or precooling the cabin. Sound good so far? Keep reading, and we'll tell you more about each model.



# HOW FAR CAN THEY TRAVEL?

You'll be happy to learn that you can take those road trips just like you always have. The desert, the coast, new cities, old favorites... the Niro hybrids give you impressive range to roam. Specifically, Niro HEV (LX trim) has an EPA-estimated MPG rating of 52 city/49 highway/50 combined.<sup>3</sup> And Niro PHEV has an all-electric range of up to 26 miles,<sup>4</sup> with an EPA-estimated rating of 105 MPGe city/highway/combined (electric + gas) and 46 MPG city/highway/combined (gas).<sup>3</sup>

# HOW IS THE NIRO PLUG-IN HYBRID DIFFERENT?

Simply put, Niro PHEV lets you go fully electric for shorter trips at the push of a button. On a full charge, you can drive 0–26 miles in all-electric mode<sup>4</sup> — allowing you to reach many of your destinations without using a drop of gas. You can charge to full capacity in about 2.5 hours with a 240V power outlet, or about 9 hours at home with a standard household electrical outlet.<sup>^</sup> PHEV tracks and displays your current, estimated electric range and can display a map of nearby charging stations,\* so you can make the most of all-electric mode while on the road. Or, simply recharge when it's most convenient for you, knowing that your PHEV will kick into hybrid mode automatically should you exceed your all-electric range.



PHEV HOURS TO A FULL CHARGE<sup>^</sup>



\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See [kia.com](http://kia.com) for details. 3, 4 See back cover for endnotes.  
<sup>^</sup>Charge time is based on 77 degrees Fahrenheit battery temperature and under 10% battery state of charge, with the following power requirements: Level 2 charger rated at 40 amps using a 240V source; standard household outlet rated at 15 amps using a 120V source. Battery capacity will decrease with time and use. Please check your local building codes and guidelines for installation of a Level 2 charger.

# IS IT ROOMY ENOUGH FOR MY STUFF?

Niro is intelligently designed with your cargo in mind. The compact hybrid battery is housed beneath the rear seat to maximize passenger space, while the 60/40 flat-folding rear seats let you further expand your stowing capacity.<sup>1</sup> Optional hidden storage compartments\* keep smaller items organized and out of view. And for the really big stuff, Niro comes standard with roof rails, allowing you to add an aftermarket roof rack, roof box, or other roof-top storage accessories.<sup>5</sup> So go ahead, bring it all — Niro is ready.



<sup>1</sup>All cargo should be evenly distributed, properly secured, and never piled higher than the seatback. PHEV EX PREMIUM SHOWN

# HOW DO I STAY CONNECTED ON THE GO?



Meet UVO link,<sup>6\*</sup> Kia's smart telematics system that lets you interact with your Niro HEV/PHEV right from your compatible smartphone to set charging schedules, find charging stations, perform remote functions<sup>2\*</sup> like lock/unlock the doors or preheat/precool the cabin, sync destinations from your smartphone to the Navigation system,<sup>1\*</sup> and more — all as a complimentary service for one year from the original retail purchase/lease date.<sup>6</sup> Just download and activate the Kia Access with UVO link<sup>6\*</sup> app to get started.



GO TO [OWNERS.KIA.COM](https://www.kia.com) OR DOWNLOAD THE KIA ACCESS WITH UVO link APP TO ACTIVATE

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See [kia.com](https://kia.com) for details. 1, 2, 5, 6 See back cover for endnotes. PHEV EX PREMIUM SHOWN

# HOW DOES HYBRID TECHNOLOGY ENHANCE EFFICIENCY?

The great thing about driving a hybrid is that instead of relying on a single, large combustion engine, hybrids rely on two power sources – one electric and one gas. The Niro HEV and PHEV are powered by Kia's full Parallel Hybrid System. This advanced design allows both the gas engine and electric motor to simultaneously provide power directly to help you get the most out of every journey. PHEV takes this technology a step further, letting you go all-electric, on demand.



**SEE HOW FAR YOU CAN GO**  
with PHEV's easy-to-read range map that shows you an estimate of how far you can travel on your current charge, both in a map format and a digital mileage display.<sup>4</sup>



**BRAKING CAN HELP RECHARGE THE BATTERY** thanks to the Niro hybrids' optional steering wheel-mounted paddle shifters<sup>3</sup> which in the Eco Drive Mode can adjust the level of regenerative braking. Regenerative braking captures a portion of the vehicle's kinetic energy when you're coasting or braking. This energy gets fed back into the battery to increase the charge level.

**139hp**  
TOTAL COMBINED HORSEPOWER  
**195lb.-ft.**  
TOTAL COMBINED TORQUE

**EFFICIENT ELECTRIC MOTORS** help power HEV and PHEV in all-electric mode. Both models feature an advanced electric motor called a Transmission Mounted Electrical Device. This works in combination with the gasoline engine to help provide additional horsepower (HP): 43 HP in Niro HEV and 60 HP in Niro PHEV for a combined total power output of 139 HP and 195 lb.-ft. of torque for both models. Niro PHEV's electric motor is larger and its battery has a higher capacity, allowing it to deliver more horsepower, and a longer electric-only range.

**THE COMPACT, ENERGY-DENSE BATTERY** is an advanced, lithium-ion polymer battery that's impressively potent, and supplies power efficiently to the electric motor.



**ECO dynamics**

Kia is dedicated to reducing environmental impact and increasing social responsibility. We call this philosophy EcoDynamics – the inspiration behind our growing line of hybrids, plug-in hybrids, and fully electric vehicles.



**DRIVE WISE**

**FORWARD COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST WITH PEDESTRIAN DETECTION\*** is designed to help detect and warn you of a potential forward collision with a preceding vehicle or pedestrian, and can even automatically apply the brakes in some cases.

**LANE FOLLOWING ASSIST\*\*** can provide a degree of automatic steering control in certain circumstances during Smart Cruise Control operation based on analyzed lane markings and radar-based front-vehicle information that it detects.

**DRIVER ATTENTION WARNING\*\*** can give you a warning signal to take a break if it detects inattentive driving practices.

Kia Drive Wise is a suite of advanced driver-assistance features designed to help keep you alert, aware of surroundings, and

**LANE DEPARTURE WARNING\*\*** can help alert you with a warning beep if the system detects you drifting too close to the lane markers without signaling.

**REAR CROSS-TRAFFIC COLLISION WARNING\*\*** uses visual and audible alerts that can help warn of traffic in your blind spot if the system detects coming from either side when you're in reverse.

**PARKING DISTANCE WARNING – REVERSE\*\*** can give an audible warning if it detects certain objects within a predetermined range behind your vehicle when you're in reverse.



**SMART CRUISE CONTROL WITH STOP & GO\*\*** is designed to help adjust your driving speed to help maintain a predetermined distance from the vehicle detected ahead of you.

**LANE KEEPING ASSIST – LINE\*\*** is designed to help detect the vehicle getting close to lane markers, and can apply corrective steering to help prevent you from drifting into another lane.

certain situations to help you avoid collisions. Because even the best drivers can use a little assistance out there.\*

**BLIND-SPOT COLLISION WARNING\*\*** uses radar that is designed to help detect vehicles in your blind spot, and give visual and audible alerts to help you avoid some hazardous lane-change decisions.

**LANE CHANGE ASSIST\*\*** can help warn you of vehicles that it detects in adjacent lanes approaching from behind when you put your blinker on to change lanes.

**HIGH BEAM ASSIST\*\*** is designed to automatically dim the high beams for oncoming vehicles the system detects, then return to high-beam setting once the vehicle passes.

The content in this brochure is based upon information available at the time of printing and is subject to change without notice. Kia Motors America, Inc. makes no guarantees or warranties, either expressed or implied, with respect to the accuracy of the content presented. Please see [kia.com](http://kia.com) for the most up-to-date vehicle information. Vehicles shown include optional equipment, and video and camera screens are simulated. See your Kia retailer or [kia.com](http://kia.com) for details on Kia's available limited warranties. ©2019 Kia Motors America, Inc. Reproductions of this material are prohibited without the expressed written approval of Kia Motors America, Inc.



THIS BROCHURE HAS BEEN PRINTED ON PAPER PRODUCED WITH 100% POST-CONSUMER RECYCLED FIBER.  
\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See [kia.com](http://kia.com) for details. Image shown for illustration only.  
1, 4, 7-9 See back cover for endnotes. HEV TOURING SHOWN

Kia sporty sedans.  
Driven by all  
that's possible.



Movement that inspires



Stinger  
K5  
Forte  
Rio  
Rio 5

# Standing still doesn't satisfy us.

Inspiration doesn't strike at rest. It's born in motion, with eyes wide open to new possibilities. Movement wakes us up and sparks unprecedented thinking. At Kia, this is what drives us to keep pushing, seeking, transforming. Relentless in our mission to build exciting, quality machines with the design, high performance, and innovative technology to be more than a means of transportation, but vehicles for inspiration. In this spirit, we created the Kia 2022 lineup of sedans.

## Kia's industry-leading warranty program<sup>1</sup>

- 10 Year/100,000 Mile Limited Powertrain Warranty
- 5 Year/60,000 Mile Limited Basic Warranty
- 5 Year/100,000 Mile Limited Anti Perforation Warranty
- 5 Year/60,000 Mile 24 Hour Roadside Assistance



More J.D. Power awards for Initial Quality  
than any other brand, 3 years in a row.\*

J.D. Power

<sup>1</sup> See inside back cover for endnote. \*Kia received the highest number of awards in the J.D. Power 2019-2021 U.S. Initial Quality Studies (IQS). Initial quality measures experience after 90 days of ownership. Visit [jdpower.com/awards](https://www.jdpower.com/awards) for more details. Cover: 2022 Stinger GT2 shown. This page: 2022 Forte GT with GT2 Package shown.



# The world's your track.

## **Elevated performance**

is at the heart of Kia's GT models. From the powerful Twin Turbo V6\* and blistering 4.7 second, 0-60 MPH speed of Stinger GT,<sup>2</sup> to K5 GT's 290 horsepower turbocharged engine,\* to the Turbo-powered Forte GT\* with its sport-tuned suspension,\* each promises next-level exhilaration.

## **Kia Drive Wise<sup>3\*</sup>**

suite of standard and available advanced driver assistance technologies include state-of-the-art systems for emergency braking,<sup>3</sup> lane keeping,<sup>3</sup> blind-spot monitoring,<sup>3</sup> and more, for extra assurance as you maneuver through the day.<sup>†</sup>

## **Advanced all-wheel-drive systems<sup>\*\*</sup>**

are available on many Kia models such as Stinger and K5, delivering enhanced handling and stability under heavy cornering or on low-grip surfaces, helping you face down slick and snowy roads with control and confidence.<sup>\*\*</sup>

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. <sup>†</sup>No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. <sup>2, 3</sup> See inside back cover for endnotes. 2022 K5 GT Line AWD shown.



## All systems go.

**Innovative technology and features\*** are on full display in Kia's sporty, driver focused cabins, with standard and available features that include Head Up Display,<sup>4\*</sup> extra large touch screens<sup>4</sup> with high resolution color graphics, 360 degree Surround View Monitor,<sup>3\*</sup> and premium Nappa leather seat trim.\*

**Kia Connect<sup>5\*</sup>** is Kia's available smart connectivity system that integrates with your compatible smartphone and smart speaker to perform convenient, helpful tasks such as Remote Engine Start with Climate Control,<sup>6</sup> Find My Car, and Connected Routing real time Navigation.<sup>4</sup>

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 3 6 See inside back cover for endnotes. 2022 Sfinger GT2 shown.

# 2022 Stinger

4.7-sec  
0-60 MPH Time<sup>2\*</sup>

368-hp  
Twin-Turbo V6<sup>7\*</sup>

167 MPH  
Top Speed<sup>2\*</sup>

Launch  
Control<sup>\*</sup>



A dream machine brought to life by legendary design and performance engineers, Stinger is a luxury GT sports sedan that drives as exhilarating as it looks. With a standard 300 hp 2.5L 4 cylinder engine, or available 368 hp Twin Turbo V6 engine.<sup>7\*</sup> 14 standard advanced driver assistance features.<sup>3</sup> An elegant cabin stocked with premium luxuries for comfort, audio, and connectivity.\* And a stunning design that pays its respects to the GT classics of the past, while asserting itself as an icon going forward.

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 2, 3, 7 See inside back cover for endnotes. Do not attempt. Professional stunt driver used. Added smoke shown. Left page: 2022 Stinger GT2 shown. Right page: 2022 Stinger GT Line shown.



**Brembo<sup>®8</sup>**  
Brakes\*

**10.25-inch**  
Touch Screen<sup>4</sup>

**Surround**  
View Monitor<sup>3\*</sup>

**Nappa**  
Leather Seat Trim\*



### Exterior colors

Ascot Green	Hi-Chroma Red Metallic	Snow White Pearl
Aurora Black Pearl	Micro Blue Pearl	
Ceramic Silver	Panthera Metal Metallic	

## Stinger

### Features & Trims

#### GT-Line highlighted content includes:

- 2.5L Turbo 4 cylinder engine
- 300 horsepower
- 311 lb. ft. of torque
- Rear wheel drive
- GT 18 in. alloy wheels w/P225/45R18 tires
- LED headlights
- Full width LED rear tail lights
- 8 speed Automatic Transmission w/paddle shifters<sup>4</sup>
- Apple CarPlay<sup>99</sup>
- Android Auto™<sup>10</sup>
- Wireless smartphone charger<sup>11</sup>
- 10.25 in. touch screen<sup>4</sup> w/Kia Connect,<sup>5</sup> Navigation<sup>4</sup> & modem
- 9 speaker audio system w/USB input
- Leather seating material w/heated front seats<sup>12</sup>
- 12 way power driver's seat
- 7 airbags<sup>13</sup>
- Traction Control System<sup>1</sup>
- Electronic Stability Control<sup>1</sup>
- Hill start Assist Control<sup>1</sup>
- Brake Assist System
- Multi link rear suspension
- Electronic Parking Brake
- Blind Spot Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>3</sup>
- Safe Exit Warning<sup>14</sup>
- Rear Cross Traffic Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>3</sup>
- Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian Detection, Cyclist Detection & Junction Turning<sup>3</sup>
- Forward Collision Warning<sup>3</sup>
- Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go<sup>3</sup>
- Lane Keeping Assist<sup>3</sup>
- Lane Following Assist<sup>3</sup>
- Lane Departure Warning<sup>3</sup>
- High Beam Assist<sup>15</sup>
- Driver Attention Warning<sup>16</sup>
- Rain Sensing Wipers

#### GT1 includes content of GT-Line, plus:

- 3.3L Twin Turbo GDI V6 engine
- 368 horsepower<sup>7</sup>
- 376 lb. ft. of torque
- Mechanical Limited Slip Differential (RWD only)
- Launch Control
- Brembo<sup>®8</sup> brakes
- Sport Variable Gear Ratio Steering
- 19 in. alloy wheels
- Michelin<sup>®</sup> Pilot<sup>®</sup> Sport summer tires<sup>17</sup> P225/40R19 front & P255/35R19 rear (RWD only)
- 8 way power passenger seat
- Power sunroof

#### GT2 includes content of GT1, plus:

- Shift by Wire gear selector
- Electronically controlled suspension
- Nappa leather seating material w/heated<sup>12</sup> & ventilated front seats
- 16 way power driver's seat
- 12 way power passenger seat (+4 way lumbar)
- Ventilated front seats
- 7 in. color TFT LCD Supervision meter cluster w/sport gauges
- LED projection headlights
- Low Beam Assist Dynamic (Headlights)
- Auto dimming outside mirrors
- Integrated Memory System for driver's seat
- Power tilt & telescoping steering column
- Head Up Display<sup>4</sup>
- Smart Power Trunk
- Rear heated seats<sup>12</sup>
- Surround View Monitor<sup>3</sup>
- Blind Spot View Monitor<sup>3</sup>
- Parking Distance Warning Forward<sup>3</sup>

#### Options & Packages

- All wheel drive<sup>1</sup> w/heated steering wheel<sup>12</sup> (GT Line only)
- All wheel drive<sup>1</sup> w/Dynamic Torque Vectoring, 19 in. all season tires, heated steering wheel<sup>12</sup> (GT1 & GT2 only)

#### GT Line Sun & Sound Package:

- Sunroof, Harman Kardon<sup>®18</sup> premium audio system w/720 watts & 15 speakers, 8 way power passenger seat

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. <sup>1</sup>No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. Visit [kia.com](http://kia.com) for color and trims options. 3 5, 7 18 See inside back cover for endnotes. 2022 Stinger GT2 shown.

# 2022 K5

290-hp  
Turbo Engine\*

311 lb.-ft.  
of Torque\*

7 Standard  
Driver Technologies<sup>3</sup>

AWD  
Capability<sup>††</sup>



Commanding, sleek, and sporty, the K5 midsize sedan goes bold in every way. With a choice of a standard 1.6L turbocharged engine, or for the GT, an available 2.5L turbocharged engine with best in class 311 lb. ft. of torque!<sup>19\*</sup> A sport tuned suspension\* for even higher performance. Available all wheel drive<sup>††</sup> for all weather confidence. 7 standard advanced driver assistance technologies<sup>3††</sup> for extra help when you need it. And striking exterior details like LED headlights,\* quad tip dual exhaust,\* and a gloss black rear spoiler\* to make your presence known on any road.

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. <sup>1</sup>No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. <sup>3, 19</sup> See inside back cover for endnotes. Left page: 2022 K5 GT with GT1 Package shown. Right page: 2022 K5 GT Line AWD with Premium Package shown.



10.25-inch  
Touch Screen w/Nav<sup>4\*</sup>

Sport  
Bucket Seats<sup>\*</sup>

Panoramic  
Sunroof<sup>\*</sup>

Bose  
Premium Audio<sup>20\*</sup>



### Exterior colors

Ebony Black	Gravity Gray	Wolf Gray
Everlasting Silver	Passion Red Tint Coat	
Glacial White Pearl	Sapphire Blue	

## K5

### Features & Trims

#### LX highlighted content includes:

1.6L Turbo 4 cylinder engine  
180 horsepower  
195 lb. ft. of torque  
Front wheel drive  
8 speed Automatic Transmission  
Drive Mode Select  
16 in. alloy wheels  
LED Daytime Running Lights  
LED multi reflector headlights  
8 in. touch screen<sup>4</sup> w/Kia Connect<sup>5</sup>  
6 speaker audio system  
Cloth seating material  
Wireless Apple CarPlay<sup>9\*</sup>  
Wireless Android Auto<sup>10\*</sup>  
Dual Zone Full Automatic Temperature Control  
Rear Occupant Alert<sup>21</sup>  
4.2 in. color Supervision meter cluster  
9 airbags<sup>13</sup>  
Hill start Assist Control<sup>†</sup>  
Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian Detection<sup>3</sup>  
Driver Attention Warning w/Leading Vehicle Departure Alert<sup>16</sup>  
Lane Keeping Assist w/Lane Departure Warning<sup>3</sup>  
Lane Following Assist<sup>13</sup>  
High Beam Assist<sup>15</sup>  
Rear View Monitor w/Parking Guidance<sup>3</sup>

#### LXS includes content of LX, plus:

Push Button Start w/Smart Key  
Remote Engine Start<sup>6</sup>  
60/40 split folding rear seatback  
Smart Trunk  
Blind Spot Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>3</sup>  
Safe Exit Assist<sup>14</sup>  
Rear Cross Traffic Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>3</sup>  
Rear USB charging ports (x2)

#### LXS AWD includes content of LXS, plus:

All Weather Drive<sup>†</sup>  
18 in. machined finish alloy wheels  
Leather wrapped steering wheel

#### EX includes content of LXS, plus:

18 in. machined finish alloy wheels  
10.25 in. touch screen<sup>4</sup> w/Kia Connect<sup>5</sup> Navigation<sup>4</sup> & modem  
Apple CarPlay<sup>9\*</sup>  
Android Auto<sup>10\*</sup>  
Panoramic sunroof w/LED interior lighting  
SynTex seating material  
SiriusXM<sup>22</sup>  
Wireless smartphone charger<sup>11</sup>  
Heated front seats<sup>2</sup>  
Ventilated front seats  
10 way power adjustable driver's seat  
Parking Distance Warning Reverse<sup>3</sup>  
Leather wrapped steering wheel  
2nd row vents

#### GT-Line includes content of LXS, plus:

18 in. gloss black alloy wheels  
Wireless smartphone charger<sup>11</sup>  
10.25 in. touch screen<sup>4</sup> w/Kia Connect<sup>5</sup> Navigation<sup>4</sup> & modem  
Apple CarPlay<sup>9\*</sup>  
Android Auto<sup>10\*</sup>  
SiriusXM<sup>22</sup>  
LED fog lights  
LED combination tail lights  
Gloss black rear spoiler  
Black colored exterior mirrors w/LED turn signal indicators  
GT Line combination cloth & SynTex seating material  
10 way power adjustable driver's seat  
Leather wrapped Sport Design steering wheel

#### GT-Line AWD<sup>†</sup> includes content of GT-Line, plus:

All Weather Drive<sup>†</sup>  
Heated front seats<sup>2</sup>

#### GT includes content of GT-Line, plus:

2.5L Turbo 4 cylinder engine  
290 horsepower  
311 lb. ft. of torque  
8 speed Wet Dual Clutch Automatic Transmission  
Sport tuned suspension  
GT brakes  
Quad tip dual exhaust  
19 in. gloss black machined finish alloy wheels  
Leather wrapped Sport Design steering wheel w/paddle shifters<sup>4</sup>  
Sport bucket seats w/SynTex seating material  
Heated front seats<sup>2</sup>

### Options & Packages

#### EX Premium Package:

Surround View Monitor<sup>3</sup> Parking Distance Warning Forward<sup>3</sup> Navigation based Smart Cruise Control Curve<sup>3</sup> Highway Driving Assist<sup>12</sup> 12 speaker Bose<sup>20</sup> premium audio system, Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go<sup>3</sup> Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Cyclist Detection & Junction Turning<sup>3</sup> Parking Collision Avoidance Assist Reverse<sup>3</sup> Safe Exit Assist w/lock<sup>14</sup> heated steering wheel<sup>2</sup> 10 way power adjustable front passenger seat, 2 position Integrated Memory System, LED combination tail lights, exterior mirrors w/LED turn signals, power folding side mirrors

#### GT Line Premium Package:

Highway Driving Assist<sup>12</sup> Navigation based Smart Cruise Control Curve<sup>3</sup> heated steering wheel<sup>2</sup> (AWD models only), Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go<sup>3</sup> Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Cyclist Detection & Junction Turning<sup>3</sup> LED projector headlights, panoramic sunroof w/LED interior lighting

#### GT1 Package adds to GT:

Surround View Monitor<sup>3</sup> Parking Distance Warning Forward & Reverse<sup>3</sup> Navigation based Smart Cruise Control Curve<sup>3</sup> Highway Driving Assist<sup>12</sup> 12 speaker Bose<sup>20</sup> premium audio system, Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Cyclist Detection & Junction Turning<sup>3</sup> Parking Collision Avoidance Assist Reverse<sup>3</sup> Safe Exit Assist w/lock<sup>14</sup> heated steering wheel<sup>2</sup> 10 way power adjustable front passenger seat, 2 position Integrated Memory System, LED projector headlights, ventilated front seats, power child locks, Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go<sup>3</sup> leather wrapped shift knob, power folding side mirrors

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. †No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. Visit [kia.com](http://kia.com) for color and trims options. 3 6, 9 16, 20 22 See inside back cover for endnotes. 2022 K5 GT with GT1 Package shown, 2022 K5 EX with Premium Package shown and 2022 K5 GT Line with Premium Package shown.

# 2022 Forte

1.6L Turbo  
Engine\*

201  
Horsepower\*

195 lb.-ft.  
of Torque\*

7-speed  
DCT\*



Tech loaded, launch ready. With a sleek, new appearance and race inspired GT trims, a powerfully efficient turbocharged engine\* with quick shifting 7 speed Dual Clutch Transmission,\* a sport tuned suspension,\* sport tuned dual exhaust,\* and a spacious, driver focused cabin filled with advanced technologies like Remote Engine Start with Climate Control,<sup>6\*</sup> standard Lane Keeping Assist,<sup>3</sup> and available Blind Spot Collision Avoidance Assist,<sup>3\*</sup> the new Forte compact sedan is made for all possibilities.

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 3, 6 See inside back cover for endnotes. Left page: 2022 Forte GT with GT2 Package shown. Right page: 2022 Forte GT Line with Sport Premium Package shown.



10.25-inch  
Touch Screen\*\*

Smart Key  
Technology\*

8 Standard  
Driver Technologies<sup>3</sup>

8-speaker  
Harman Kardon<sup>®18</sup> Audio System



### Exterior colors

Aurora Black Pearl	Deep Sea Blue Metallic	Snow White Pearl
Clear White	Fire Orange	Sporty Blue
Currant Red Metallic	Gravity Gray	Steel Gray

## Forte

### Features & Trims

#### FE highlighted content includes:

2.0L 4 cylinder MPI Atkinson engine  
147 horsepower  
132 lb. ft. of torque  
Intelligent Variable Transmission  
4 wheel disc brakes  
Projector headlights  
Front Daytime Running Lights  
High Beam Assist<sup>15</sup>  
4.2 in. Supervision meter cluster  
6 way adjustable driver's seat  
6 way adjustable front passenger seat  
Wireless Apple CarPlay<sup>®9</sup>  
Wireless Android Auto<sup>™10</sup>  
Bluetooth<sup>®23</sup> wireless technology  
Remote keyless entry w/trunk opener  
8 in. touch screen<sup>4</sup>  
Rear View Monitor w/Parking Guidance<sup>3</sup>  
AM/FM/HD audio unit w/4 speakers  
Alarm w/engine immobilizer  
6 airbags<sup>13</sup>  
Hill start Assist Control<sup>1</sup>  
Forward Collision Warning<sup>3</sup>  
Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian Detection<sup>3</sup>  
Lane Following Assist<sup>3</sup>  
Lane Departure Warning<sup>3</sup>  
Lane Keeping Assist<sup>3</sup>  
Driver Attention Warning<sup>16</sup>  
Rear Occupant Alert<sup>21</sup>

#### LXS includes content of FE, plus:

16 in. machined finish alloy wheels  
60/40 split folding rear seatback

#### GT-Line includes content of LXS, plus:

17 in. alloy wheels  
LED Daytime Running Lights & LED tail lights  
Front LED fog lights  
Sport side sills w/black high gloss accent trim  
Black high gloss rear deck lid spoiler  
Black high gloss sport grille w/red inserts  
60/40 split folding rear seatback w/rear center armrest & cupholder  
AM/FM/HD audio unit w/6 speakers  
Alloy sport pedals  
10.25 in. touch screen<sup>4</sup> w/Kia Connect,<sup>5</sup> Navigation<sup>4</sup> & modem  
Apple CarPlay<sup>®9</sup>  
Android Auto<sup>™10</sup>  
SiriusXM<sup>®22</sup>  
Leather wrapped Sport Design steering wheel w/contrast stitching  
Leather wrapped shift knob  
Dual Zone Full Automatic Temperature Control  
Smart Key w/Remote Engine Start<sup>6</sup>  
Power windows w/driver's one touch auto up/down  
GT Line combination cloth & SynTex seating material w/contrast stitching  
Blind Spot Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>3</sup>  
Rear Cross Traffic Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>3</sup>  
Safe Exit Warning<sup>14</sup>

#### GT includes content of GT-Line, plus:

1.6L 4 cylinder GDI Turbo engine  
201 horsepower  
195 lb. ft. of torque  
7 speed Dual Clutch Transmission  
Larger front disc brakes  
Sport tuned multi link rear suspension  
Sport tuned dual exhaust  
18 in. machined finish alloy wheels  
LED multi reflective headlights  
Leather wrapped Sport Design steering wheel w/paddle shifters<sup>4</sup> & red contrast stitching  
GT combination cloth & SynTex seating material w/red contrast stitching  
Rear USB charge port & A/C vent  
Wireless smartphone charger<sup>11</sup>

#### GT (Manual) includes content of GT, plus:

6 speed Manual Transmission  
Michelin<sup>®</sup> Pilot<sup>®</sup> Sport summer tires<sup>17</sup>  
Harman Kardon<sup>®18</sup> 320 watt premium audio system w/8 speakers  
Overhead LED front & rear reading lights  
SynTex seating material  
Heated front seats<sup>12</sup>  
Power sunroof  
Parking Distance Warning Reverse<sup>3</sup>  
Blind Spot Collision Warning<sup>3</sup>  
Rear Cross Traffic Collision Warning<sup>3</sup>

#### Options & Packages

##### LXS Technology Package:

Blind Spot Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>3</sup> Rear Cross Traffic Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>3</sup> Safe Exit Warning<sup>14</sup>

##### GT Line/GT Technology Package (AT/DCT only):

Electronic Parking Brake, Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Cyclist & Pedestrian Detection<sup>3</sup> Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go<sup>3</sup>

##### GT Line Premium Package:

Electronic Parking Brake, Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Cyclist & Pedestrian Detection<sup>3</sup> LED interior lighting, power sunroof, Harman Kardon<sup>®18</sup> 320 watt premium audio system w/8 speakers, Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go<sup>3</sup> wireless smartphone charger<sup>11</sup>

##### GT Line Sport Premium Package (Requires GT Line Premium Package):

10 way power adjustable driver's seat, heated & ventilated front seats,<sup>12</sup> SynTex seating material, rear USB charge port & A/C vent

##### GT2 Package (GT DCT only):

10 way power adjustable driver's seat, Electronic Parking Brake, Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Cyclist & Pedestrian Detection<sup>3</sup> SynTex seating material, heated & ventilated front seats,<sup>12</sup> LED interior lighting, Parking Distance Warning Reverse<sup>3</sup> Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go<sup>3</sup> power sunroof, Harman Kardon<sup>®18</sup> 320 watt premium audio system w/8 speakers

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. <sup>1</sup>No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. Visit [kia.com](http://kia.com) for color and trims options. <sup>3</sup> 6, 9 18, 21 23 See inside back cover for endnotes. 2022 Forte GT with GT2 Package shown.

# 2022 Rio 5 & Rio

36 MPG  
Combined Est.<sup>24</sup>

7 Advanced  
Driver Technologies<sup>\*3</sup>

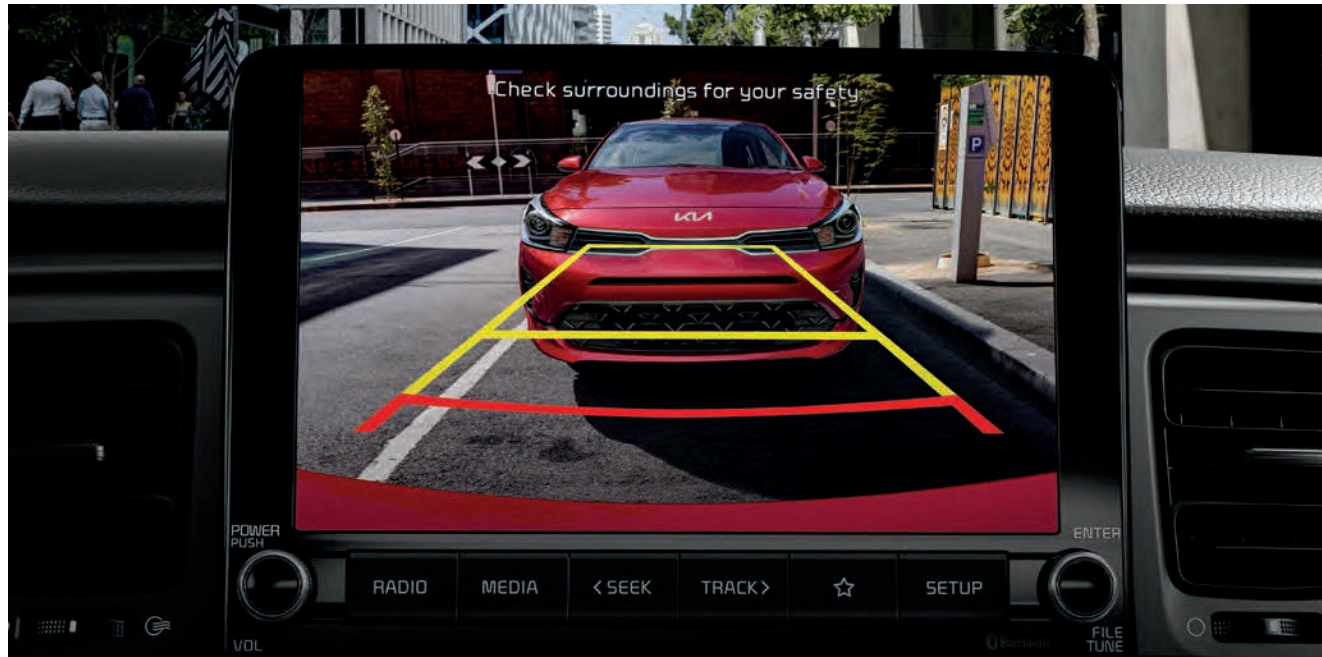
LED  
Headlights<sup>\*</sup>

Alloy  
Wheels<sup>\*</sup>



The convention breaking Rio proves that small can do big things, packing new technology and impressive efficiency into its stylish, subcompact size. There are two models to choose from: A versatile 5 door hatchback, or a sleek, modern 4 door sedan. Both offer a roomy interior, available advanced driver assistance technologies,<sup>3\*</sup> features like wireless Apple CarPlay<sup>®9</sup> integration for your iPhone and Android Auto<sup>™10</sup> for compatible Android smartphones, plus great handling to help you smoothly maneuver through traffic. All while being the perfect size to score the best parking spots in town.

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 3, 9, 10, 24 See inside back cover for endnotes. Left page: 2022 Rio 5 S with Technology Package shown. Right page: 2022 Rio S with Technology Package shown.



### Smart Key

w/Push Button Start\*

### 8-inch

Touch Screen<sup>4</sup>

### Rear View

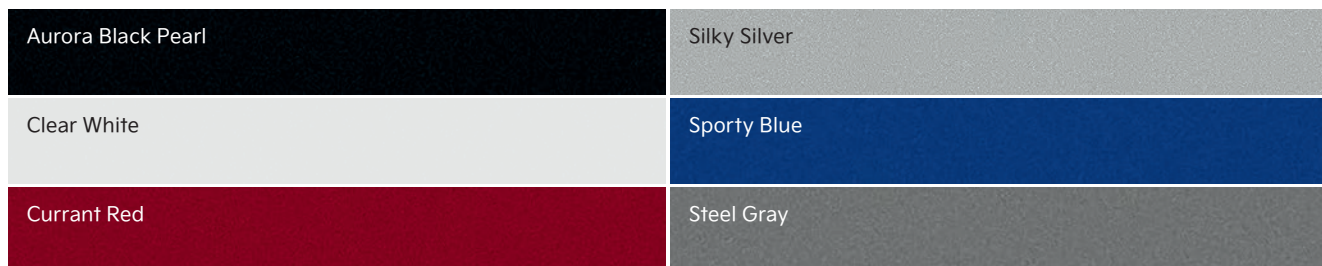
Monitor<sup>3</sup>

### 60/40

Split-folding Rear Seats\*



### Exterior colors



## Rio

### Features & Trims

#### LX (Sedan only) highlighted content includes:

- 1.6L 4 cylinder MPI Atkinson engine
- 120 horsepower
- 112 lb. ft. of torque
- Intelligent Variable Transmission MacPherson strut front suspension
- Twist beam rear suspension
- Electric Power Steering
- 15 in. steel wheels w/wheel covers
- Multi reflector headlights w/positioning lamps
- Body color outside door handles
- Body color outside mirrors
- Black & silver grille
- Power, heated outside mirrors
- 8 in. touch screen<sup>4</sup>
- Rear View Monitor w/Parking Guidance<sup>3</sup>
- Wireless Apple CarPlay<sup>9,9</sup>
- Wireless Android Auto<sup>TM10</sup>
- Trip computer
- 6 way adjustable driver's seat
- Power windows w/driver's one touch auto down
- Bluetooth<sup>®23</sup> wireless technology
- USB input jack
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Auto light control
- 6 speakers
- Tilt steering column
- Electronic Stability Control<sup>†</sup>
- Vehicle Stability Management<sup>†</sup>
- Hill start Assist Control<sup>†</sup>
- 6 airbags<sup>13</sup>

#### S includes content of LX, plus:

- Cruise control w/steering wheel mounted controls
- Remote keyless entry
- 60/40 split folding rear seatback
- Center console w/storage bin
- USB charging port

#### Options & Packages

##### Tech Package:

Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian Detection,<sup>3</sup> Lane Keeping Assist,<sup>3</sup> Lane Following Assist,<sup>3</sup> High Beam Assist,<sup>15</sup> Driver Attention Warning,<sup>16</sup> LED headlights & positioning lights, Highline TPMS, Supervision meter cluster w/4.2 in. display, Kia Connect<sup>5</sup> SiriusXM,<sup>®22</sup> automatic temperature control, Push Button Start w/Smart Key, Rear Occupant Alert,<sup>21</sup> 15 in. alloy wheels w/rear disc brakes

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. †No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. Visit [kia.com](http://kia.com) for color and trims options. 3 5, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 21 23 See inside back cover for endnotes. This page: 2022 Rio S with Technology Package shown. Back cover: 2022 K5 GT with GT1 Package shown.

## Endnotes

**1.** Warranties include 10-year/100,000-mile powertrain and 5-year/60,000-mile basic. All warranties and roadside assistance are limited. See retailer for warranty details. **2.** Performance estimates determined by Kia for 2022 Stinger GT rear-wheel drive using Launch Control and factory-equipped with 19-in. wheels. Stinger GTs that are factory-equipped with 18-in. wheels are limited to 130 MPH top speed (e.g., installation of 19-in. wheels will not increase the top speed). Actual results may vary depending on options, driving habits, and vehicle condition. Verification of these results should not be attempted. Always drive safely and obey all traffic laws. **3.** These features are not substitutes for safe driving and may not detect or display all objects surrounding vehicle. Always drive safely and use caution. **4.** Distracted driving can result in a loss of vehicle control. When operating a vehicle, never use a handheld device or vehicle system that takes your focus away from safe vehicle operation. Navigation is for information purposes only, and Kia does not make any warranties about the accuracy of the information. **5.** Purchase/lease of certain 2022 and newer Kia vehicles with Kia Connect includes a complimentary 1-year subscription to the Kia Connect Ultimate package, starting from new vehicle retail sale/lease date as recorded by the dealer. After your complimentary 1-year Kia Connect subscription expires, continued access to the full suite of Kia Connect services available on your Kia will require a paid subscription at the then-current subscription rate or your use of certain Kia Connect features may immediately terminate. Use of Kia Connect is subject to agreement to the Kia Connect Privacy Policy (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html](https://owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html)) and Terms of Service (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html](https://owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html)). Kia Connect is transferable to subsequent owner during the original Kia Connect service term. Only use Kia Connect when safe to do so. Kia Access app is available from the Apple® App Store® or Google Play. Kia America, Inc. reserves the right to change or discontinue Kia Connect at any time without prior notification or incurring any future obligation. Message and data rates may apply. Cellular and GPS coverage are required to use most features. Kia Connect features may vary by model, model year, and trim level. Features, specifications, and fees are subject to change. Kia Connect may be currently unavailable for model year 2022 and newer vehicles sold in Massachusetts; please see [www.owners.kia.com](https://www.owners.kia.com) for updates on availability. For more on details and limitations, visit [kia.com](https://kia.com) or your authorized Kia dealer. Apple and App Store are trademarks of Apple Inc. App Store is a service mark of Apple Inc. Google, Google Play, and logos are trademarks of Google LLC. **6.** Remote features require a Kia Connect subscription, a compatible smartphone, and a wireless signal with good coverage to function. Normal cellular service rates may apply. Do not use remote climate control if vehicle is in an enclosed area (e.g., closed garage) or a partially enclosed area without ventilation. Close all doors leading from adjacent living areas to the vehicle area before executing a remote climate control command. If any door or hatch is not closed properly, the remote lock and unlock functions will not work. **7.** 368 horsepower achieved with premium gasoline. **8.** Brembo is a registered trademark of Brembo SpA. **9.** Apple, the Apple logo, App Store, Apple CarPlay, and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. **10.** Google, Android, Android Auto, Google Play, and other marks are trademarks of Google LLC. To use Android Auto on your car display, you'll need an Android phone running Android 6 or higher, an active data plan, and the Android Auto app. **11.** Charging system only works with select devices. Refer to the vehicle's Owner's Manual for warnings and instructions. **12.** Use extreme caution when using seat warmers or heated steering wheel to avoid burns. Refer to the Owner's Manual for more safety information. **13.** For maximum protection, always wear your seat belt. No system, no matter how

advanced, can compensate for all driver errors, driving conditions, and/or injury. **14.** Safe Exit Assist is not a substitute for one's attention and may not detect all objects surrounding the vehicle. Always pay attention to traffic and to the area around your vehicle when exiting the vehicle. **15.** High Beam Assist does not operate below certain speeds, or in some lighting and driving conditions. Please be aware of your surroundings and exercise proper road etiquette when operating a vehicle using the high beams. **16.** Driver Attention Warning is not a substitute for safe driving and may not detect all instances of inattentive driving practices. Failure to pay attention to travel conditions and vehicle operation could result in loss of vehicle control. Always drive safely and use caution. **17.** Michelin and Pilot are trademarks of Michelin North America, Inc. **18.** Harman Kardon is a registered trademark of Harman International Industries, Inc. **19.** Comparison based on torque in mainstream midsize sedan class as of Oct. 2021. Mainstream midsize sedan class as defined by Kia segmentation. **20.** Bose is a registered trademark of Bose Corporation. **21.** This system is not a substitute for one's attention. Always check the vehicle interior when exiting the vehicle. **22.** SiriusXM audio and data services each require a subscription. Subscriptions are sold separately, or as a package, by SiriusXM Radio Inc. If you decide to continue service after your 3-month All Access trial subscription expires, which is included with your newly purchased or leased vehicle, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. See SiriusXM's Customer Agreement at [www.siriusxm.com](https://www.siriusxm.com) for complete terms and how to cancel, which includes calling SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. All fees and programming subject to change. Traffic information not available in all markets. See [siriusxm.com/traffic](https://siriusxm.com/traffic) for details. Sirius, XM, SiriusXM, Pandora, and all related marks and logos are trademarks of SiriusXM Radio Inc. Satellite and streaming lineups may vary slightly. **23.** The *Bluetooth®* word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth® SIG Inc., and any use of such marks by Kia is under license. A compatible *Bluetooth®*-enabled cell phone is required to use *Bluetooth®* wireless technology. **24.** Based on EPA estimates. Actual mileage will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits, and your vehicle's condition.

**Kia America, Inc. P.O. Box 52410 Irvine, CA 92619-2410 1-800-333-4KIA**

The content in this brochure is based upon information available at the time of printing and is subject to change without notice. Kia America, Inc. makes no guarantees or warranties, either expressed or implied, with respect to the accuracy of the content presented. Please see [kia.com](https://kia.com) for the most up-to-date vehicle information. Vehicles shown include optional equipment, and video and camera screens are simulated. See your Kia retailer or [kia.com](https://kia.com) for details on Kia's available limited warranties. ©2021 Kia America, Inc. Reproductions of this material are prohibited without the expressed written approval of Kia America, Inc.





Scan to view Kia's  
collection of sedans



**KIA**  
Movement that inspires

Part #: UM220 PM001

GIVE IT EVERYTHING 



Part #: UW210 PM00.1

2021 **SELTOS.**  
**UNLEASHING  
ALL ROADS.**



PERFECT FOR CALIFORNIA'S SCENIC BYWAYS OR URBAN HIGHWAYS.





**WHATEVER DIRECTION  
YOU CHOOSE,  
GIVE IT EVERYTHING.**

The way we see it, no one ever said, give it a bit. No one ever said, give it less. The world was not built by half-measures, or the half-hearted. So we say, Give It Everything. Here's to going all in as you go all out. Embracing all that's possible, now and tomorrow. With more heart, more vision, and more purpose. Whether you're building a car, or building a life. For those who share this unwavering spirit, we created the all-new Seltos. Built to help you blaze incredible trails, wherever they may lead.



# YOU'VE GOT SOMEWHERE TO BE.

BECAUSE YOU'VE FOUND THAT INCREDIBLE "THING" YOU'RE MEANT TO DO IN LIFE, WE MADE A CUV AS CAPABLE AS YOU ARE TO HELP YOU DO IT.

Confident, capable, and strikingly crafted, the all-new Seltos is made for the mission at hand. With an available powerful turbocharged engine\* and fully active all-wheel drive with Lock Mode\*† to tame rugged roads. The latest available advanced driver-assistance technologies<sup>1</sup> and premium features to help keep you protected and connected. Plenty of versatile interior space for your passengers and cargo. And a refined yet bold style that looks the part whether it's covered in dust, maneuvering through the city, or chasing the latest adventure of your own making.



\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 1 See inside back cover for endnote. †No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. Aftermarket all-terrain tires (sold separately) are recommended for off-road conditions. SX AWD SHOWN



"I WANT TO OPEN UP  
CONVERSATIONS IN  
CLIMBING THAT WILL  
AFFECT EVERYBODY  
ON A LARGE SCALE."

— SHELMA JUN

## THRIVE IN TAKING ACTION.

WE ENGINEERED SELTOS TO GIVE YOU THE POWER AND PERFORMANCE TO TAKE ON YOUR LIFE'S BIG ENDEAVORS WHEREVER THEY LEAD — WHILE EXPERTLY HANDLING EVERY EXCITING TWIST AND TURN ALONG THE WAY.\*

Climb higher, think bigger, be bolder. At Kia, this thinking embodies our Give It Everything spirit, and we celebrate others who share this passion for performance. Shelma Jun is the perfect example. She became hooked on climbing for the thrill, the adrenaline, the wild places it took her. But as a female athlete in a male-dominated sport, Shelma often felt disconnected, driving her to seek out other women with whom to climb. Her new "girl crew" inspired and supported one another, and Shelma began documenting their outings on Instagram.

Suddenly, she had thousands of follows from other women climbers seeking advice on ways to connect — and Shelma knew she had to take action. She founded Flash Foxy, a national online community that empowers and connects women climbers, along with the Women's Climbing Festival. Today, Flash Foxy is over 40,000 members strong and has created such positive change in the sport, Shelma was named by *Outside* magazine as one of "40 women who have made the biggest impact on the outdoors."



\*No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. Aftermarket all-terrain tires (sold separately) are recommended for off-road and snow conditions. SX AWD WITH SUNROOF PACKAGE SHOWN



#### **ELECTRONIC STABILITY CONTROL<sup>1</sup>**

can help control the engine and brakes for improved directional stability in certain difficult driving situations

#### **DOWNHILL BRAKE CONTROL<sup>1</sup>**

is designed to help you maintain the speed you want on steep downhills, reducing the need to frequently cycle between braking and accelerating

#### **VEHICLE STABILITY MANAGEMENT<sup>1</sup>**

can intervene to help enhance stability and steering responses when driving on some slippery roads

#### **HILL-START ASSIST CONTROL<sup>1</sup>**

is engineered to assist you when starting on a steep hill by automatically holding the brake pressure for two seconds when you take your foot off the brake pedal

#### **DYNAMAX™<sup>2</sup> FULLY ACTIVE AWD WITH LOCK MODE\*<sup>1</sup>**

is designed to use electronic sensors to monitor road conditions, then distribute power to the appropriate wheels to enhance traction and control; for more challenging conditions, AWD Lock Mode\*<sup>1</sup> splits the power 50/50 to the front and rear wheels at the push of a button

#### **TORQUE VECTORING CORNERING CONTROL<sup>1</sup>**

can help increase cornering stability by applying braking force to the front and rear inside-corner wheels, for more controlled turning in a variety of situations



# GO ON YOUR OWN TERMS.

FROM RAIN-SOAKED CITY STREETS TO SNOWY MOUNTAIN PASSES, A LITTLE WEATHER WON'T KEEP YOU FROM GETTING WHERE YOU WANT TO GO, THANKS TO THESE AVAILABLE ADVANCED FEATURES.

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. <sup>2</sup> See inside back cover for endnote. <sup>1</sup>No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. Aftermarket all-terrain tires (sold separately) are recommended for off-road and snow conditions. SX AWD SHOWN

**I.6-LITER TURBO  
GASOLINE DIRECT INJECTION ENGINE\*  
THAT GENERATES  
175 HP  
195 LB.-FT. OF TORQUE  
7-SPEED DUAL-CLUTCH  
TRANSMISSION\*  
WITH DRIVE MODE SELECT**



Seltos offers two engines to choose from: a 2.0L 4-cylinder engine with 146 hp, or an available 1.6L turbocharged Gasoline Direct Injection engine that packs a potent 175 hp and 195 lb.-ft. of torque.\* Both are paired with efficient transmissions and drive-enhancing features like the Drive Mode Select system, which lets you adjust the drive characteristics to suit your style.

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. SX AWD SHOWN

# KEEP A CLEAR VISION.

THE MODERN COCKPIT HAS A CLEAN, SLEEK DESIGN, INTUITIVELY PLACED CONTROLS, AND THE FEATURES YOU WANT TO KEEP YOU COMFORTABLY IN CONTROL.

## NAVIGATION SYSTEM WITH 10.25" TOUCH SCREEN<sup>3\*</sup>

with high-resolution graphics and split-screen mode helps guide you to your destination

## REAR VIEW MONITOR WITH PARKING GUIDANCE<sup>1</sup>

is designed to automatically display the rear view on your screen when you put your Seltos in reverse

## PUSH BUTTON START WITH SMART KEY<sup>\*</sup>

allows you to start or stop the engine with the Smart Key<sup>\*</sup> in your pocket or bag, and even remote-start your Seltos from outside the vehicle using the key fob

## REAR OCCUPANT ALERT<sup>4</sup>

is designed to monitor whether the rear door has been opened after the vehicle is unlocked, and flash a reminder message on the dashboard to check the backseat for occupants at the end of your drive

## 7" SUPERVISION METER CLUSTER<sup>\*</sup>

displays vital gauge info in easy-to-read, high-contrast graphics



\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 1, 3, 4 See inside back cover for endnotes. Simulated screen shown. SX AWD WITH SUNROOF PACKAGE SHOWN

UVO | link

**IN-VEHICLE NOTIFICATION CENTER\***

provides notifications on maintenance scheduling, your warranty, and other important info

**NEXT GEN CONNECTED NOTIFICATION\***

shows your headlight and taillight status, low-fuel warning, battery status, and more

**CONNECTED USER PROFILE\***

can sync your vehicle profile and share selected settings with other compatible vehicles, plus lets you view and change applicable vehicle settings from your Kia Owner's app

**REMOTE LOCK/UNLOCK\*\***

can lock or unlock your Seltos from afar

**REMOTE START WITH CLIMATE CONTROL\*\***

lets you get the air conditioning or heater going before you get to your car

**REMOTE FIND MY CAR\*\***

can locate where you parked your Seltos, and even give you directions to it

**911 CONNECT\*\***

**& ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE<sup>10\*</sup>**

will automatically attempt to call 911 to send help if your airbags deploy – or for non-emergencies, it lets you connect with our call center for 24/7 roadside assistance



# LET UVO TAKE CARE OF THAT.

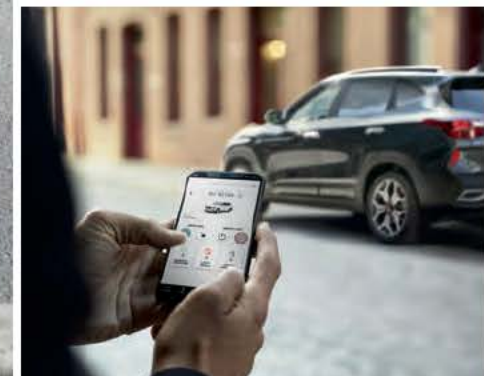
UVO link<sup>5\*</sup> IS KIA'S AVAILABLE SMART TELEMATICS SYSTEM THAT INTEGRATES WITH YOUR COMPATIBLE SMARTPHONE VIA AN EMBEDDED MODEM TO HANDLE AN ARRAY OF CONVENIENT TASKS, SO YOU CAN STAY FOCUSED ON YOUR GOALS FOR THE DAY.

**FIRST YEAR'S ON US**

To get you rolling, we'll cover the UVO subscription fees for one year from the original purchase/lease date<sup>5</sup>

**DOWNLOAD THE APP TO GET STARTED**

To make the most of UVO and its remote features, just download and activate the Kia Access with UVO link<sup>5</sup> app from the App Store<sup>®6</sup> or Google Play<sup>™7</sup> Store



GO TO OWNERS.KIA.COM OR DOWNLOAD THE KIA ACCESS WITH UVO link APP TO ACTIVATE

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 5-10 See inside back cover for endnotes. SX AWD SHOWN



**WIRELESS SMARTPHONE CHARGER<sup>11\*</sup>**

lets you conveniently charge your compatible smartphone on a charging pad located in the console area

**BLUETOOTH<sup>13</sup> WIRELESS TECHNOLOGY WITH MULTI-POINT CONNECTIVITY\***

allows two users to be connected at the same time, letting you easily switch over to a different device for music or media streaming

**SOUND MOOD LIGHTING SYSTEM\***

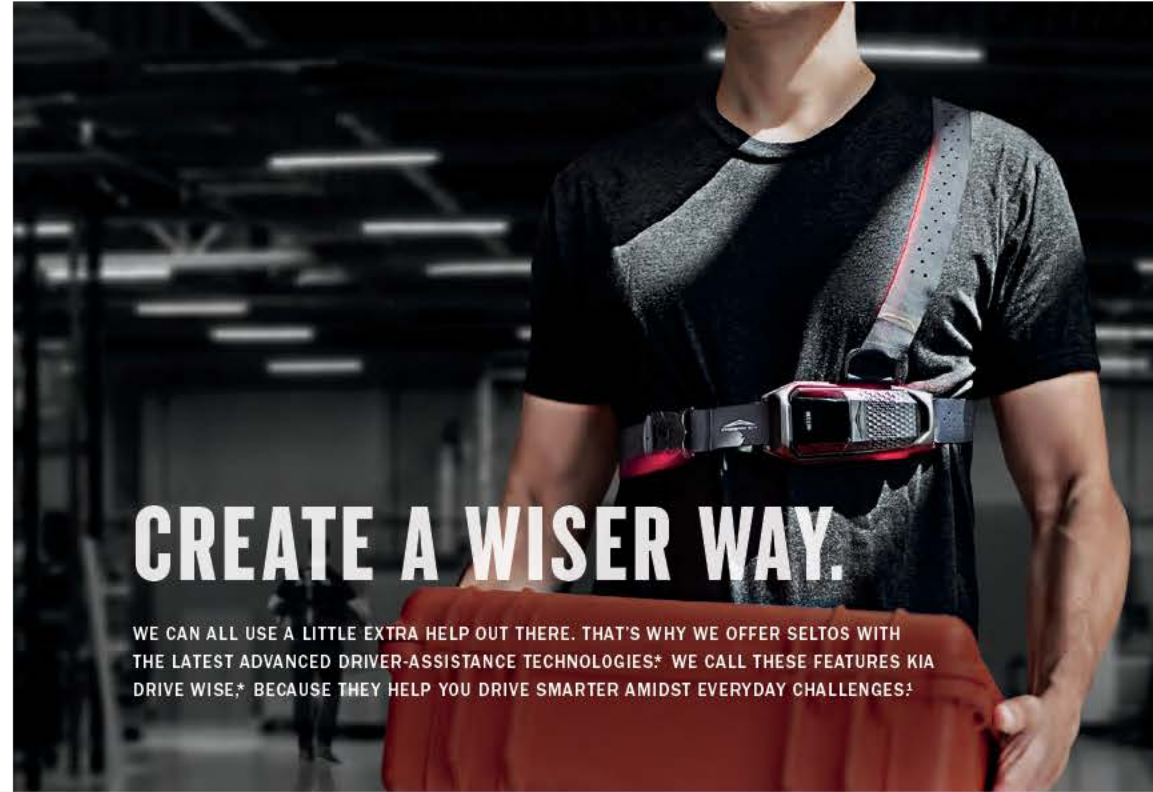
emits soft-colored lights in a textured pattern across the speaker covers, with eight colors and six theme settings that change color and intensity according to the volume of your music

**WIRELESS  
SMARTPHONE CHARGING<sup>11\*</sup>  
BOSE<sup>12</sup> PREMIUM  
AUDIO SYSTEM<sup>\*</sup>  
10.25" LCD TOUCH SCREEN<sup>3\*</sup>  
SOUND MOOD  
LIGHTING<sup>\*</sup>**

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 3, 11-13 See inside back cover for endnotes. Simulated screen and speaker image shown. SX AWD SHOWN

We never stop striving to bring the latest life-enhancing innovations in technology to our design process, and people like Sean Petterson are driven by the same mission. His company, StrongArm Technologies, creates wearable products that protect workers from injuries on the job. Using sensor technology, big data, and machine learning, his products are designed to monitor worker's movements, detect injury risk, and intervene before incidents occur.

For Sean, the inspiration for launching StrongArm was personal. His father, a construction worker, died on the roof of a job site. His goal is to continue seeking new ways to keep the "Industrial Athlete" proud, protected, and productive – helping to keep them a little bit safer on the job. After 10 years, dozens of innovations, and thousands of their products used in the field every day, he is surely doing just that.



## CREATE A WISER WAY.

WE CAN ALL USE A LITTLE EXTRA HELP OUT THERE. THAT'S WHY WE OFFER SELTOS WITH THE LATEST ADVANCED DRIVER-ASSISTANCE TECHNOLOGIES\* WE CALL THESE FEATURES KIA DRIVE WISE.\* BECAUSE THEY HELP YOU DRIVE SMARTER AMIDST EVERYDAY CHALLENGES!†



"MY MOTIVATION HAS ALWAYS BEEN TO MAKE PRODUCTS THAT HAVE AN IMPACT ON HUMANITY. I LOVE PROVIDING THIS NOTION OF HUMAN AUGMENTATION THROUGH DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY."

— SEAN PETTERSON



### KIA DRIVE WISE\*\*

is a suite of available advanced driver-assistance technologies that are designed to help keep you alert, aware of surrounding traffic, and even intervene in certain situations to help you avoid collisions. Using radar and sensors, Kia Drive Wise includes braking technologies, maneuvering technologies, and more. You can learn about each of these impressive features on the following pages.

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability.  
† See inside back cover for endnote.

# STOPPING ASSISTANCE WHEN YOU'RE ON THE GO.



THESE AVAILABLE ADVANCED FEATURES ARE DESIGNED TO HELP ENHANCE YOUR ABILITY TO PUT ON THE BRAKES — PLUS OTHER IMPRESSIVE TECHNOLOGIES TO ASSIST YOU AND YOUR PASSENGERS!<sup>1</sup>

## FORWARD COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST WITH PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST DETECTION<sup>1\*</sup>

is designed to help detect and alert you of a potential forward collision with a preceding vehicle, pedestrian, or cyclist, and can automatically apply the brakes in some cases

## REAR CROSS-TRAFFIC COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST<sup>1\*</sup>

uses visual and audible alerts that can help warn of traffic the system detects coming from either side when you're in reverse, and, in some cases, can even automatically apply the brakes to help you avoid collisions

## SMART CRUISE CONTROL WITH STOP & GO<sup>1\*</sup>

is engineered to help adjust your driving speed to help maintain a predetermined distance from the vehicle detected ahead of you

## SAFE EXIT ASSIST<sup>1</sup>

is designed to give an audible and visual alert to help prevent front and rear passengers from exiting the vehicle when it detects potential hazards approaching

**DRIVE  
WISE**

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. <sup>1</sup> See inside back cover for endnote. SX AWD SHOWN





**BLIND-SPOT COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST – REAR<sup>1\*</sup>**

is designed to help detect and alert you to vehicles in your rear blind spots, and can even apply corrective braking to help you avoid some hazardous lane-change decisions

**LANE KEEPING ASSIST<sup>2\*</sup>**

can detect the vehicle getting close to lane markers and can apply corrective steering to help prevent you from drifting into another lane

**LANE FOLLOWING ASSIST<sup>1\*</sup>**

is designed to provide a degree of automatic steering control to help keep the vehicle centered in its lane by analyzing lane markings and information that it detects from the vehicle ahead

**HIGHWAY DRIVING ASSIST<sup>1\*</sup>**

can automatically adjust the speed during Smart Cruise Control<sup>1</sup> operation based on the speed limit of certain federal highways detected through the available Navigation system<sup>3</sup>

**DRIVER ATTENTION WARNING<sup>14\*</sup>**

is designed to give you a warning signal to take a break if it detects inattentive driving practices

**LANE DEPARTURE WARNING<sup>1\*</sup>**

can help alert you with a warning beep if the system detects you drifting too close to lane markers without signaling



# STAY ON TRACK.

VEHICLES IN YOUR BLIND SPOT, CHANGING LANES IN TRAFFIC, AND UNINTENTIONAL DRIFTING ARE JUST A FEW OCCASIONAL CHALLENGES YOU FACE EN ROUTE TO YOUR DESTINATION. THANKFULLY, THESE AVAILABLE ADVANCED FEATURES CAN HELP KEEP YOU ON COURSE.<sup>1</sup>



\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 1, 3, 14 See inside back cover for endnotes. SX AWD WITH SUNROOF PACKAGE SHOWN



# BE OPEN TO ALL POSSIBILITIES.

WITH A VERSATILE, INTELLIGENTLY CRAFTED INTERIOR, SELTOS IS MADE TO HELP YOU SEEK WHATEVER ADVENTURES INSPIRE YOU.

We designed Seltos to help you explore what's possible and Jerome Stanislaus has dedicated himself to exactly that. As a child, Jerome dreamed of becoming a pilot and flying high above the clouds, though back then, he never believed it could come true. The reason? "I had never seen a Black pilot." Even today, only about 3% of all commercial pilots are African American.

But having no role models didn't stop Jerome from persevering. After training to be an aircraft mechanic in the military, he earned his pilot's license and skydiving certification. And though he had finally achieved his dream of "flying planes and jumping out of them," he remained keenly aware that, without role models, many kids might never pursue a career in aviation – and he was determined to change that. Today, Jerome donates his time and costs to take racially diverse young people on flights, provide ongoing mentorship, and help them soar higher than they ever imagined.



### DUAL-LEVEL CARGO FLOOR

lowers to increase the storage-area depth for stowing taller items\* or raises flat to align with the rear seats when they are folded down

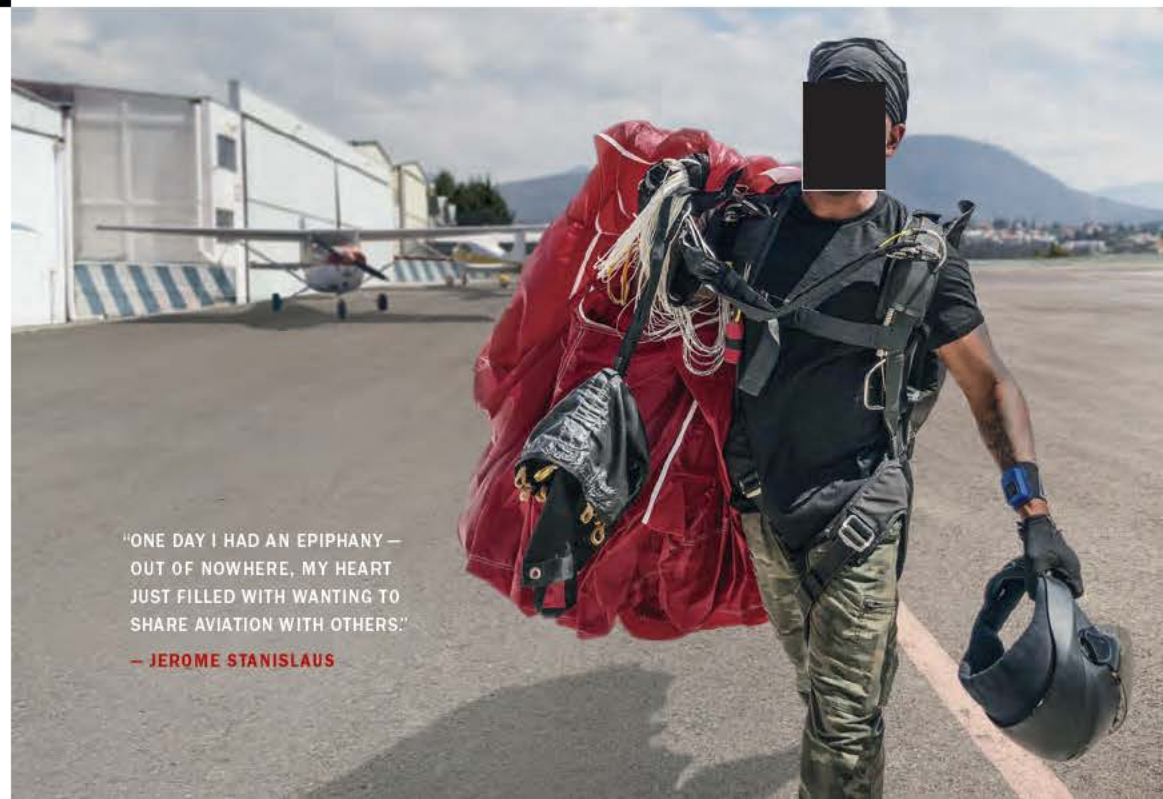
### ROOF RAILS\*

help you transport oversized cargo, and can also accommodate aftermarket accessory cross bars to carry your gear†

### CARGO COVER\*

helps to keep your belongings securely hidden from view, and is removable for added versatility

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. †All cargo should be evenly distributed, properly secured, and never piled higher than the seatback. ‡All cargo should be properly secured and evenly distributed. Always use caution when carrying roof-top accessories. SX AWD SHOWN



"ONE DAY I HAD AN EPIPHANY – OUT OF NOWHERE, MY HEART JUST FILLED WITH WANTING TO SHARE AVIATION WITH OTHERS."

– JEROME STANISLAUS

# GIVE YOURSELF SPACE.

THE MODERN CABIN HAS A SURPRISING AMOUNT OF INTERIOR SPACE FOR BOTH PASSENGERS AND CARGO, GREAT SEATS, AND AVAILABLE FEATURES DESIGNED FOR YOUR COMFORT.

## **SOFINO SEAT TRIM\***

for a soft, leather-like feel and modern style

## **10-WAY POWER DRIVER'S SEAT\***

with lumbar support lets you customize your comfort

## **HEATED FRONT SEATS<sup>15</sup>\***

help keep you warm when the weather isn't

## **SECOND-ROW RECLINING SEATS**

with two adjustment settings let rear passengers recline and relax

## **POWER SUNROOF\***

with retractable sunshade keeps the fresh air flowing

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 15 See inside back cover for endnote. Simulated screen shown. SX AWD WITH SUNROOF PACKAGE SHOWN



# MAKE WHAT'S NECESSARY LESS ORDINARY.

INSPIRED BY FUNCTIONAL GEAR WITH A HANDCRAFTED AESTHETIC, SELTOS MAKES A BIG IMPACT IN EVERY DESIGN DETAIL, INSIDE AND OUT.



Seltos is bold, elegant, and full of surprisingly refined swagger — from its unique, continuous LED exterior lighting concept,\* to the textured, diamond-patterned satin chrome surrounding the broad, honeycomb-mesh grille, to the intricate detail of the speaker grilles.

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability.  
SX AWD WITH SUNROOF PACKAGE SHOWN

# KEEP ON GOING. WE'LL KEEP YOU COVERED.

OWNING A KIA MEANS YOU CAN PURSUE WHAT  
YOU LOVE, MILE AFTER MILE, WITH CONFIDENCE.

At Kia, we believe in the enduring quality of our vehicles. We believe in our materials, our workers, our engineers, and our designers. And to prove it, we stand by each vehicle we make with an industry-leading powertrain warranty that lasts for 10 years.



## INDUSTRY-LEADING WARRANTY PROGRAM<sup>16</sup>

10-YEAR/100,000-MILE LIMITED POWERTRAIN WARRANTY

5-YEAR/60,000-MILE LIMITED BASIC WARRANTY

5-YEAR/100,000-MILE LIMITED ANTI-PERFORATION WARRANTY

5-YEAR/60,000-MILE 24-HOUR ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE

<sup>16</sup> See inside back cover for endnote.

Aftermarket accessories sold separately. All cargo should be properly secured and evenly distributed. Always use caution when carrying roof-top accessories. See [kiaaccessoryguide.com](http://kiaaccessoryguide.com) for details. SX AWD SHOWN

# FEATURES

	LX	S	EX	SX
<b>MECHANICAL &amp; EXTERIOR</b>				
2.0L Gasoline Direct Injection 4-cylinder engine	●	●	●	—
1.6L Turbo Gasoline Direct Injection 4-cylinder engine	—	○ <sup>†</sup>	—	●
Intelligent Variable Transmission	●	●	●	—
7-speed Dual-Clutch Transmission	—	○ <sup>†</sup>	—	●
Dynamax™ <sup>2</sup> fully active AWD w/Lock Mode	●	○	●	●
17" alloy wheels	●	●	●	—
18" alloy wheels	—	○ <sup>†</sup>	—	●
Drive Mode Select	●	●	●	●
Idle, Stop & Go	●	●	●	●
Power sunroof	—	—	●	○
LED headlights	—	—	—	●
LED Daytime Running Lights	—	●	●	●
LED fog lights	—	—	—	●
LED rear lights	—	●	●	●
Roof rails	—	●	●	●
Rear spoiler	●	●	●	●
Privacy glass	●	●	●	●
<b>INTERIOR &amp; CONVENIENCE</b>				
UVO link <sup>5</sup>	—	—	—	●
AM/FM audio system w/8" touch screen <sup>2</sup>	●	●	●	—
Bose <sup>12</sup> premium audio system	—	—	—	●
Apple CarPlay <sup>®6</sup> & Android Auto <sup>™7</sup>	●	●	●	●
Navigation w/10.25" touch screen <sup>3</sup>	—	—	—	●
Bluetooth <sup>®13</sup> wireless technology	●	●	●	—
Bluetooth <sup>®13</sup> wireless technology w/multi-point connectivity	—	—	—	●
USB charging ports (front & rear)	—	—	●	●
Sound mood lighting system	—	—	—	●
Rear View Monitor w/Parking Guidance <sup>1</sup>	●	●	●	●
Rear occupant alert <sup>4</sup>	●	●	●	●
Push Button Start w/Smart Key	—	—	●	●
Remote start (on key fob)	—	—	●	●
Wireless smartphone charger <sup>11</sup>	—	—	●	●
7" supervision meter cluster	—	—	—	●
Electronic Parking Brake	—	—	—	●
Steering wheel-mounted audio controls <sup>3</sup>	●	●	●	●
Manual air conditioning	●	●	—	—
Automatic air conditioning	—	—	●	●

1-7, 11-15, 17, 18 See inside back cover for endnotes.

<sup>†</sup> = available with AWD 1.6L Turbo trim. ● = Standard ○ = Optional — = Not available

	LX	S	EX	SX
<b>KIA DRIVE WISE<sup>1</sup></b>				
Blind-Spot Collision-Avoidance Assist — Rear <sup>1</sup>	—	○ <sup>†</sup>	●	●
Rear Cross-Traffic Collision-Avoidance Assist <sup>1</sup>	—	○ <sup>†</sup>	●	●
Lane Keeping Assist <sup>1</sup>	—	●	●	●
Lane Following Assist <sup>1</sup>	—	●	●	●
Highway Driving Assist <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	●
Lane Departure Warning <sup>1</sup>	—	●	●	●
Driver Attention Warning <sup>14</sup>	—	●	●	●
Forward Collision-Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian Detection <sup>1</sup>	—	●	●	—
Forward Collision-Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian & Cyclist Detection <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	●
Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	●
Safe Exit Assist <sup>1</sup>	—	○ <sup>†</sup>	●	●
<b>SEATING &amp; TRIM</b>				
Cloth seat trim	●	—	—	—
Cloth & SOFINO seat trim	—	●	—	—
SOFINO seat trim	—	—	●	●
10-way power-adjustable driver's seat	—	—	●	●
Heated front seats <sup>15</sup>	—	○	●	●
60/40 split-folding rear seats	●	●	●	●
Rear-row reclining seatbacks	●	●	●	●
Cargo cover	—	—	—	●
Dual-level cargo floor	●	●	●	●
Rear center armrest	—	●	●	●
<b>SAFETY<sup>17</sup></b>				
Dual front advanced airbags	●	●	●	●
Dual front seat-mounted side airbags	●	●	●	●
Full-length side curtain airbags	●	●	●	●
Electronic Stability Control	●	●	●	●
Vehicle Stability Management	●	●	●	●
Torque Vectoring Cornering Control	●	●	●	●
Hill-start Assist Control	●	●	●	●
Downhill Brake Control	●	●	●	●

# SPECIFICATIONS

<b>ENGINE</b>		
Type	2.0L 4-cylinder	1.6L Turbo 4-cylinder
Valve gear	DOHC w/Dual CVVT	DOHC w/Dual CVVT
Horsepower	146 hp @ 6,200 rpm	175 hp @ 6,000 rpm
Torque	132 lb.-ft. @ 4,500 rpm	195 lb.-ft. @ 4,500 rpm
Transmission	Intelligent Variable Transmission	7-speed Dual Clutch Transmission
AWD (optional)	Dynamax™ <sup>2</sup> fully active AWD w/Lock Mode	

<b>BODY &amp; CHASSIS</b>	
Body type	Steel unibody w/Iso-Structure™ construction
Front suspension	Independent, MacPherson struts, coil springs, stabilizer bar
Rear suspension	Independent, multi-link, stabilizer bar

<b>TIRES &amp; BRAKES</b>	
Tire size	215/55R17 (LX, S 2.0L, EX), 235/45R18 (S 1.6L, SX)
Brakes (front/rear)	15-in. disc/14-in. disc (S FWD) 16-in. disc/15-in. disc (LX, S AWD, EX, SX)

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>		
Wheelbase	103.5 in.	
Track (front/rear)	62.0 in./62.4 in.	
Length	172 in.	
Width	70.9 in.	
Height	(w/o roof rails)	63.6 in.
	(w/roof rails)	64.2 in.
Ground clearance	7.3 in.	
Approach/departure angle	28.0 degrees	
Headroom (front/rear)	40.0 in./38.4 in.	
Shoulder room (front/rear)	55.5 in./54.7 in.	
Legroom (front/rear)	41.4 in./38.0 in.	
Cargo volume	Rear seat upright	26.6 cu. ft.
	Rear seat folded	62.8 cu. ft.

<b>2021 EPA-ESTIMATED FUEL ECONOMY<sup>18</sup></b>			
	2.0L FWD (S)	2.0L AWD (LX S, EX)	1.6L TAWD (S, SX)
City/Highway/Combined MPG	29/34/31	27/31/29	25/30/27
Fuel tank capacity (gallons)	13.2	13.2	13.2

The content in this brochure is based upon information available at the time of printing and is subject to change without notice. Kia Motors America, Inc. makes no guarantees or warranties, either expressed or implied, with respect to the accuracy of the content presented. Please see [kia.com](http://kia.com) for the most up-to-date vehicle information. Vehicles shown include optional equipment, and video and camera screens are simulated. See your Kia retailer or [kia.com](http://kia.com) for details on Kia's available limited warranties. ©2020 Kia Motors America, Inc. Reproductions of this material are prohibited without the expressed written approval of Kia Motors America, Inc.

## TRIM OPTIONS AND PACKAGES

### S AWD

Dynamax™ fully active AWD w/Lock Mode  
Heated front seats<sup>15</sup>

### SX SUNROOF PACKAGE

(two-tone exterior color not available)  
Power sunroof

### S 1.6L TURBO

1.6L Turbo Gasoline Direct Injection 4-cylinder engine  
Dynamax™ fully active AWD w/Lock Mode  
18" alloy wheels  
Blind-Spot Collision-Avoidance Assist – Rear<sup>1</sup>  
Rear Cross-Traffic Collision-Avoidance Assist<sup>1</sup>  
Safe Exit Assist<sup>1</sup>  
Heated front seats<sup>15</sup>

## EXTERIOR COLORS



BLACK CHERRY  
(LX, S, EX, SX)



SNOW WHITE PEARL  
(LX, S, EX, SX)



STEEL GRAY  
(LX, S, EX, SX)



MARS ORANGE  
(S, SX)



NEPTUNE BLUE  
(LX, S, EX, SX)



DARK OCEAN BLUE  
(EX, SX)



STARBRIGHT YELLOW  
(SX)<sup>1</sup>



GRAVITY GRAY  
(S, EX, SX)



CLEAR WHITE WITH  
BLACK CHERRY ROOF (S, SX)



STARBRIGHT YELLOW WITH  
BLACK CHERRY ROOF (S, SX)



DARK OCEAN BLUE WITH  
BLACK CHERRY ROOF (SX)



DARK OCEAN BLUE WITH  
CLEAR WHITE ROOF (S, SX)

## INTERIOR COLORS



BLACK CLOTH SEAT TRIM  
(LX)



BLACK CLOTH & SOFINO  
SEAT TRIM (S)



BLACK SOFINO SEAT TRIM  
(EX, SX)



GRAY SOFINO SEAT TRIM  
(EX, SX)

Actual colors may vary from printed brochure. See [kia.com/seltos](http://kia.com/seltos) for interior combinations.  
<sup>1</sup>Available on SX Sunroof Package only.

## ENDNOTES

1. These features are not substitutes for safe driving and may not detect all objects surrounding vehicle. Always drive safely and use caution. 2. Dynamax is a trademark of Magna International, 2020. All rights reserved. No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver error and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. 3. Distracted driving can result in a loss of vehicle control. When operating a vehicle, never use a handheld device or vehicle system that takes your focus away from safe vehicle operation. Navigation is for information purposes only, and Kia does not make any warranties about the accuracy of the information. 4. This system is not a substitute for one's attention. Always check the vehicle interior when exiting the vehicle. 5. Purchase/lease of certain 2020 and newer Kia vehicles with UVO link includes a complimentary 1-year subscription starting from new vehicle retail sale/lease date as recorded by the dealer. After your complimentary 1-year UVO link subscription expires, continued access to the full suite of UVO link services available on your Kia will require a paid subscription at the then-current subscription rate or your use of certain UVO link features may immediately terminate. Use of UVO is subject to agreement to the UVO Privacy Policy (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html](http://owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html)) and Terms of Service (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html](http://owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html)). UVO link is transferable to subsequent owner during the original UVO link service term. Only use UVO link when safe to do so. Kia Access with UVO link app is available from the Apple® App Store® or Google Play™ Store. Kia Motors America, Inc. reserves the right to change or discontinue UVO link at any time without prior notification or incurring any future obligation. Message and data rates may apply. Cellular and GPS coverage are required to use most features. UVO link features may vary by model, model year, and trim level. Features, specifications, and fees are subject to change. For more on details and limitations, visit [www.kia.com](http://www.kia.com) or your authorized Kia dealer. Apple and App Store are registered trademarks of Apple Inc. Google and logos are trademarks of Google LLC. 6. Apple, the Apple logo, App Store, Apple CarPlay, and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. 7. Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android-compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. 8. Remote features require a UVO subscription, a compatible smartphone, and a wireless signal with good coverage to function. Normal cellular service rates may apply. Do not use remote climate control if vehicle is in an enclosed area (e.g., closed garage) or a partially enclosed area without ventilation. Close all doors leading from adjacent living areas to the vehicle area before executing a remote climate control command. 9. 911 Connect must be enabled on head unit and activates after airbag deployment. Requires cellular coverage. 10. 24-hour Roadside Assistance is a service plan provided by Kia Motors America, Inc. Limitations apply. See Kia Warranty and Consumer Information Manual for details. Requires cellular coverage. 11. Charging system only works with select devices. Refer to the vehicle's Owner's Manual for warnings and instructions. 12. Bose is a registered trademark of Bose Corporation. 13. The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG Inc., and any use of such marks by Kia is under license. A compatible Bluetooth®-enabled cell phone is required to use Bluetooth® wireless technology. 14. Driver Attention Warning is not a substitute for safe driving and may not detect all instances of inattentive driving practices. Failure to pay attention to travel conditions and vehicle operation could result in loss of vehicle control. Always drive safely and use caution. 15. Use extreme caution when using the seat warmers to avoid burns. Refer to the Owner's Manual for more safety information. 16. Warranties include 10-year/100,000-mile powertrain and 5-year/60,000-mile basic. All warranties and roadside assistance are limited. See retailer for warranty details. 17. For maximum protection, always wear your seat belt. No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors, driving conditions, and/or injury. 18. Based on EPA estimates. Actual mileage will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits, and your vehicle's condition.

KIA MOTORS AMERICA, INC. P.O. BOX 52410 IRVINE, CA 92619-2410 1-800-333-4KIA



[kia.com](http://kia.com)



[instagram.com/kiamotorsusa](https://www.instagram.com/kiamotorsusa)



[youtube.com/kia](https://www.youtube.com/kia)



[facebook.com/kia](https://www.facebook.com/kia)



[twitter.com/kia](https://www.twitter.com/kia)

GIVE IT EVERYTHING 

Part #: UK210 PM001

2021 **SORENTO.**  
**FOR EVERY**  
**ADVENTURE.**



MADE FOR IDAHO'S RUGGED TERRAIN, OR WHEREVER YOUR STORY TAKES YOU.





# WHATEVER DRIVES YOU, GIVE IT EVERYTHING.

The way we see it, no one ever said, give it a bit. No one ever said, give it less. The world was not built by half-measures, or the half-hearted. So we say, Give It Everything. Here's to going all in as you go all out. Embracing all that's possible, now and tomorrow. With more heart, more vision, and more purpose. Whether you're building a car, or building a life. For those who share this unwavering spirit, we created the all-new 2021 Sorento. Built to help you master whatever the day brings.



**#1 MASS MARKET BRAND IN  
INITIAL QUALITY, 6 YEARS IN A ROW**

Tied in 2020. For J.D. Power 2020 award information, go to [jdpower.com/awards](http://jdpower.com/awards). Aftermarket all-terrain tires (sold separately) are recommended for off-road conditions. Aftermarket accessories sold separately. All cargo should be properly secured and evenly distributed. Always use caution when carrying roof-top accessories. See [kiaaccessoryguide.com](http://kiaaccessoryguide.com) for details.

Cover and this page: SX-PRESTIGE WITH X-LINE AWD PACKAGE SHOWN

# THE WORLD'S FIRST STORYTELLING MACHINE.

SEEK A NEW DIRECTION. TAKE THE PATH LESS TRAVELED. CHASE EVERY ADVENTURE WITH ALL YOU'VE GOT. WE GAVE THE ALL-NEW SORENTO LINEUP A RANGE OF POWERFUL, NEW ENGINES, BOLD LOOKS, AND PLENTY OF GRIT TO LET YOU CONQUER THE DAY YOUR OWN WAY, AND COME HOME WITH EPIC STORIES TO TELL.



## THE POWERFUL TURBO-HYBRID

combines serious performance with impressive efficiency,<sup>2</sup> courtesy of an advanced, 227-hp turbocharged hybrid powertrain – along with the seating, cargo space, and versatility you want in an SUV

## THE RUGGED X-LINE

features standard adaptive all-wheel drive with Center Locking Differential<sup>1</sup> and increased ground clearance for bring-it-on capability in all kinds of weather – plus 20" Dark Hyper Silver wheels and matte black trim to match its commanding nature

## INDUSTRY-LEADING WARRANTY PROGRAM<sup>1</sup>

- 10-YEAR/100,000-MILE LIMITED POWERTRAIN WARRANTY
- 5-YEAR/60,000-MILE LIMITED BASIC WARRANTY
- 5-YEAR/100,000-MILE LIMITED ANTI-PERFORATION WARRANTY
- 5-YEAR/60,000-MILE 24-HOUR ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE



#1 IN INITIAL QUALITY AMONG  
UPPER MIDSIZE SUVS IN 2020

## THE DYNAMIC SX-LINE

revs up any urban adventure with a standard 2.5L turbocharged engine that delivers 281 hp and 311 lb.-ft. of torque, to back up its striking exterior styling featuring a gloss black finish on the grille, trim accents, and 20" wheels

HYBRID EX, SX-PRESTIGE WITH X-LINE AWD PACKAGE, SX-PRESTIGE SHOWN

<sup>1</sup>No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. For J.D. Power 2020 award information, go to [jdpower.com/awards](http://jdpower.com/awards) for more details. 1, 2 See inside back cover for endnotes.



INFORMATION REDACTED PURSUANT TO THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA), 5 U.S.C. 552(B)(6)

"IF YOU REALLY CHALLENGE YOURSELF, YOU CAN TRULY CHANGE THE WORLD."

— LUIS BENITEZ

## AIM FOR AMAZING.

EQUIPPED FOR ADVENTURE AND INFUSED WITH ATTITUDE, SORENTO IS ENGINEERED TO HELP YOU PURSUE WHATEVER YOU SET YOUR SIGHTS ON.

Create your own "possible." At Kia, we believe that when you Give It Everything there's no limit to what you can do — and people like Luis Benitez are living proof. Born with debilitating asthma, Luis spent his childhood in and out of hospitals and mostly indoors. "I was a boy in a bubble," he says. One day, he read about a famed mountaineer with asthma who had summited Mount Everest, and as Luis puts it, "Something clicked. I associated climbing mountains with being healthy, with thrill and adventure — and I found my passion."

He began climbing as a teen, training relentlessly for the rugged, high altitudes, pushing himself higher and farther. "Mountaineering is one of the most merciless sports there is. You can't fake it. You sleep it, eat it, drink it, live it." Today, Luis is among the world's elite mountain guides who has summited Mount Everest six times and scaled the Seven Summits 32 times. He has also shared his passion and skill to serve others, including Veterans and disadvantaged youth, through his trekking-based nonprofits, Warriors to Summits and Trekking for Kids.



# 2.5L TURBO

GASOLINE DIRECT INJECTION ENGINE\*

# DRIVE MODE SELECT

# 311 LB.-FT.

OF TORQUE WITH 281 HP

# 20" ALLOY WHEELS\*

# 8-SPEED

# DUAL-CLUTCH TRANSMISSION\*



Sorento is engineered for confident, dynamic performance. An available 2.5L turbocharged\* engine unleashes 281 hp and 311 lb.-ft. of torque to power you through the city or far beyond. Additional drive-enhancing features include an available 8-speed Dual-Clutch Transmission\* for smooth acceleration and quick shifting. Plus a standard Drive Mode Select system that lets you adjust the drive characteristics, such as throttle response, steering weight, and shift points, to match your adventure.

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. SX-PRESTIGE SHOWN

# WEATHER-PROOF YOUR PLANS.

SORENTO HAS THE CAPABILITY TO TACKLE A RANGE OF CONDITIONS. SO YOU CAN HIT THE ROAD ON YOUR OWN TERMS — NOT MOTHER NATURE'S.



## ADAPTIVE ALL-WHEEL DRIVE WITH CENTER LOCKING DIFFERENTIAL\*\*†

is designed to help monitor road conditions, then distribute power to the appropriate wheels to enhance traction and control; for more challenging conditions, the Center Locking Differential\*\*† can be engaged at the push of a button

## DRIVE MODE SELECT WITH SNOW MODE\*\*†

lets you choose from up to five modes, including Snow Mode\* which is available with AWD† models — plus Eco, Smart, Comfort, and Sport

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. †No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. Aftermarket all-terrain tires (sold separately) are recommended for off-road and snow conditions. SX-PRESTIGE WITH X-LINE AWD PACKAGE SHOWN



## TRACTION AND STABILITY CONTROL†

include a Traction Control System‡, Electronic Stability Control‡, and Vehicle Stability Management‡ which are designed to give you greater confidence on slippery roads

## HILL-START ASSIST CONTROL†

is engineered to assist you by automatically holding the brake pressure for two seconds when you take your foot off the brake pedal

## TORQUE VECTORING CORNERING CONTROL†

can help increase cornering stability by applying braking force to the front and rear inside-corner wheels, for more controlled turning in a variety of situations

## DOWNHILL BRAKE CONTROL†

is designed to help you maintain your desired downhill speed, reducing the need to cycle between braking and accelerating

Believe in the big picture. At Kia, we're committed to pursuing new endeavors that help reduce our environmental impact, and we celebrate those who do the same, like Jasmine Crowe. A passionate social entrepreneur, Jasmine's mission is to end hunger, reduce food waste, and help the environment — and she's achieving it all through the power of technology. She's the founder of Goodr, a real-time food waste management app that lets companies track their surplus fresh food, donate it to those in need in their communities, and in doing so, divert millions of pounds of food waste from landfills — a leading source of greenhouse gas emissions.

With years of experience working to feed vulnerable populations, Jasmine realized that “hunger is not an issue of scarcity, it's a matter of logistics,” inspiring her to launch Goodr in 2017 — despite having no prior background in technology. To date, Goodr has helped redirect more than 2 million pounds of unused food into the hands of the people who need it most, creating a better environment for all of us.



“I HEARD ‘NO’ SO MANY TIMES,  
BUT I DIDN'T GET DEFEATED  
BECAUSE I KNEW WHAT I WAS  
FIGHTING FOR WAS WORTH IT.”

— JASMINE CROWE



## KEEP LOOKING FORWARD.

WITH OUR EYES ON THE FUTURE AND A MISSION TO CONTINUALLY TAKE OUR VEHICLES FURTHER, WE'RE EXCITED TO INTRODUCE OUR FIRST-EVER SORENTO HYBRID SUV.



### ECO DYNAMICS

Kia is dedicated to reducing environmental impact and increasing social responsibility. We call this philosophy EcoDynamics — the inspiration behind our growing line of hybrids, plug-in hybrids, and fully electric vehicles.

Simulated screen shown. HYBRID EX SHOWN

# TAKE THE LONG WAY.

THE ALL-NEW SORENTO TURBO-HYBRID REDEFINES THE HYBRID STATUS QUO WITH AN EXCEPTIONAL COMBINATION OF QUICK ACCELERATION, POWERFUL PERFORMANCE, IMPRESSIVE FUEL EFFICIENCY<sup>2</sup> AND ALL THE SPACE EXPECTED IN A THREE-ROW SUV.



2, 3 See inside back cover for endnotes. HYBRID EX SHOWN



## TURBO / 227 HP

HYBRID POWERTRAIN

227-HP TURBO-HYBRID POWERTRAIN pairs a turbocharged engine with the electric motor, resulting in split-second torque for fast acceleration and strong, seamless blending of power

**POWERFUL ELECTRIC MOTOR**  
called a Transmission-Mounted Electrical Device (TMED) allows both the gas engine and electric motor to simultaneously provide power directly to the wheels, for optimum efficiency

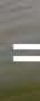
**44.2 KW** MOTOR POWER **HYBRID**



BATTERY



GASOLINE



# 655

 MI

TOTAL RANGE<sup>3</sup>

MILEAGE (EPA-ESTIMATED)<sup>2</sup>:

# 39 / 35 / 37

MPG CITY    MPG HWY    MPG COMBINED

**SHIFT-BY-WIRE TRANSMISSION**  
uses cutting-edge transmission technology to provide fully electronic gear shifting via a modern, streamlined rotary dial





**COMPACT, ENERGY-DENSE BATTERY**  
is a 1.49 kWh lithium-ion polymer battery that's intelligently housed beneath the passenger seat to increase cabin space

**REGENERATIVE BRAKING**  
captures a portion of the vehicle's kinetic energy when you're coasting or braking, which gets fed back into the battery to increase the charge level



**DRIVE MODE SELECT WITH ECO MODE**  
is engineered to enhance efficiency by adjusting the throttle response, shift points, regenerative braking, and more



**EFFICIENCY INFO DISPLAY**  
gives you real-time info displaying the hybrid energy generation and flow between the engine, battery, and regenerative braking

# DO MORE WHILE USING LESS.

SORENTO HYBRID'S ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES AND INNOVATIVE FEATURES HELP YOU GET THE MOST FROM EVERY ADVENTURE, MILE AFTER EFFICIENT MILE.<sup>2</sup>



<sup>2</sup> See inside back cover for endnote. Simulated screen shown. HYBRID EX SHOWN



"THE CHANGE STARTS WITH YOU.  
I HATE HEARING PEOPLE SAY  
*I CAN'T* OR *I'D NEVER*. THOSE  
WORDS SHOULD BE TAKEN OUT  
OF THE HUMAN VOCABULARY.  
CHANGE THOSE WORDS TO  
*I CAN* AND *I WILL*."

— PAUL DE GELDER

## THRIVE IN ANY SITUATION.

SORENTO'S THOUGHTFULLY CRAFTED INTERIOR GIVES YOU THE FLEXIBILITY, SPACE,  
AND FEATURES TO HELP YOU PURSUE WHAT YOU LOVE, WHEREVER IT LEADS YOU.

Let nothing stop you. We designed Sorento to help you boldly meet any moment, and Paul de Gelder is the ultimate example of doing just that. Growing up, Paul chased adventure wherever he could find it – traits that led him to become an elite clearance diver in the military. During a training exercise in 2009, Paul was brutally attacked by a bull shark – losing his right leg, part of his right arm, and very nearly his life. He spent two months in the hospital recovering, where he was fitted with high-tech prosthetic limbs. True to his nature to take on any challenge, Paul charged full-force into his recovery, battling through excruciating pain, and amazing the medical staff with his will to succeed.

In the 10-plus years since the attack, Paul has embraced new adventures every bit as epic as before. With no fear of returning to the water, he continued to instruct military divers for three more years. Today, he travels the world as a passionate shark conservationist, motivational speaker, TV host, and mentor to school kids, inspiring thousands through his experiences of overcoming adversity and embracing change.





# EXPLORE FREELY.

WITH ABUNDANT SPACE, PREMIUM MATERIALS, CUSTOMIZABLE SEATING, AND AN AVAILABLE PANORAMIC SUNROOF\* FOR THAT WIDE-OPEN FEELING, SORENTO'S MODERN, STYLISH CABIN OFFERS COMPLETE COMFORT FOR ALL.

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. † See inside back cover for endnote. Simulated screen shown. SX-PRESTIGE WITH X-LINE AWD PACKAGE SHOWN

## STANDARD 3RD-ROW SEATING

provides generous room for up to seven passengers, or six passengers if you choose the available captain's chairs

## DRIVER'S 10-WAY & FRONT-PASSENGER 8-WAY POWER-ADJUSTABLE SEATS\*

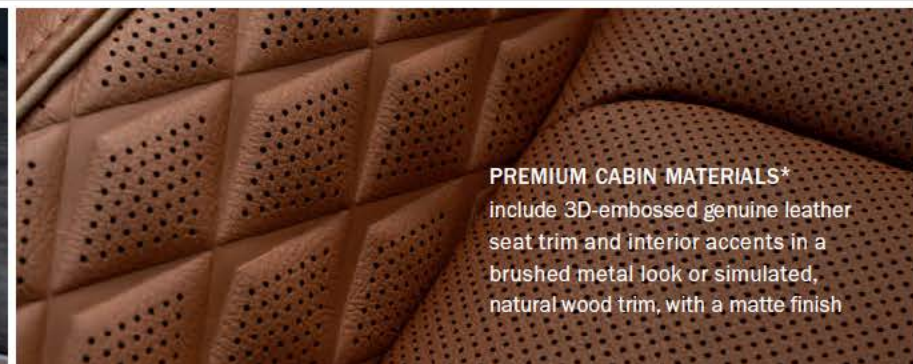
let you get your seating position just right

## CAPTAIN'S CHAIRS\*

covered in soft, high-quality leather or SynTex seat trim let 2nd-row passengers lean back, stretch out, and experience a luxurious, spacious journey

## HEATED & VENTILATED FRONT SEATS\*\*

have multiple settings to help keep you warm or cool for added comfort



## PREMIUM CABIN MATERIALS\*

include 3D-embossed genuine leather seat trim and interior accents in a brushed metal look or simulated, natural wood trim, with a matte finish



# STEP UP YOUR SETUP.

CONVENIENCE AND CONTROL ARE TAKEN TO THE NEXT LEVEL IN SORENTO'S MODERN, HIGH-TECH COCKPIT.

**12.3" DIGITAL GAUGE CLUSTER\*** with ultra-high resolution graphics, displays a range of vital information depending on drive mode (such as turn-by-turn navigation<sup>5</sup>)

**10.25" TOUCH SCREEN WITH NAVIGATION SYSTEM<sup>5\*</sup>** features high-resolution graphics and a triple split-screen mode

**CAPACITIVE TOUCH CONTROLS\*** for the Navigation system<sup>5</sup> and Dual Zone — Full Automatic Temperature Control\* enhance the dashboard's clean, high-tech look

**SMART KEY\*** allows you to lock/unlock the vehicle, start the engine, and open/close the Smart Power Liftgate™\* — all without taking the Smart Key\* out of your pocket or bag

**REMOTE ENGINE START<sup>6\*</sup>** lets you start the engine and automatically set the cabin to a predetermined temperature from outside the vehicle by pushing a button on the Smart Key\*

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability.  
5, 6 See inside back cover for endnotes. Simulated screen shown. SX-PRESTIGE SHOWN

### BOSE CENTERPOINT PREMIUM AUDIO SYSTEM<sup>7\*</sup>

includes 12 high-performance speakers and surround sound

### USB CHARGE PORTS

help keep everyone's devices charged, with a total of eight<sup>\*</sup> available USB charge ports throughout the cabin — including two that are conveniently integrated into the 2nd-row seatbacks for easy access

### WIRELESS CONNECTIVITY<sup>\*</sup>

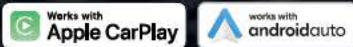
via standard Bluetooth<sup>®8</sup> technology with available multi-point connectivity<sup>\*</sup>, along with a wireless smartphone charging pad<sup>9\*</sup> for faster charging

### APPLE CarPlay<sup>®10</sup>

integration comes standard, letting you connect to your iPhone wirelessly<sup>\*</sup> or by plugging in, and offers an array of features like access to Apple Music, Maps, Siri, and more<sup>5</sup>

### ANDROID AUTO<sup>™11</sup>

works with compatible Android<sup>™12</sup> smartphones and comes standard as a plug-in or wireless feature, allowing hands-free<sup>5</sup> access to your playlists, Google Maps<sup>12</sup> and more — just say "Hey Google" to get started<sup>12</sup>



APPLE CARPLAY<sup>®10</sup>  
ANDROID AUTO<sup>™11</sup>  
12.3" DIGITAL GAUGE CLUSTER<sup>\*</sup>  
8 USB PORTS<sup>\*</sup>  
WIRELESS SMARTPHONE CHARGER<sup>9\*</sup>  
BOSE<sup>7</sup> 12-SPEAKER  
PREMIUM AUDIO<sup>\*</sup>  
10.25" TOUCH SCREEN<sup>5\*</sup>

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 5, 7-12 See inside back cover for endnotes. Image shown for illustration only. Simulated screen shown. SX-PRESTIGE WITH X-LINE AWD PACKAGE SHOWN

UVO | link

#### FIND MY CAR WITH SURROUND VIEW MONITOR\*

remotely captures 360-degree-view photos surrounding your vehicle through the Kia Access with UVO link<sup>13</sup> app, allowing you to see the activity around your vehicle before you approach — it also automatically captures photos if the alarm is triggered

#### LAST-MILE NAVIGATION\*

gives you walking directions to your vehicle from a distance of up to one mile away through the Kia Access with UVO link<sup>13</sup> app on your compatible smartphone

#### CONNECTED ROUTING\*

uses real-time and historical traffic data to help determine the most efficient route to your requested destination, and can even show some speed cameras along the route and weather reports at your destination

#### UVO<sup>13</sup> VOICE ASSIST<sup>5</sup>

with Natural Language Understanding lets you speak casually to control a variety of features by giving simple requests such as “turn on the A/C,” “defrost the windows,” or “turn on the seat heater”<sup>14</sup>

#### ADVANCED VEHICLE NOTIFICATIONS\*

alert you to timely battery status and low-fuel warnings, as well as when the engine is left idling following a pre-set duration of time, after which the engine will shut off

#### 911 CONNECT<sup>14\*</sup> & ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE<sup>15\*</sup>

will automatically attempt to call 911 if your airbags deploy — or for non-emergencies, it can connect with 24/7 roadside assistance



# LET UVO TAKE CARE OF THAT.

UVO link<sup>13\*</sup> IS KIA'S AVAILABLE SMART TELEMATICS SYSTEM THAT INTEGRATES WITH YOUR COMPATIBLE SMARTPHONE AND SMART SPEAKER VIA AN EMBEDDED MODEM TO HANDLE AN ARRAY OF CONVENIENT TASKS.

#### WE'LL COVER THE FIRST YEAR

of your UVO subscription fees starting from the original purchase/lease date<sup>13</sup> to help get you rolling

#### DOWNLOAD THE KIA ACCESS WITH UVO link<sup>13</sup> APP

from the App Store<sup>®10</sup> or Google Play<sup>™12</sup> Store to make the most of UVO and its remote features<sup>6</sup>

#### UVO<sup>13</sup> & SMART SPEAKER INTEGRATION

allows you to utilize a nearby, paired Amazon Alexa<sup>16</sup> – or Google Assistant<sup>12</sup> – enabled smart speaker or device to remotely control some functions (such as remote start<sup>6</sup>) on your Kia with just your voice. To activate this feature, enable UVO Skill in the Amazon Alexa app or link the UVO Agent with the Google Assistant<sup>12</sup> app on your compatible smartphone.



GO TO OWNERS.KIA.COM OR DOWNLOAD THE KIA ACCESS WITH UVO link APP TO ACTIVATE

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 4-6, 10, 12-16 See inside back cover for endnotes. SX-PRESTIGE SHOWN





# ADAPT AT WILL.

THE SPACIOUS, VERSATILE CARGO AREA IS DESIGNED FOR MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS, EASY ACCESS, AND ENDLESS ADVENTURE.



## VERSATILE SEATING

courtesy of the 50/50 split-folding 3rd-row seat and your choice of a 60/40 split-folding 2nd-row bench seat or captain's chairs\*

## 2ND-ROW ONE-TOUCH SLIDE-AND-FOLD SEAT

slides and folds forward at the touch of a button to give 3rd-row passengers easy access, and can even be folded down remotely from the cargo area

## SMART POWER LIFTGATE™\*

opens automatically when you stand behind it with the Smart Key\* in your pocket or bag, and can be customized to your preferred height and speed

## DUAL-LEVEL CARGO FLOOR

aligns with the rear seats when folded down, or can be lowered to stow taller items† — beneath it all, a covered, concealed storage tray keeps lesser-used items from view

## TRAILER PACKAGE\*

comes standard on all 2.5L Turbo models and includes a trailer wiring harness, for up to 3,500 lbs. of towing capacity<sup>17</sup>

## ROOF RAILS AT THE READY\*

with a bridge-type roof rack and an available crossbar system on the X-Line trim, and flush-style roof rails on S, EX, and SX trims†

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 17 See inside back cover for endnote.  
†All cargo should be evenly distributed, properly secured, and never piled higher than the seatback. Always use caution when carrying roof-top accessories. SX-PRESTIGE WITH X-LINE AWD PACKAGE SHOWN

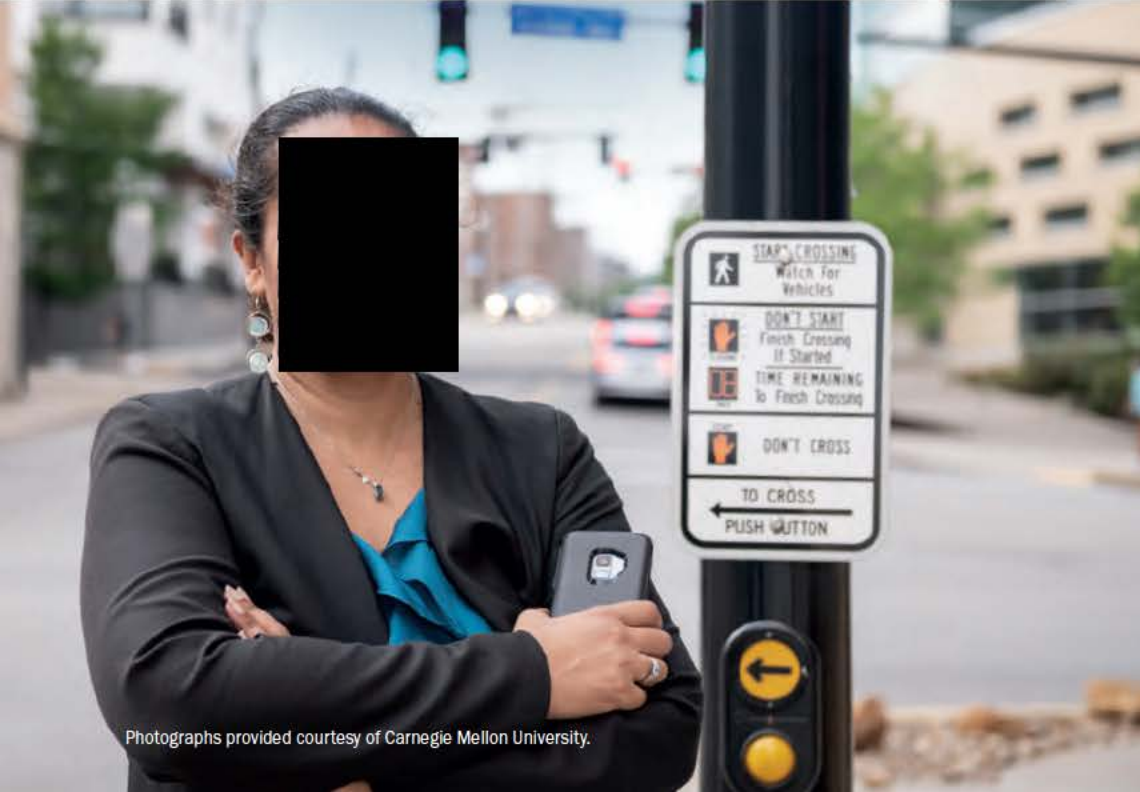
Strive to improve lives. We're constantly seeking innovative technologies to help keep our drivers safe, and people like M. Bernardine Dias are driven by a similar purpose. A technology and robotics specialist focused on compassionate engineering, Bernardine has collaborated with Carnegie Mellon University to create a Smart Traffic Signal system to assist pedestrians with disabilities cross traffic intersections safely. Using embedded artificial intelligence designed to coordinate with an app on the pedestrian's smartphone, the system monitors their crossing intentions and speed, adjusting the signal timing accordingly.

Bernardine discovered her passion for science and technology as a student growing up in Sri Lanka, against the backdrop of the ongoing civil war. The war caused significant hardships for many, especially those from marginalized populations. Working hard to earn a scholarship, she was able to immigrate to the U.S., and has since devoted her career to developing technologies that better the lives of those who need them most.



## CREATE A WISER WAY.

WE CAN ALL USE A LITTLE EXTRA HELP OUT THERE, SO WE ENGINEERED SORENTO WITH THE LATEST ADVANCED DRIVER-ASSISTANCE TECHNOLOGIES, MANY OF WHICH COME STANDARD ON EVERY TRIM.\* WE CALL THESE FEATURES KIA DRIVE WISE,\* BECAUSE THEY HELP YOU DRIVE SMARTER AMIDST EVERYDAY CHALLENGES.<sup>18</sup>



Photographs provided courtesy of Carnegie Mellon University.



**"MY WISH IS THAT INNOVATORS WILL STEP OUT OF THEIR COMFORT ZONES, LISTEN ATTENTIVELY, AND COLLABORATE RESPECTFULLY TO MAKE TECHNOLOGY THAT TRULY BENEFITS EVERYONE."**

— BERNARDINE DIAS, Ph.D.

### KIA DRIVE WISE<sup>18\*</sup>

is a suite of standard and available advanced driver-assistance technologies that are designed to help keep you alert, aware of surrounding traffic, and even intervene in certain situations to help you avoid collisions. Using cameras, radar, and sensors, Kia Drive Wise includes braking technologies, maneuvering technologies, and more. You can learn about each of these impressive features on the following pages.

<sup>18</sup> See inside back cover for endnote.

# AVOID LIFE'S OBSTACLES.

## SURROUND VIEW MONITOR<sup>18</sup>

uses four cameras to provide an aerial view around the vehicle while parking



DESIGNED WITH URBAN DRIVING IN MIND, KIA DRIVE WISE HELPS ENHANCE YOUR ABILITY TO REACT TO PEDESTRIANS, CYCLISTS, AND VEHICLES IN YOUR PATH.<sup>18</sup>

## FORWARD COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST WITH PEDESTRIAN DETECTION<sup>18</sup>

can give visual and audible alerts and even automatically apply the brakes when the system detects a potential forward collision with a vehicle or person in front of you

## FORWARD COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST WITH CYCLIST DETECTION & JUNCTION TURNING<sup>18\*</sup>

adds cyclist detection to the feature described above, and is also designed to detect oncoming vehicles in certain situations like making a left turn at an intersection



\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 13, 18, 19 See inside back cover for endnotes. Simulated screen shown. SX-PRESTIGE SHOWN

## REAR CROSS-TRAFFIC COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST<sup>18\*</sup>

uses visual and audible alerts that can help warn of traffic coming from either side when you're in reverse, and can even automatically apply the brakes to help you avoid collisions

## PARKING DISTANCE WARNING — FORWARD & REVERSE<sup>18</sup>

can give visual and audible warnings if it detects certain objects close to the front and rear of your vehicle when parking

## PARKING COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST — REVERSE<sup>18\*</sup>

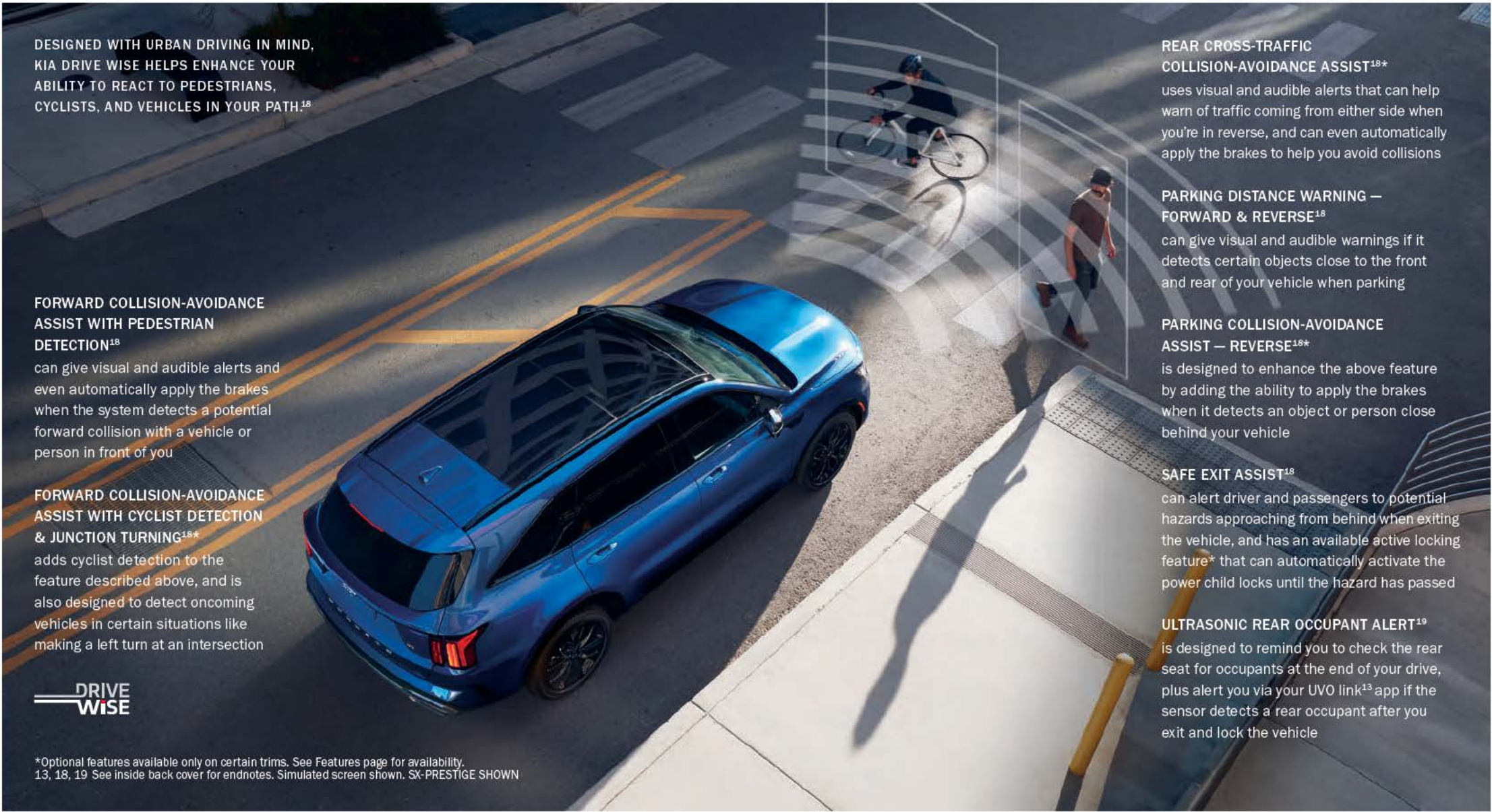
is designed to enhance the above feature by adding the ability to apply the brakes when it detects an object or person close behind your vehicle

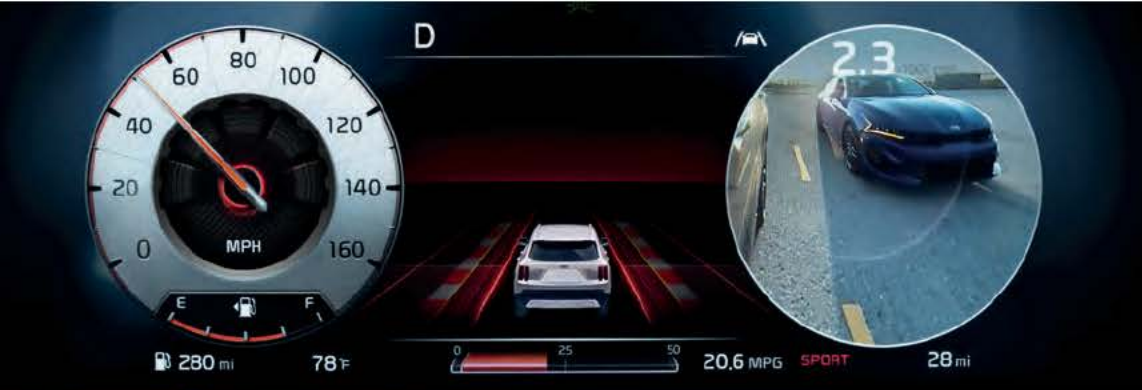
## SAFE EXIT ASSIST<sup>18</sup>

can alert driver and passengers to potential hazards approaching from behind when exiting the vehicle, and has an available active locking feature\* that can automatically activate the power child locks until the hazard has passed

## ULTRASONIC REAR OCCUPANT ALERT<sup>19</sup>

is designed to remind you to check the rear seat for occupants at the end of your drive, plus alert you via your UVO link<sup>13</sup> app if the sensor detects a rear occupant after you exit and lock the vehicle





#### **BLIND-SPOT COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST WITH PARALLEL EXIT<sup>18\*</sup>**

is designed to alert you when vehicles in your blind spot are detected, and in some cases, can even apply corrective braking to help you avoid some hazardous lane-change decisions or when exiting a parallel parking spot

#### **BLIND-SPOT VIEW MONITOR<sup>18\*</sup>**

activates within the instrument panel when you turn on the blinker to change lanes, to display the blind spot in the direction of your turn signal

#### **LANE KEEPING ASSIST<sup>18</sup>**

can help alert you if it detects the vehicle getting close to visible lane markers, and apply corrective steering to help prevent you from drifting out of your marked lane

#### **LANE FOLLOWING ASSIST<sup>18</sup>**

can provide a degree of automatic steering assist to help keep the vehicle centered in its lane by analyzing visible lane markings and information it detects from the vehicle ahead

## TAKE EVERY ADVANTAGE.

KIA DRIVE WISE IS DESIGNED TO HELP KEEP YOU ON COURSE AMIDST EVERYDAY CHALLENGES SUCH AS VEHICLES IN YOUR BLIND SPOT, CHANGING LANES IN TRAFFIC, AND MORE.<sup>18</sup>

#### **SMART CRUISE CONTROL WITH STOP & GO<sup>18\*</sup>**

is engineered to help maintain a safe distance from the vehicle detected in front, by adjusting your driving speed, and in some cases, completely stopping and resuming again

#### **NAVIGATION-BASED SMART CRUISE CONTROL — CURVE<sup>18\*</sup>**

adds to Smart Cruise Control<sup>18</sup> and is designed to adapt to changing speed limits and upcoming curves that it detects through the Sorento's available Navigation system<sup>5\*</sup>

#### **HIGHWAY DRIVING ASSIST<sup>18\*</sup>**

utilizes Smart Cruise Control<sup>18</sup> and Lane Following Assist,<sup>18</sup> and is designed to adjust the speed to match the speed limit of selected federal highways that the system detects through the available Navigation system<sup>5\*</sup>

#### **DRIVER ATTENTION WARNING WITH LEADING VEHICLE DEPARTURE ALERT<sup>20</sup>**

is designed to give you a warning signal to take a break if it detects inattentive driving practices, and also alert you when the vehicle ahead pulls away from a standstill

#### **LED HEADLIGHTS WITH HIGH BEAM ASSIST<sup>21</sup>**

are engineered to automatically dim the headlights when an oncoming or leading vehicle is detected, then return to high beams when vehicles are no longer detected



\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 5, 18, 20, 21 See inside back cover for endnotes. Simulated screen shown. SX-PRESTIGE SHOWN



# FEATURES

## MECHANICAL & EXTERIOR

	LX	S	HYBRID S	EX	HYBRID EX	SX	SX-PRESTIGE
2.5L GDI 4-cylinder engine	●	●	—	—	—	—	—
2.5L Turbo GDI 4-cylinder engine	—	—	—	●	—	●	●
1.6L Turbo GDI 4-cylinder engine w/44.2kW motor + 1.5kWh battery	—	—	●	—	●	—	—
8-speed Automatic Transmission	●	●	—	—	—	—	—
8-speed Dual-Clutch Transmission	—	—	—	●	—	●	●
6-speed Shift-by-Wire Automatic Transmission	—	—	●	—	●	—	—
Paddle shifters <sup>5</sup>	—	—	●	—	●	—	●
Adaptive all-wheel drive w/Center Locking Differential	○	○	—	○	—	○	○
17-inch alloy wheels	●	—	●	—	●	—	—
18-inch alloy wheels	—	●	—	●	—	—	—
20-inch alloy wheels	—	—	—	—	—	●	●
Drive Mode Select	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Drive Mode Select w/Snow Mode	○	○	—	○	—	○	○
Idle Stop & Go	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Trailer Package (3,500-lb. capacity) <sup>17</sup>	—	—	—	●	—	●	●
Panoramic sunroof w/LED interior lighting	—	○	—	○	●	●	●
LED reflector headlights	●	●	●	●	●	—	—
LED projector headlights	—	—	—	—	—	●	●
LED light signature	—	—	—	—	—	●	●
LED fog lights	—	—	—	●	●	●	●
LED combination tail lights	—	—	—	—	—	●	●
X-Line Package	—	—	—	—	—	—	○
Roof rails	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bridge-type roof rack	—	—	—	—	—	—	○
Power-folding exterior mirrors	—	—	—	—	—	—	●

## INTERIOR & CONVENIENCE

	LX	S	HYBRID S	EX	HYBRID EX	SX	SX-PRESTIGE
8" touch screen <sup>5</sup> w/Bluetooth <sup>®8</sup> wireless technology	●	●	●	●	●	—	—
10.25" touch screen <sup>5</sup> w/multi-phone Bluetooth <sup>®8</sup> wireless technology & Navigation <sup>5</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	●	●
4.2" color Supervision meter cluster	●	●	●	●	●	●	—
12.3" reconfigurable, color Supervision meter cluster	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
6-speaker AM/FM HD audio system	●	●	●	●	●	●	—
Bose <sup>7</sup> 12-speaker Centerpoint premium audio system	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
UVO link <sup>13</sup>	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
SiriusXM <sup>®22</sup> w/3-month All Access trial	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
Apple CarPlay <sup>®20</sup>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Android Auto <sup>™11</sup>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
6 USB charging ports	●	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 USB charging ports	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wireless smartphone charger <sup>9</sup>	—	—	—	●	●	●	●
Electrochromatic rearview mirror	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
Push Button Start w/Smart Key	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
Remote Engine Start <sup>6</sup> (on key fob)	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic Parking Brake	—	—	●	●	●	●	●
Heated steering wheel <sup>4</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
Dual Zone — Full Automatic Temperature Control	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ultrasonic Rear Occupant Alert <sup>19</sup> (Sensor)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
12V power outlets x2	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Smart Power Liftgate <sup>™</sup>	—	—	—	●	●	●	●

## KIA DRIVE WISE<sup>18</sup>

	LX	S	HYBRID S	EX	HYBRID EX	SX	SX-PRESTIGE
Forward Collision-Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian Detection <sup>18</sup>	●	●	●	—	—	—	—
Forward Collision-Avoidance Assist w/Cyclist Detection & Junction Turning <sup>18</sup>	—	—	—	●	●	●	●
Driver Attention Warning w/Leading Vehicle Departure Alert <sup>20</sup>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Intelligent Speed Limit Assist <sup>18</sup>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lane Departure Warning <sup>18</sup>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lane Keeping Assist <sup>18</sup>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lane Following Assist <sup>18</sup>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
High Beam Assist <sup>21</sup>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Safe Exit Assist <sup>18</sup>	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rear View Monitor w/Parking Guidance <sup>18</sup>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Blind-Spot Collision-Avoidance Assist w/Parallel Exit <sup>18</sup>	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rear Cross-Traffic Collision-Avoidance Assist <sup>18</sup>	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
Parking Distance Warning — Reverse <sup>18</sup>	—	●	●	●	—	—	—
Parking Distance Warning — Forward & Reverse <sup>18</sup>	—	—	—	—	●	●	●
Parking Collision-Avoidance Assist — Reverse <sup>18</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go <sup>18</sup>	—	—	—	●	●	●	●
Navigation-based Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go <sup>18</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	●	●
Highway Driving Assist <sup>18</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	●	●
Surround View Monitor <sup>18</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
Blind-Spot View Monitor <sup>18</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	●

## SEATING & TRIM

	LX	S	HYBRID S	EX	HYBRID EX	SX	SX-PRESTIGE
Cloth seat trim	●	—	—	—	—	—	—
SynTex seat trim	—	●	●	●	●	●	—
3D-embossed leather seat trim	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
10-way power-adjustable driver's seat	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
8-way power-adjustable front passenger's seat	—	—	—	—	—	●	●
Heated front seats <sup>4</sup>	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ventilated front seats	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
60/40 split-folding, 2nd-row bench seat (7-passenger)	●	●	—	—	—	—	—
50/50 split-folding, 2nd-row captain's chairs (6-passenger)	—	—	●	●	●	●	●
50/50 split-folding, 3rd-row bench seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Simulated matte wood inlays	—	—	—	●	—	—	○
Simulated brushed metal inlays	—	—	—	—	—	●	●
Cloth-wrapped A & B pillars	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
Dual-level cargo floor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

## SAFETY<sup>23</sup>

Dual front advanced airbags	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dual front seat-mounted side airbags	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Full-length side curtain airbags	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver's side knee airbag	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic Stability Control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vehicle Stability Management	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hill-start Assist Control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Downhill Brake Control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Torque Vectoring Cornering Control	○	○	—	○	—	○	○

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ENGINE

Type	2.5L 4-cylinder	2.5L Turbo 4-cylinder	1.6L Turbo 4-cylinder
Valve gear	DOHC w/Dual CVVT	DOHC w/Dual CVVT	DOHC w/Dual CVVD
Horsepower	191 hp @ 6,100 rpm	281 hp @ 5,800 rpm	227 hp combined
Torque	181 lb.-ft. @ 4,000 rpm	311 lb.-ft. @ 1,700 rpm	258 lb.-ft. combined
Electric motor			44.2 kw
Battery			1.49 kWh
Transmission	8-speed Automatic Transmission	8-speed Dual-Clutch Transmission	6-speed Automatic Transmission
AWD (optional)	Adaptive all-wheel drive w/Center Locking Differential	Adaptive all-wheel drive w/Center Locking Differential	
Towing capacity <sup>17</sup>		3,500 lb. (2.5L Turbo only)	

### BODY & CHASSIS

Body type	Steel unibody w/Iso-Structure™ construction
Front suspension	Independent, MacPherson struts, coil springs, stabilizer bar
Rear suspension	Independent, multi-link, coil springs, stabilizer bar

### TIRES & BRAKES

Tire size	235/65R17 (LX, Hybrid S, Hybrid EX), 235/60R18 (S, EX), 255/45R20 (SX, SX-Prestige)
Brakes (front/rear)	12.8-in. ventilated disc/12.0-in. ventilated disc (LX, S, EX, SX, SX-Prestige), 12.8-in. ventilated disc/12.8-in. ventilated disc (Hybrid S, Hybrid EX)

### DIMENSIONS

Wheelbase	110.8 in.
Track (front/rear)	65.0 in./65.4 in. (LX, Hybrid S, Hybrid EX), 64.8 in./65.2 in. (S, EX), 64.5 in./64.8 in. (SX, SX-Prestige)
Length	189.0 in. (LX, S AWD, SX-Prestige w/X-Line AWD Package), 189.5 in. (S, Hybrid S, EX, Hybrid EX, SX, SX-Prestige FWD)
Width	74.8 in.
Height	66.9 in. (FWD), 67.7 in. (AWD), 70.3 in. (SX-Prestige w/X-Line AWD Package)
Headroom (front/2nd row/3rd row)	40.3 in./39.1 in./36.8 in. 38.7 in./37.9 in./36.8 in. (w/panoramic sunroof)
Shoulder room (front/2nd row/3rd row)	59.1 in./58.1 in./53.0 in.
Legroom (front/2nd row/3rd row)	41.4 in./41.7 in. (40.7 in. on Hybrid S, Hybrid EX)/29.6 in.
Cargo volume (behind 1st row/2nd row/3rd row)	75.5 cu. ft./38.5–45.0 cu. ft./12.6 cu. ft.

### 2021 EPA-ESTIMATED FUEL ECONOMY<sup>2</sup>

	2.5L FWD	2.5L AWD	2.5T FWD	2.5T AWD	1.6T HYBRID
City/Highway/Combined MPG	24/29/26	23/25/24	22/29/25	21/28/24	39/35/37
Fuel tank capacity (gallons)	17.7	17.7	17.7	17.7	17.7

2, 17 See inside back cover for endnotes. SX-PRESTIGE WITH X-LINE AWD PACKAGE SHOWN

## TRIM OPTIONS AND PACKAGES

### AWD

(LX, EX & SX)
Adaptive all-wheel drive w/Center Locking Differential
Drive Mode Select w/Snow Mode

### S AWD

Adaptive all-wheel drive w/Center Locking Differential
Drive Mode Select w/Snow Mode
18" gloss black wheels
"X-Line" front & rear bumpers
Matte black exterior trim
Dark Hyper Silver grille

### X-LINE AWD

(SX-Prestige only)
Adaptive all-wheel drive w/Center Locking Differential
Drive Mode Select w/Snow Mode
20" Dark Hyper Silver wheels
"X-Line" front & rear bumpers w/Hyper Silver inserts
Matte black exterior trim
Dark Hyper Silver grille
Bridge-type roof rack
Simulated matte wood inlays
Rust leather color package (optional)

### PANORAMIC SUNROOF PACKAGE

(S & EX only)
Panoramic sunroof w/LED interior lighting
Power-retractable sunshade



The content in this brochure is based upon information available at the time of printing and is subject to change without notice. Kia Motors America, Inc. makes no guarantees or warranties, either expressed or implied, with respect to the accuracy of the content presented. Please see [kia.com](http://kia.com) for the most up-to-date vehicle information. Vehicles shown include optional equipment, and video and camera screens are simulated. See your Kia retailer or [kia.com](http://kia.com) for details on Kia's available limited warranties. ©2020 Kia Motors America, Inc. Reproductions of this material are prohibited without the expressed written approval of Kia Motors America, Inc.

## EXTERIOR COLORS



SAPPHIRE BLUE  
(LX, EX, SX, SX-PRESTIGE<sup>1</sup>)



PASSION RED TINTCOAT  
(LX, S, EX, SX, SX-PRESTIGE<sup>1</sup>)



CRYSTAL BEIGE  
(LX, S, EX, SX, SX-PRESTIGE)



ARUBA GREEN  
(X-LINE SX-PRESTIGE ONLY)



GLACIAL WHITE PEARL  
(LX, S, EX, SX, SX-PRESTIGE)



SPARKLING SILVER  
(LX, S, EX, SX, SX-PRESTIGE)



EVERLASTING GRAY  
(LX, S, EX, SX, SX-PRESTIGE)



GRAVITY GRAY  
(LX, S, EX, SX, SX-PRESTIGE)



EBONY BLACK  
(LX, S, EX, SX, SX-PRESTIGE)



GRAVITY BLUE  
(HYBRID S, HYBRID EX)



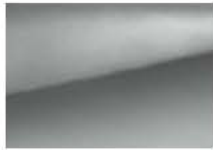
RUNWAY RED  
(HYBRID S, HYBRID EX)



SNOW WHITE PEARL  
(HYBRID S, HYBRID EX)



SILKY SILVER  
(HYBRID S, HYBRID EX)



STEEL GRAY  
(HYBRID S, HYBRID EX)



PLATINUM GRAPHITE  
(HYBRID S, HYBRID EX)



AURORA BLACK  
(HYBRID S, HYBRID EX)

## INTERIOR COLORS



BLACK CLOTH  
(LX)



GRAY LEATHER  
(SX-PRESTIGE<sup>1</sup>)



RUST LEATHER  
(X-LINE SX-PRESTIGE ONLY)



BLACK LEATHER  
(SX-PRESTIGE)



BLACK SYNTEX  
(S, EX, SX, HYBRID S,  
HYBRID EX)



GRAY SYNTEX  
(S, EX, SX, HYBRID S,  
HYBRID EX)

## ENDNOTES

1. Warranties include 10-year/100,000-mile powertrain and 5-year/60,000-mile basic. All warranties and roadside assistance are limited. See retailer for warranty details. 2. Based on EPA estimates. Actual mileage will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits, and your vehicle's condition. 3. Range calculated by using full fuel tank capacity and 2021 MPG estimate provided to EPA. Range claim is not a warranty or guarantee. Actual distance may vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits, and vehicle conditions. 4. Use extreme caution when using seat warmers or heated steering wheel to avoid burns. Refer to the Owner's Manual for more safety information. 5. Distracted driving can result in a loss of vehicle control. When operating a vehicle, never use a handheld device or vehicle system that takes your focus away from safe vehicle operation. Navigation is for information purposes only, and Kia does not make any warranties about the accuracy of the information. 6. Remote features require a UVO subscription, a compatible smartphone, and a wireless signal with good coverage to function. Normal cellular service rates may apply. Do not use remote climate control if vehicle is in an enclosed area (e.g., closed garage) or a partially enclosed area without ventilation. Close all doors leading from adjacent living areas to the vehicle area before executing a remote climate control command. If any door or hatch is not closed properly, the remote lock and unlock functions will not work. 7. Bose is a registered trademark of Bose Corporation. 8. The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG Inc., and any use of such marks by Kia is under license. A compatible Bluetooth®-enabled cell phone is required to use Bluetooth® wireless technology. 9. Charging system only works with select devices. Refer to the vehicle's Owner's Manual for warnings and instructions. 10. Apple, the Apple logo, App Store, Apple CarPlay, and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. 11. Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires an Android phone running Android 5.0 or higher, an active data plan, and the Android Auto app. 12. Google devices are sold separately and require a Wi-Fi internet connection. Google, Android, Google Play, Android Auto, and other marks are trademarks of Google LLC. 13. Purchase/lease of certain 2021 and newer Kia vehicles with UVO link includes a complimentary 1-year subscription starting from new vehicle retail sale/lease date as recorded by the dealer. After your complimentary 1-year UVO link subscription expires, continued access to the full suite of UVO link services available on your Kia will require a paid subscription at the then-current subscription rate or your use of certain UVO link features may immediately terminate. Use of UVO is subject to agreement to the UVO Privacy Policy (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html](http://owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html)) and Terms of Service (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html](http://owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html)). UVO link is transferable to subsequent owner during the original UVO link service term. Only use UVO link when safe to do so. Kia Access with UVO link app is available from the Apple® App Store® or Google Play™ Store. Kia Motors America, Inc. reserves the right to change or discontinue UVO link at any time without prior notification or incurring any future obligation. Message and data rates may apply. Cellular and GPS coverage are required to use most features. UVO link features may vary by model, model year, and trim level. Features, specifications, and fees are subject to change. For more on details and limitations, visit [www.kia.com](http://www.kia.com) or your authorized Kia dealer. Apple and App Store are registered trademarks of Apple Inc. Google and logos are trademarks of Google LLC. 14. 911 Connect must be enabled on head unit, and activates after airbag deployment. Requires a wireless signal with good coverage to function. 15. 24-hour Roadside Assistance is a service plan provided by Kia Motors America, Inc. Limitations apply. See Kia Warranty and Consumer Information Manual for details. Requires cellular coverage. 16. Amazon devices are sold separately and require a Wi-Fi internet connection. Amazon, Alexa, and all related logos are trademarks of Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates. 17. Towing requires additional equipment. See Owner's Manual for towing capacity, and additional information and warnings. 18. These features are not substitutes for safe driving and may not detect all objects surrounding vehicle. Always drive safely and use caution. 19. This system is not a substitute for one's attention. Always check the vehicle interior when exiting the vehicle. 20. Driver Attention Warning is not a substitute for safe driving and may not detect all instances of inattentive driving practices. Failure to pay attention to travel conditions and vehicle operation could result in loss of vehicle control. Always drive safely and use caution. 21. High Beam Assist does not operate below certain speeds, or in some lighting and driving conditions. Please be aware of your surroundings and exercise proper road etiquette when operating a vehicle using the high beams. 22. SiriusXM® audio and data services each require a subscription. Subscriptions are sold separately, or as a package, by Sirius XM Radio Inc. If you decide to continue service after your 3-month All Access trial subscription expires, which is included with your newly purchased or leased vehicle, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. See SiriusXM's Customer Agreement at [www.siriusxm.com](http://www.siriusxm.com) for complete terms and how to cancel, which includes calling SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. All fees and programming subject to change. Traffic Information not available in all markets. See [siriusxm.com/traffic](http://siriusxm.com/traffic) for details. Sirius, XM, SiriusXM, Pandora, and all related marks and logos are trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc. Satellite and streaming lineups may vary slightly. 23. For maximum protection, always wear your seat belt. No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors, driving conditions, and/or injury.

KIA MOTORS AMERICA, INC. P.O. BOX 52410 IRVINE, CA 92619-2410 1-800-333-4KIA



[kia.com](http://kia.com)



[instagram.com/kiamotorsusa](https://www.instagram.com/kiamotorsusa)



[youtube.com/kia](https://www.youtube.com/kia)



[facebook.com/kia](https://www.facebook.com/kia)



[twitter.com/kia](https://www.twitter.com/kia)



Movement that inspires

Part #: UK220 PM001



THE 2022 SORENTO.  
FOR EVERY ADVENTURE.



Movement that inspires



# WHEREVER YOU GO, GO ALL THE WAY.

The way we see it, no one ever said, give it a bit. No one ever said, give it less. The world was not built by half-measures, or the half-hearted. So, here's to going all in, and all out. Embracing all that's possible, now and tomorrow. With more heart, more vision, and more purpose. Whether you're building a car, or building a life. For those who share this relentless spirit, we created the 2022 Sorento. Built to help you master whatever the day brings.



Cover and this page: SX PRESTIGE WITH X LINE AWD PACKAGE SHOWN

Aftermarket all terrain tires (sold separately) are recommended for off road conditions. Aftermarket accessories sold separately. Always check the depth of water before crossing. Always drive safely. All cargo should be properly secured and evenly distributed. Always use caution when carrying rooftop accessories. See [kiaaccessoryguide.com](http://kiaaccessoryguide.com) for details.

# THE WORLD'S FIRST STORYTELLING MACHINE.

SEEK A NEW DIRECTION. TAKE THE PATH LESS TRAVELED. CHASE EVERY ADVENTURE WITH ALL YOU'VE GOT. WE GAVE THE 2022 SORENTO LINEUP A RANGE OF POWERFUL ENGINES, BOLD LOOKS, AND PLENTY OF GRIT TO LET YOU CONQUER THE DAY YOUR OWN WAY, AND COME HOME WITH EPIC STORIES TO TELL.

## INDUSTRY-LEADING WARRANTY PROGRAM<sup>1</sup>

10-YEAR/100,000-MILE LIMITED POWERTRAIN WARRANTY

5-YEAR/60,000-MILE LIMITED BASIC WARRANTY

5-YEAR/100,000-MILE LIMITED ANTI-PERFORATION WARRANTY

5-YEAR/60,000-MILE 24-HOUR ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE



### THE POWERFUL TURBO-HYBRID

combines serious performance and versatility with impressive efficiency,<sup>2</sup> courtesy of an advanced, 227-hp turbocharged hybrid powertrain, available torque-vectoring all-wheel drive,<sup>3</sup> and 19-inch wheels — along with plenty of seating and cargo space

### THE RUGGED X-LINE

is an available AWD trim\* that features standard torque-vectoring all-wheel drive with Center Locking Differential and increased ground clearance for bring-it-on capability — plus unique wheels and matte black trim to match its commanding nature

### THE DYNAMIC SX-LINE

revs up any urban adventure with a standard 2.5L turbocharged engine that delivers 281 hp and 311 lb.-ft. of torque, to back up its striking exterior styling featuring a gloss black finish on the grille, trim accents, and 20-inch wheels

### THE NEW TURBO PLUG-IN HYBRID

does it all, with a powerful turbocharged plug-in hybrid (PHEV) powertrain, 32 miles of all-electric range,<sup>3</sup> and standard all-wheel-drive capability<sup>1</sup> — plus advanced technology, a sophisticated interior design, and the most passenger space of any three-row plug-in hybrid<sup>4</sup>

HYBRID EX, SX PRESTIGE WITH X LINE AWD PACKAGE, SX PRESTIGE, PHEV SX PRESTIGE SHOWN

<sup>1</sup>Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. <sup>2</sup>No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. <sup>3</sup>See inside back cover for endnotes.

# 2.5L TURBO

GASOLINE DIRECT INJECTION ENGINE\*

# DRIVE MODE SELECT

# 311 LB.-FT.

OF TORQUE WITH 281 HP

# 20" ALLOY WHEELS\*

# 8-SPEED

# DUAL-CLUTCH TRANSMISSION\*



Sorento is engineered for confident, dynamic performance. An available 2.5L turbocharged\* engine unleashes 281 hp and 311 lb.-ft. of torque to power you through the city or far beyond. Additional drive-enhancing features include an available 8-speed Dual-Clutch Transmission\* for smooth acceleration and quick shifting. Plus a standard Drive Mode Select system that lets you adjust the drive characteristics, such as throttle response, steering weight, and shift points, to match your adventure.

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. SX PRESTIGE SHOWN

# WEATHER-PROOF YOUR PLANS.

SORENTO HAS THE CAPABILITY TO TACKLE A RANGE OF CONDITIONS, SO YOU CAN HIT THE ROAD ON YOUR OWN TERMS — NOT MOTHER NATURE'S.



## TORQUE-VECTORING ALL-WHEEL DRIVE WITH CENTER LOCKING DIFFERENTIAL<sup>††</sup>

is designed to help monitor road conditions, then distribute power to the appropriate wheels to enhance traction and control; for more challenging conditions, the Center Locking Differential<sup>††</sup> can be engaged at the push of a button

## DRIVE MODE SELECT WITH SNOW MODE<sup>††</sup>

lets you choose from up to five modes, including Snow Mode,<sup>†</sup> which is available with AWD<sup>†</sup> models — plus Eco, Smart, Comfort, and Sport

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. †No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. Aftermarket all terrain tires (sold separately) are recommended for off road and snow conditions. SX PRESTIGE WITH X LINE AWD PACKAGE SHOWN



## TRACTION & STABILITY CONTROL<sup>†</sup>

include a Traction Control System,<sup>†</sup> Electronic Stability Control,<sup>†</sup> and Vehicle Stability Management,<sup>†</sup> which are designed to give you greater confidence on slippery roads

## HILL-START ASSIST CONTROL<sup>†</sup>

is engineered to assist you by automatically holding the brake pressure for two seconds when you take your foot off the brake pedal

## TORQUE VECTORING CORNERING CONTROL<sup>†</sup>

can help increase cornering stability by applying braking force to the front and rear inside-corner wheels, for more controlled turning in a variety of situations

## DOWNHILL BRAKE CONTROL<sup>†</sup>

is designed to help you maintain your desired downhill speed, reducing the need to cycle between braking and accelerating

# TAKE THE LONG WAY.

THE SORENTO TURBO-HYBRID REDEFINES THE HYBRID STATUS QUO WITH AN EXCEPTIONAL COMBINATION OF QUICK ACCELERATION, POWERFUL PERFORMANCE, IMPRESSIVE FUEL EFFICIENCY,<sup>2</sup> AVAILABLE TORQUE-VECTORING ALL-WHEEL DRIVE,<sup>1</sup> AND ALL THE SPACE EXPECTED IN A THREE-ROW SUV.



<sup>1</sup>Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. <sup>2</sup>No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. 2, 5 See inside back cover for endnotes. HYBRID EX SHOWN

SORENTO HYBRID



**TURBO / 227 HP**  
HYBRID POWERTRAIN COMBINED

227-HP TURBO-HYBRID POWERTRAIN pairs a turbocharged engine with the electric motor for a combined 227 hp and strong, seamless blending of power, along with split-second torque for fast acceleration

## POWERFUL ELECTRIC MOTOR

called a Transmission-Mounted Electrical Device (TMED) allows both the gas engine and electric motor to simultaneously provide power directly to the wheels, for optimum efficiency

**44.2 KW** MOTOR POWER **HYBRID**



BATTERY

+



GASOLINE

=

**655** MI

TOTAL RANGE (FWD)<sup>3</sup>

MILEAGE (EPA-ESTIMATED, FWD ONLY)<sup>2</sup>:

**39 / 35 / 37**

MPG CITY MPG HWY MPG COMBINED

## SHIFT-BY-WIRE TRANSMISSION

uses cutting-edge transmission technology to provide fully electronic gear shifting via a convenient rotary dial





**COMPACT, ENERGY-DENSE BATTERY**  
is a 1.49 kWh lithium-ion polymer battery that's intelligently housed beneath the passenger seat to increase cabin space

**REGENERATIVE BRAKING**

captures a portion of the vehicle's kinetic energy when you're coasting or braking, which gets fed back into the battery to increase the charge level



**DRIVE MODE SELECT WITH ECO MODE**

is engineered to enhance efficiency by adjusting the throttle response, shift points, regenerative braking, and more



**REAL-TIME EFFICIENCY INFO DISPLAY**  
on the 10.25-inch touch screen<sup>6</sup> shows the hybrid energy generation and flow between the engine, battery, and regenerative braking

# DO MORE WHILE USING LESS.

SORENTO HYBRID'S ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES AND INNOVATIVE FEATURES HELP YOU GET THE MOST FROM EVERY ADVENTURE, MILE AFTER EFFICIENT MILE.<sup>2</sup>



<sup>2, 6</sup> See inside back cover for endnotes. Simulated screen shown. HYBRID EX SHOWN

# TELL LONGER TALES.

OUTSTANDING POWER, EXTENDED MILEAGE,<sup>3</sup> AWD<sup>1</sup> CONFIDENCE — THE ALL-NEW PLUG-IN HYBRID (PHEV) GIVES YOU ALL THE GREAT QUALITIES OF SORENTO, PLUS MORE 2ND-ROW LEGROOM THAN ANY PLUG-IN HYBRID SUV<sup>4</sup> AND THE LONGEST ALL-ELECTRIC RANGE OF ANY PLUG-IN HYBRID THREE-ROW SUV.<sup>7</sup>



\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. †No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. 2, 4, 7 See inside back cover for endnotes. PHEV SX PRESTIGE SHOWN

SORENTO PLUG-IN HYBRID



MILEAGE (EPA ESTIMATED)<sup>2</sup>:

**32**   **35 / 33 / 79**

ALL-ELECTRIC RANGE (ON FULL CHARGE)<sup>7</sup>   MPG CITY (GAS)   MPG HWY (GAS)   MPGe COMBINED CIT V/HWY (ELECTRIC + GAS)

**MORE POWERFUL ELECTRIC MOTOR** combined with the PHEV's higher-capacity battery results in greater horsepower, quick acceleration, and up to a 32-mile electric-only range on a full charge<sup>3</sup>

**66.9 KW** MOTOR EFFICIENCY   **PHEV**



**TURBO / 261 HP**

PLUG-IN HYBRID POWERTRAIN   COMBINED

**261-HP TURBO PHEV POWERTRAIN** supplies impressive power, courtesy of a hybrid-optimized turbocharged GDI engine paired with a powerful electric motor and potent battery



**SOPHISTICATED PREMIUM INTERIOR** features available navy leather seat trim,\* which is designed exclusively for the PHEV



**REAL-TIME CHARGING INFO DISPLAY** shows your current, estimated electric range and can display a map of nearby charging stations, so you can make the most of EV Mode on the road

**13.8 kWh LITHIUM-ION POLYMER BATTERY** packs substantial energy density into its larger size to increase PHEV's all-electric driving range,<sup>3</sup> so you can do your daily commute or run errands without using a drop of gas



**240V**



**120V**

**CHARGE TO FULL CAPACITY** in about 3 hours with a 240V power outlet, or about 10 hours at home with a standard household electrical outlet<sup>8</sup>



**TORQUE-VECTORING ALL-WHEEL DRIVE** comes standard to give Sorento PHEV impressive capability in all weather and road conditions!

# SUPERCHARGE YOUR ADVENTURE.

WITH ENHANCED TRACTION AND OFF-ROAD CAPABILITY, PLUS GREATER EFFICIENCY TO EXPLORE FARTHER, SORENTO PHEV IS THE PLUG-IN THAT PLAYS HARD.



\*No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely.  
3, 8 See inside back cover for endnotes. Simulated screen shown. PHEV SX PRESTIGE SHOWN



## EXPLORE FREELY.

WITH ABUNDANT SPACE, PREMIUM MATERIALS, CUSTOMIZABLE SEATING, AND AN AVAILABLE PANORAMIC SUNROOF\* FOR THAT WIDE-OPEN FEELING, SORENTO'S MODERN, STYLISH CABIN OFFERS COMPLETE COMFORT FOR ALL.

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. † See inside back cover for endnote. Simulated screen shown. SX PRESTIGE WITH X LINE AWD PACKAGE SHOWN

### STANDARD 3RD-ROW SEATING

provides generous room for up to seven passengers, or six passengers if you choose the available captain's chairs

### DRIVER'S INTEGRATED MEMORY SEAT\*

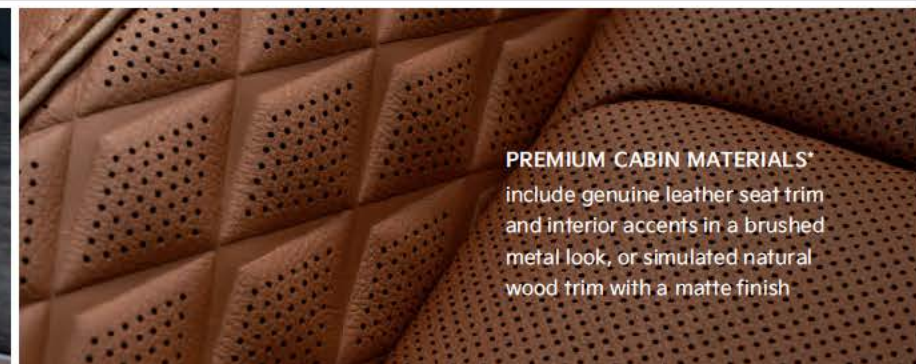
can be set to the preferred preset seat position and outside mirror settings for two drivers, at the push of a button

### CAPTAIN'S CHAIRS\*

covered in soft, high-quality leather or SynTex seat trim, plus available heated seats,† provide spacious luxury to 2nd-row passengers

### HEATED & VENTILATED FRONT SEATS\*†

have multiple settings to help keep you warm or cool for added comfort



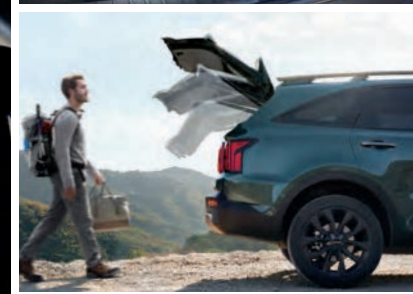
### PREMIUM CABIN MATERIALS\*

include genuine leather seat trim and interior accents in a brushed metal look, or simulated natural wood trim with a matte finish



## ADAPT AT WILL.

THE SPACIOUS, VERSATILE CARGO AREA IS DESIGNED FOR MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS, EASY ACCESS, AND ENDLESS ADVENTURE.



**VERSATILE SEATING**  
courtesy of the 50/50 split-folding 3rd-row seat and your choice of a 60/40 split-folding 2nd-row bench seat or captain's chairs\*

**2ND-ROW ONE-TOUCH SLIDE-AND-FOLD SEAT**  
slides and folds forward at the touch of a button to give 3rd-row passengers easy access, and can even be folded down remotely from the cargo area

**SMART POWER LIFTGATE\***  
opens automatically when you stand behind it with the Smart Key\* in your pocket or bag, and can be customized to your preferred height and speed

**DUAL-LEVEL CARGO FLOOR**  
aligns with the rear seats when folded down, or can be lowered to stow taller items<sup>1</sup> — beneath it all, a covered, concealed storage tray keeps lesser-used items from view

**TRAILER PACKAGE\***  
comes standard on all 2.5L Turbo models and includes a trailer wiring harness, for up to 3,500 lbs. of towing capacity<sup>10</sup>

**ROOF RAILS AT THE READY\***  
with a high-utility roof rack and an available crossbar system on the X-Line trim, and flush-style roof rails on S, EX, and SX trims<sup>1</sup>

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. <sup>1</sup>All cargo should be evenly distributed, properly secured, and never piled higher than the seatback. Always use caution when carrying rooftop accessories. <sup>10</sup> See inside back cover for endnote. SX PRESTIGE WITH X LINE AWD PACKAGE SHOWN



## STEP UP YOUR SETUP.

CONVENIENCE AND CONTROL ARE TAKEN TO THE NEXT LEVEL IN SORENTO'S MODERN, HIGH-TECH COCKPIT.

**12.3-INCH DIGITAL GAUGE CLUSTER\*** with ultra-high-resolution graphics, displays a range of vital information depending on drive mode (such as turn-by-turn navigation)

**10.25-INCH TOUCH SCREEN WITH NAVIGATION SYSTEM<sup>6\*</sup>** features high-resolution graphics and a triple split-screen mode

**CAPACITIVE TOUCH CONTROLS\*** for the Navigation system<sup>6</sup> and Dual Zone — Full Automatic Temperature Control\* enhance the dashboard's clean, high-tech look

**SMART KEY\*** allows you to lock/unlock the vehicle, start the engine,<sup>11</sup> and open/close the Smart Power Liftgate\* — all without taking the Smart Key\* out of your pocket or bag

**REMOTE ENGINE START<sup>11\*</sup>** lets you start the engine and automatically set the cabin to a predetermined temperature from outside the vehicle by pushing a button on the Smart Key\*

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability.  
6, 11 See inside back cover for endnotes. Simulated screen shown. SX PRESTIGE SHOWN

### BOSE CENTERPOINT PREMIUM AUDIO SYSTEM<sup>12\*</sup>

includes 12 high-performance speakers and surround sound

### USB CHARGE PORTS

help keep everyone's devices charged, with a total of eight\* available USB charge ports throughout the cabin — including two that are conveniently integrated into the 2nd-row seatbacks for easy access

### WIRELESS CONNECTIVITY\*

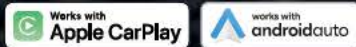
via standard *Bluetooth*<sup>®13</sup> technology with available multi-point connectivity,\* along with a wireless smartphone charging pad<sup>14\*</sup> for faster charging

### APPLE CarPlay<sup>®15</sup>

integration comes standard, letting you connect to your iPhone wirelessly\* or by plugging in, and offers an array of features like access to Apple Music, Maps, Siri, and more<sup>®</sup>

### ANDROID AUTO<sup>™16</sup>

works with compatible Android<sup>™16</sup> smartphones and comes standard as a plug-in or wireless feature, allowing hands-free<sup>®</sup> access to your playlists, Google Maps,<sup>17</sup> and more — just say "Hey Google" to get started<sup>17</sup>



APPLE CARPLAY<sup>®15</sup>  
ANDROID AUTO<sup>™16</sup>  
WIRELESS  
SMARTPHONE CHARGER<sup>14\*</sup>  
8 USB PORTS\*  
12.3" DIGITAL GAUGE CLUSTER\*  
BOSE<sup>12</sup> 12-SPEAKER  
PREMIUM AUDIO\*  
10.25" TOUCH SCREEN<sup>6\*</sup>

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 6, 12 17 See inside back cover for endnotes. Image shown for illustration only. Simulated screen shown. SX PRESTIGE WITH X LINE AWD PACKAGE SHOWN

UVO | link

**REMOTE START WITH CLIMATE CONTROL<sup>11</sup>**

works with the Kia Access with UVO link<sup>18</sup> app to provide remote features such as starting the engine and turning on the AC/heat from outside the vehicle

**FIND MY CAR WITH SURROUND VIEW MONITOR<sup>\*</sup>**

remotely captures 360-degree-view photos surrounding your vehicle through the Kia Access with UVO link<sup>18</sup> app, allowing you to see the activity around your vehicle before you approach — it also automatically captures photos if the alarm is triggered

**CONNECTED ROUTING<sup>\*</sup>**

uses real-time and historical traffic data to help determine the most efficient route to your requested destination, and can even show some speed cameras along the route and weather reports at your destination

**UVO<sup>18</sup> VOICE ASSIST<sup>6</sup>**

with Natural Language Understanding lets you speak casually to control a variety of features by giving simple requests such as "turn on the A/C," "defrost the windows," or "turn on the seat heater"<sup>9</sup>

**911 CONNECT<sup>19\*</sup> & ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE<sup>20\*</sup>**

will automatically attempt to call 911 if your airbags deploy — or for non-emergencies, it can connect with 24/7 roadside assistance



# LET UVO link TAKE CARE OF THAT.

UVO link<sup>18\*</sup> IS KIA'S AVAILABLE SMART TELEMATICS SYSTEM THAT INTEGRATES WITH YOUR COMPATIBLE SMARTPHONE AND SMART SPEAKER VIA AN EMBEDDED MODEM TO HANDLE AN ARRAY OF CONVENIENT TASKS.

**WE'LL COVER THE FIRST YEAR**

of your UVO link<sup>18</sup> subscription fees starting from the original purchase/lease date<sup>18</sup> to help get you rolling

**DOWNLOAD THE KIA ACCESS WITH UVO link<sup>18</sup> APP**

from the App Store<sup>®15</sup> or Google Play<sup>™17</sup> Store to make the most of UVO and its remote features<sup>11</sup>

**UVO link<sup>18</sup> & SMART SPEAKER INTEGRATION**

allow you to utilize a nearby, paired Amazon Alexa<sup>21</sup>- or Google Assistant<sup>17</sup>-enabled smart speaker or device to remotely control some functions (such as remote start<sup>11</sup>) on your Kia with just your voice. To activate this feature, enable UVO Skill in the Amazon Alexa<sup>21</sup> app or link the UVO Agent with the Google Assistant<sup>17</sup> app on your compatible smartphone.



GO TO OWNERS.KIA.COM OR DOWNLOAD THE KIA ACCESS WITH UVO link APP TO ACTIVATE

<sup>\*</sup>Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 6, 9, 11, 15, 17 21 See inside back cover for endnotes. SX PRESTIGE SHOWN



# AVOID LIFE'S OBSTACLES.

## SURROUND VIEW MONITOR<sup>22</sup>

uses four cameras to provide an aerial view around the vehicle while parking



KIA DRIVE WISE<sup>22\*</sup> IS A SUITE OF STANDARD AND AVAILABLE ADVANCED DRIVER-ASSISTANCE TECHNOLOGIES THAT ARE DESIGNED TO HELP KEEP YOU ALERT, AWARE OF SURROUNDING TRAFFIC, AND EVEN INTERVENE IN CERTAIN SITUATIONS TO HELP YOU AVOID COLLISIONS.



## FORWARD COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST WITH PEDESTRIAN DETECTION<sup>22</sup>

can give visual and audible alerts and even automatically apply the brakes when the system detects a potential forward collision with a vehicle or person in front of you

## FORWARD COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST WITH CYCLIST DETECTION & JUNCTION TURNING<sup>22\*</sup>

adds cyclist detection to the feature described above, and is also designed to detect oncoming vehicles in certain situations like making a left turn at an intersection



## REAR CROSS-TRAFFIC COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST<sup>22\*</sup>

uses visual and audible alerts that can help warn of traffic coming from either side when you're in reverse, and can even automatically apply the brakes to help you avoid collisions

## PARKING DISTANCE WARNING — FORWARD & REVERSE<sup>22</sup>

can give visual and audible warnings if it detects certain objects close to the front and rear of your vehicle when parking

## PARKING COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST — REVERSE<sup>22\*</sup>

is designed to enhance the above feature by adding the ability to apply the brakes when it detects an object or person close behind your vehicle

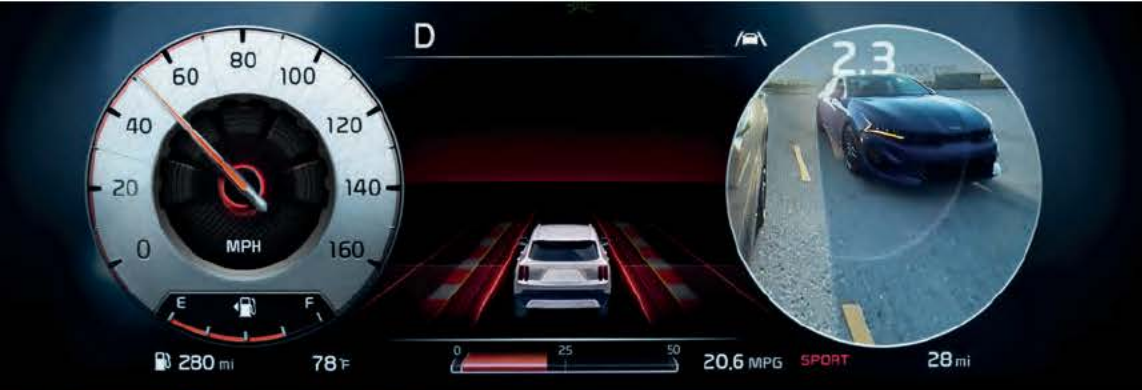
## SAFE EXIT ASSIST<sup>22</sup>

can alert driver and passengers when the system detects potential hazards approaching from behind when exiting the vehicle, and has an available active locking feature\* that can automatically activate the power child locks until the hazard has passed

## ULTRASONIC REAR OCCUPANT ALERT<sup>23</sup>

is designed to remind you to check the rear seat for occupants at the end of your drive, plus alert you via your UVO link<sup>18</sup> app if the sensor detects a rear occupant after you exit and lock the vehicle

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 18, 22, 23 See inside back cover for endnotes. Simulated screen shown. SX PRESTIGE SHOWN



**BLIND-SPOT COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST WITH PARALLEL EXIT<sup>22\*</sup>**  
is designed to alert you when vehicles in your blind spot are detected, and in some cases, can even apply corrective braking to help you avoid some hazardous lane-change decisions or when exiting a parallel parking spot

**LANE KEEPING ASSIST<sup>22</sup>**  
can help alert you if it detects the vehicle getting close to visible lane markers, and apply corrective steering to help prevent you from drifting out of your marked lane

**BLIND-SPOT VIEW MONITOR<sup>22\*</sup>**  
activates within the instrument panel when you turn on the blinker to change lanes, to display the blind spot in the direction of your turn signal

**LANE FOLLOWING ASSIST<sup>22</sup>**  
can provide a degree of automatic steering assist to help keep the vehicle centered in its lane by analyzing visible lane markings and information it detects from the vehicle ahead

## TAKE EVERY ADVANTAGE.

KIA DRIVE WISE IS DESIGNED TO HELP KEEP YOU ON COURSE AMIDST EVERYDAY CHALLENGES SUCH AS VEHICLES IN YOUR BLIND SPOT, CHANGING LANES IN TRAFFIC, AND MORE.<sup>22</sup>

**SMART CRUISE CONTROL WITH STOP & GO<sup>22\*</sup>**  
is engineered to help maintain a safe distance from the vehicle detected in front, by adjusting your driving speed, and in some cases, completely stopping and resuming again

**NAVIGATION-BASED SMART CRUISE CONTROL — CURVE<sup>22\*</sup>**  
adds to Smart Cruise Control<sup>22</sup> and is designed to adapt to changing speed limits and upcoming curves that it detects through the Sorento's available Navigation system<sup>6\*</sup>

**HIGHWAY DRIVING ASSIST<sup>22\*</sup>**  
utilizes Smart Cruise Control<sup>22</sup> and Lane Following Assist<sup>22</sup> and is designed to adjust the speed to match the speed limit of selected federal highways that the system detects through the available Navigation system<sup>6\*</sup>

**DRIVER ATTENTION WARNING WITH LEADING VEHICLE DEPARTURE ALERT<sup>24</sup>**  
is designed to give you a warning signal to take a break if it detects inattentive driving practices, and also alert you when the vehicle ahead pulls away from a standstill

**LED HEADLIGHTS WITH HIGH BEAM ASSIST<sup>25</sup>**  
are engineered to automatically dim the headlights when an oncoming or leading vehicle is detected, then return to high beams when vehicles are no longer detected



\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 6, 22, 24, 25 See inside back cover for endnotes. Simulated screen shown. SX PRESTIGE SHOWN

# GAS MODELS FEATURES

## MECHANICAL & EXTERIOR

	LX	S	EX	SX	SX PRESTIGE
2.5L GDI 4 cylinder engine	●	●	—	—	—
2.5L Turbo GDI 4 cylinder engine	—	—	●	●	●
8 speed Automatic Transmission	●	●	—	—	—
8 speed Dual Clutch Transmission	—	—	●	●	●
Torque vectoring all wheel drive w/Center Locking Differential	○	○	○	○	○
Torque Vectoring Cornering Control	○	○	○	○	○
17 in. alloy wheels	●	—	—	—	—
18 in. alloy wheels	—	●	●	—	—
20 in. alloy wheels	—	—	○	●	●
Drive Mode Select	●	●	●	●	●
Drive Mode Select w/Snow Mode	○	○	○	○	○
Idle Stop & Go	●	●	●	●	●
Trailer Package (3,500 lb. capacity) <sup>10</sup>	—	—	●	●	●
Panoramic sunroof w/LED interior lighting	—	○	○	●	●
LED reflector headlights	●	●	●	—	—
LED projector headlights	—	—	—	●	●
LED light signature	—	—	—	●	●
LED fog lights	—	—	●	●	●
LED combination tail lights	—	—	—	●	●
X Line Package	—	○	○	—	○
Roof rails	—	●	●	●	●
High utility roof rack	—	○	○	—	○
Power folding exterior mirrors	—	—	—	—	●

## INTERIOR & CONVENIENCE

	LX	S	EX	SX	SX PRESTIGE
8 in. touch screen <sup>6</sup> w/Bluetooth <sup>9,13</sup> wireless technology	●	—	—	—	—
10.25 in. touch screen <sup>6</sup> w/multi phone Bluetooth <sup>9,13</sup> wireless technology & Navigation <sup>6</sup>	—	●	●	●	●
4.2 in. color Supervision meter cluster	●	●	●	●	—
12.3 in. reconfigurable, color Supervision meter cluster	—	—	—	—	●
6 speaker AM/FM HD audio system	●	●	●	●	—
Bose <sup>12</sup> 12 speaker Centerpoint premium audio system	—	—	—	—	●
UVO link <sup>18</sup>	—	●	●	●	●
SiriusXM <sup>9,26</sup> w/3 month All Access trial	—	●	●	●	●
Apple CarPlay <sup>9,15</sup>	●	●	●	●	●
Android Auto <sup>7,16</sup>	●	●	●	●	●
6 USB charging ports	●	—	—	—	—
8 USB charging ports	—	●	●	●	●
Wireless smartphone charger <sup>14</sup>	—	—	●	●	●
Electrochromic rearview mirror	—	—	—	—	●
Push Button Start w/Smart Key	—	●	●	●	●
Remote Engine Start <sup>11</sup> (on key fob)	—	●	●	●	●
Electronic Parking Brake	—	—	●	●	●
Heated steering wheel <sup>9</sup>	—	—	—	—	●
Dual Zone Full Automatic Temperature Control	—	●	●	●	●
Ultrasonic Rear Occupant Alert <sup>23</sup> (Sensor)	●	●	●	●	●
12V power outlets x2	●	●	●	●	●
Smart Power Liftgate	—	—	●	●	●

## KIA DRIVE WISE<sup>22</sup>

	LX	S	EX	SX	SX PRESTIGE
Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian Detection <sup>22</sup>	●	●	—	—	—
Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Cyclist Detection & Junction Turning <sup>22</sup>	—	—	●	●	●
Driver Attention Warning w/Leading Vehicle Departure Alert <sup>24</sup>	●	●	●	●	●
Intelligent Speed Limit Assist <sup>22</sup>	●	●	●	●	●
Lane Departure Warning <sup>22</sup>	●	●	●	●	●
Lane Keeping Assist <sup>22</sup>	●	●	●	●	●
Lane Following Assist <sup>22</sup>	●	●	●	●	●
High Beam Assist <sup>15</sup>	●	●	●	●	●
Safe Exit Assist <sup>22</sup>	—	●	●	●	●
Rear View Monitor w/Parking Guidance <sup>22</sup>	●	●	●	●	●
Blind Spot Collision Avoidance Assist w/Parallel Exit <sup>22</sup>	—	●	●	●	●
Rear Cross Traffic Collision Avoidance Assist <sup>22</sup>	—	●	●	●	●
Parking Distance Warning Reverse <sup>22</sup>	—	●	●	●	—
Parking Distance Warning Forward & Reverse <sup>22</sup>	—	—	—	—	●
Parking Collision Avoidance Assist Reverse <sup>22</sup>	—	—	—	—	●
Navigation based Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go <sup>22</sup>	—	—	●	●	●
Highway Driving Assist <sup>22</sup>	—	—	●	●	●
Surround View Monitor <sup>22</sup>	—	—	—	—	●
Blind Spot View Monitor <sup>22</sup>	—	—	—	—	●

## SEATING & TRIM

	LX	S	EX	SX	SX PRESTIGE
Cloth seat trim	●	—	—	—	—
SynTex seat trim	—	●	●	●	—
3D embossed leather seat trim	—	—	—	—	●
10 way power adjustable driver's seat	—	●	●	●	—
14 way power adjustable driver's seat w/4 way lumbar support & thigh extension	—	—	—	—	●
8 way power adjustable front passenger's seat	—	—	—	●	—
10 way power adjustable front passenger's seat	—	—	—	—	●
Driver's integrated memory seat	—	—	—	—	●
Heated front seats <sup>9</sup>	—	●	●	●	●
2nd row heated captain's chairs <sup>9</sup>	—	—	—	—	●
Ventilated front seats	—	—	—	—	●
60/40 split folding, 2nd row bench seat (7 passenger)	●	●	—	—	—
50/50 split folding, 2nd row captain's chairs (6 passenger)	—	—	●	●	●
50/50 split folding, 3rd row bench seat	●	●	●	●	●
Simulated matte wood inlays	—	○	●	—	○
Simulated brushed metal inlays	—	—	—	●	●
Cloth wrapped A & B pillars	—	—	—	—	●
Dual level cargo floor	●	●	●	●	●

## SAFETY<sup>27</sup>

Dual front advanced airbags	●	●	●	●	●
Dual front seat mounted side airbags	●	●	●	●	●
Full length side curtain airbags	●	●	●	●	●
Driver's side knee airbag	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic Stability Control	●	●	●	●	●
Vehicle Stability Management	●	●	●	●	●
Hill start Assist Control	●	●	●	●	●
Downhill Brake Control	●	●	●	●	●

# HEV MODELS FEATURES

HYBRID S  
HYBRID EX  
PHEV SX  
PHEV SX PRESTIGE

## MECHANICAL & EXTERIOR

1.6L Turbo GDI 4 cylinder engine w/44.2 kW motor + 1.49 kWh battery	●	●	—	—
1.6L Turbo GDI 4 cylinder engine w/66.9 kW motor + 13.8 kWh battery	—	—	●	●
6 speed Shift by Wire Automatic Transmission	●	●	●	●
Torque vectoring all wheel drive w/Center Locking Differential	○	○	●	●
Torque Vectoring Cornering Control	○	○	●	●
17 in. alloy wheels	●	●†	—	—
19 in. alloy wheels	—	—	●‡	●
Drive Mode Select	●	●	●	●
Drive Mode Select w/Snow Mode	○	○	●	●
Idle Stop & Go	●	●	●	●
Panoramic sunroof w/LED interior lighting	—	○	○	○
LED reflector headlights	●	●	—	—
LED projector headlights	—	—	●	●
LED light signature	—	—	●	●
LED fog lights	—	●	●	●
LED combination tail lights	—	—	●	●
Roof rails	●	●	●	●
Power folding exterior mirrors	—	—	—	●

## INTERIOR & CONVENIENCE

10.25 in. touch screen <sup>6</sup> w/multi phone <i>Bluetooth</i> <sup>®13</sup> wireless technology & Navigation <sup>6</sup>	●	●	●	●
4.2 in. color Supervision meter cluster	●	●	●	—
12.3 in. reconfigurable, color Supervision meter cluster	—	—	—	●
6 speaker AM/FM HD audio system	●	●	●	—
Bose <sup>12</sup> 12 speaker Centerpoint premium audio system	—	—	—	●
UVO link <sup>18</sup>	●	●	●	●
SiriusXM <sup>®26</sup> w/3 month All Access trial	●	●	●	●
Apple CarPlay <sup>®15</sup>	●	●	●	●
Android Auto <sup>™16</sup>	●	●	●	●
8 USB charging ports	●	●	●	●
Wireless smartphone charger <sup>14</sup>	—	●	●	●
Electrochromic rearview mirror	—	—	—	●
Push Button Start w/Smart Key	●	●	●	●
Remote Engine Start <sup>11</sup> (on key fob)	●	●	●	●
Electronic Parking Brake	●	●	●	●
Heated steering wheel <sup>9</sup>	—	—	—	●
Dual Zone Full Automatic Temperature Control	●	●	●	●
Ultrasonic Rear Occupant Alert <sup>23</sup> (Sensor)	●	●	●	●
12V power outlets x2	●	●	●	●
Smart Power Liftgate	—	●	●	●

HYBRID S  
HYBRID EX  
PHEV SX  
PHEV SX PRESTIGE

## KIA DRIVE WISE<sup>22</sup>

Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian Detection <sup>22</sup>	●	—	—	—
Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Cyclist Detection & Junction Turning <sup>22</sup>	—	●	●	●
Driver Attention Warning w/Leading Vehicle Departure Alert <sup>24</sup>	●	●	●	●
Intelligent Speed Limit Assist <sup>†22</sup>	●	●	●	●
Lane Departure Warning <sup>22</sup>	●	●	●	●
Lane Keeping Assist <sup>22</sup>	●	●	●	●
Lane Following Assist <sup>22</sup>	●	●	●	●
High Beam Assist <sup>†25</sup>	●	●	●	●
Safe Exit Assist <sup>22</sup>	●	●	●	●
Rear View Monitor w/Parking Guidance <sup>22</sup>	●	●	●	●
Blind Spot Collision Avoidance Assist w/Parallel Exit <sup>22</sup>	●	●	●	●
Rear Cross Traffic Collision Avoidance Assist <sup>22</sup>	●	●	●	●
Parking Distance Warning Reverse <sup>22</sup>	●	—	—	—
Parking Distance Warning Forward & Reverse <sup>22</sup>	—	●	●	●
Parking Collision Avoidance Assist Reverse <sup>22</sup>	—	—	—	●
Navigation based Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go <sup>22</sup>	—	●	●	●
Highway Driving Assist <sup>22</sup>	—	●	●	●
Surround View Monitor <sup>22</sup>	—	—	—	●
Blind Spot View Monitor <sup>22</sup>	—	—	—	●

HYBRID S  
HYBRID EX  
PHEV SX  
PHEV SX PRESTIGE

## SEATING & TRIM

SynTex seat trim	●	●	●	—
Leather seat trim	—	—	—	●
10 way power adjustable driver's seat	●	●	●	—
14 way power adjustable driver's seat w/4 way lumbar support & thigh extension	—	—	—	●
8 way power adjustable front passenger's seat	—	—	●	—
10 way power adjustable front passenger's seat	—	—	—	●
Driver's integrated memory seat	—	—	—	●
Heated front seats <sup>9</sup>	●	●	●	●
2nd row heated captain's chairs <sup>9</sup>	—	—	—	●
Ventilated front seats	—	—	—	●
50/50 split folding, 2nd row captain's chairs (6 passenger)	●	●	●	●
50/50 split folding, 3rd row bench seat	●	●	●	●
Simulated brushed metal inlays	—	—	●	●
Cloth wrapped A & B pillars	—	—	—	●
Dual level cargo floor	●	●	●	●

HYBRID S  
HYBRID EX  
PHEV SX  
PHEV SX PRESTIGE

## SAFETY<sup>27</sup>

Dual front advanced airbags	●	●	●	●
Dual front seat mounted side airbags	●	●	●	●
Full length side curtain airbags	●	●	●	●
Driver's side knee airbag	●	●	●	●
Electronic Stability Control	●	●	●	●
Vehicle Stability Management	●	●	●	●
Hill start Assist Control	●	●	●	●
Downhill Brake Control	●	●	●	●

<sup>†</sup>FWD only. <sup>‡</sup>AWD only. 6, 9, 11, 16, 18, 22, 27 See inside back cover for endnotes. ● = Standard ○ = Optional — = Not available

## SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE				
Type	2.5L 4 cylinder	2.5L Turbo 4 cylinder	1.6L Turbo 4 cylinder	1.6L Turbo 4 cylinder (PHEV)
Valve gear	DOHC w/Dual CVVT	DOHC w/Dual CVVT	DOHC w/Dual CVVD	DOHC w/Dual CVVD
Horsepower	191 hp @ 6,100 rpm	281 hp @ 5,800 rpm	227 hp combined	261 hp combined
Torque	181 lb. ft. @ 4,000 rpm	311 lb. ft. @ 1,700 rpm	258 lb. ft. combined	258 lb. ft. combined
Electric motor			44.2 kW	66.9 kW
Battery			1.49 kWh	13.8 kWh
Transmission	8 speed Automatic Transmission	8 speed Dual Clutch Transmission	6 speed Automatic Transmission	6 speed Automatic Transmission
AWD	Torque vectoring all wheel drive w/Center Locking Differential (optional)	Torque vectoring all wheel drive w/Center Locking Differential (optional)	Torque vectoring all wheel drive w/Center Locking Differential (optional)	Torque vectoring all wheel drive w/Center Locking Differential
Towing capacity <sup>10</sup>	2,000 lb.	3,500 lb.	2,000 lb.	2,000 lb.

BODY & CHASSIS	
Body type	Steel unibody w/Iso Structure™ construction
Front suspension	Independent, MacPherson struts, coil springs, stabilizer bar
Rear suspension	Independent, multi link, coil springs, stabilizer bar

TIRES & BRAKES	
Tire size	235/65R17 (LX, Hybrid S, Hybrid EX FWD), 235/60R18 (S, EX FWD), 235/55R19 (HEV EX, PHEV SX, PHEV SX Prestige), 255/45R20 (EX AWD, SX, SX Prestige)
Brakes (front/rear)	12.8 in. ventilated disc/12.0 in. ventilated disc (LX, S, EX, SX, SX Prestige), 12.8 in. ventilated disc/12.8 in. ventilated disc (Hybrid S, Hybrid EX, PHEV SX, PHEV SX Prestige)

DIMENSIONS	
Wheelbase	110.8 in.
Track (front/rear)	65.0 in./65.4 in. (LX, Hybrid S, Hybrid EX), 64.8 in./65.2 in. (S, EX, Hybrid EX, PHEV SX, PHEV SX Prestige), 64.5 in./64.8 in. (EX w/X Line AWD Package, SX, SX Prestige)
Length	189.0 in. (LX, S w/X Line AWD Package, EX w/X Line AWD Package, SX Prestige w/X Line AWD Package), 189.4 in. (S, Hybrid S, EX, Hybrid EX, SX, SX Prestige FWD, PHEV SX, PHEV SX Prestige)
Width	74.8 in.
Height	66.7 in. (FWD, Hybrid, PHEV), 67.7 in. (AWD), 70.3 in. (X Line AWD Package)
Headroom (front/2nd row/3rd row)	40.3 in./39.1 in./36.8 in. 38.7 in./37.9 in./36.8 in. (w/panoramic sunroof)
Shoulder room (front/2nd row/3rd row)	59.1 in./58.1 in./53.0 in.
Legroom (front/2nd row/3rd row)	41.4 in./41.7 in. (40.7 in. on Hybrid S, Hybrid EX; 40.3 in. on PHEV SX, PHEV SX Prestige)/29.6 in.
Cargo volume (behind 1st row/2nd row/3rd row)	75.5 cu. ft./38.5 45.0 cu. ft./12.6 cu. ft.

## SPECIFICATIONS

2022 EPA-ESTIMATED FUEL ECONOMY <sup>2</sup>				
	2.5L FWD	2.5L AWD	2.5T FWD	2.5T AWD
City/Highway/Combined MPG	24/29/26	23/25/24	22/29/25	22/27/24
Fuel tank capacity (gallons)	17.7	17.7	17.7	17.7
	1.6T HYBRID	1.6T HYBRID AWD (S)	1.6T HYBRID AWD (EX)	1.6T PHEV AWD
City/Highway/Combined MPG	39/35/37	37/34/36	36/33/34	35/33/79 (MPGe)
Fuel tank capacity (gallons)	17.7	17.7	17.7	12.4

## TRIM OPTIONS AND PACKAGES

AWD	X-LINE AWD
(LX, SX, & Hybrid S, Hybrid EX)	(S, EX, & SX Prestige only)
Torque vectoring all wheel drive w/Center Locking Differential	Torque vectoring all wheel drive w/Center Locking Differential
Drive Mode Select w/Snow Mode	Drive Mode Select w/Snow Mode
	20 in. matte gray wheels (18 in. gloss black on S)
	*X Line* front & rear bumpers w/Hyper Silver inserts
	Matte black exterior trim
	Dark Hyper Silver grille
	Bridge type roof rack
	Simulated matte wood inlays
	Rust leather color package (optional on SX Prestige only)
	Panoramic sunroof w/LED interior lighting (standard on EX & SX Prestige, optional on S)

### PANORAMIC SUNROOF PACKAGE

Panoramic sunroof w/LED interior lighting

Power retractable sunshade

The content in this brochure is based upon information available at the time of printing and is subject to change without notice. Kia America, Inc. makes no guarantees or warranties, either expressed or implied, with respect to the accuracy of the content presented. Please see [kia.com](http://kia.com) for the most up-to-date vehicle information. Vehicles shown include optional equipment, and video and camera screens are simulated. See your Kia retailer or [kia.com](http://kia.com) for details on Kia's available limited warranties. ©2021 Kia America, Inc. Reproductions of this material are prohibited without the expressed written approval of Kia America, Inc.

 [kia.com](http://kia.com)

 [instagram.com/kiamotorsusa](https://www.instagram.com/kiamotorsusa)

 [youtube.com/kia](https://www.youtube.com/kia)

 [facebook.com/kia](https://www.facebook.com/kia)

 [twitter.com/kia](https://www.twitter.com/kia)

## EXTERIOR COLORS



SAPPHIRE BLUE  
(S<sup>1</sup>, EX<sup>1</sup>, SX, SX PRESTIGE<sup>1</sup>)



PASSION RED TINTCOAT  
(LX, S, EX, SX, SX PRESTIGE<sup>1</sup>)



WOLF GRAY  
(S<sup>1</sup>, EX, SX, SX PRESTIGE)



ARUBA GREEN  
(X-LINE PACKAGE ONLY)



GLACIAL WHITE PEARL  
(LX, S, EX, SX, SX PRESTIGE)



SPARKLING SILVER  
(LX, S, EX, SX, SX PRESTIGE)



EVERLASTING SILVER  
(LX, S, EX, SX, SX PRESTIGE)



GRAVITY GRAY  
(LX, S, EX, SX, SX PRESTIGE)



EBONY BLACK  
(LX, S, EX, SX, SX PRESTIGE)



GRAVITY BLUE  
(HYBRID S & EX, PHEV SX & SX PRESTIGE)



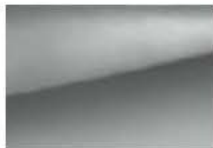
RUNWAY RED  
(HYBRID S & EX, PHEV SX & SX PRESTIGE)



SNOW WHITE PEARL  
(HYBRID S & EX, PHEV SX & SX PRESTIGE)



SILKY SILVER  
(HYBRID S & EX, PHEV SX & SX PRESTIGE)



STEEL GRAY  
(HYBRID S & EX, PHEV SX & SX PRESTIGE)



PLATINUM GRAPHITE  
(HYBRID S & EX, PHEV SX & SX PRESTIGE)



AURORA BLACK  
(HYBRID S & EX, PHEV SX & SX PRESTIGE)

## INTERIOR COLORS



BLACK CLOTH  
(LX)



GRAY LEATHER  
(SX PRESTIGE<sup>1</sup>)



RUST LEATHER  
(X-LINE SX PRESTIGE ONLY)



BLACK LEATHER  
(SX PRESTIGE)



BLACK SYNTEX  
(S, EX, SX, HYBRID S & EX, PHEV SX)



GRAY SYNTEX  
(S, EX, SX, HYBRID S & EX, PHEV SX)



GRAY LEATHER  
(PHEV SX PRESTIGE)



NAVY LEATHER  
(PHEV SX PRESTIGE)

Actual colors may vary from printed brochure. See [kia.com/sorento](http://kia.com/sorento) for interior combinations.  
<sup>1</sup>FWD only. <sup>5</sup>S X Line Package only.

## ENDNOTES

1. Warranties include 10-year/100,000-mile powertrain and 5-year/60,000-mile basic. All warranties and roadside assistance are limited. See retailer for warranty details. 2. Based on EPA estimates (for MPGe, on a full battery charge). Actual mileage will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits, and your vehicle's condition (and for PHEV, charging practice, battery age, weather, and temperature). 3. Based on EPA estimates (based on a full battery for PHEV). Actual mileage or range will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits, vehicle maintenance, and your vehicle's condition. For PHEV, it's also based on charging practice, battery age, weather, and temperature. Battery capacity will decrease with time and use. For more information on range, please see [www.fueleconomy.gov](http://www.fueleconomy.gov). 4. Based on comparisons of available plug-in hybrid SUVs, using manufacturer-supplied data, as of May 2021. 5. For FWD model. Range calculated by using full fuel tank capacity and 2022 combined MPG estimate provided to EPA. Range claim is not a warranty or guarantee. Actual distance may vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits, and vehicle condition. 6. Distracted driving can result in a loss of vehicle control. When operating a vehicle, never use a handheld device or vehicle system that takes your focus away from safe vehicle operation. Navigation is for information purposes only, and Kia does not make any warranties about the accuracy of the information. 7. Based on EPA estimates for all-electric operation on a full battery charge. Comparison based on plug-in hybrid three-row SUVs available as of May 2021. Actual range will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits, vehicle maintenance, charging practice, battery age, weather, temperature, and your vehicle's condition. Battery capacity will decrease with time and use. 8. Charge time is based on 77 degrees Fahrenheit battery temperature and under 10% battery state of charge, with the following power requirements: Level 2 charger rated at 40 amps using a 240V source; standard household outlet rated at 15 amps using a 120V source. Battery capacity will decrease with time and use. Please check your local building codes and guidelines for installation of a Level 2 charger. 9. Use extreme caution when using seat warmers or heated steering wheel to avoid burns. Refer to the Owner's Manual for more safety information. 10. Towing requires additional equipment. See Owner's Manual for towing capacity, and additional information and warnings. 11. Remote features require a UVO subscription, a compatible smartphone, and a wireless signal with good coverage to function. Normal cellular service rates may apply. Do not use remote climate control if vehicle is in an enclosed area (e.g., closed garage) or a partially enclosed area without ventilation. Close all doors leading from adjacent living areas to the vehicle area before executing a remote climate control command. If any door or hatch is not closed properly, the remote lock and unlock functions will not work. 12. Bose is a registered trademark of Bose Corporation. 13. The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG Inc., and any use of such marks by Kia is under license. A compatible Bluetooth®-enabled cell phone is required to use Bluetooth® wireless technology. 14. Charging system only works with select devices. Refer to the vehicle's Owner's Manual for warnings and instructions. 15. Apple, the Apple logo, App Store, Apple CarPlay, and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. 16. Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires an Android phone running Android 5.0 or higher, an active data plan, and the Android Auto app. 17. Google devices are sold separately and require a Wi-Fi internet connection. Google, Android, Google Play, Android Auto, and other marks are trademarks of Google LLC. 18. Purchase/lease of certain 2022 and newer Kia vehicles with UVO link includes a complimentary 1-year subscription starting from new vehicle retail sale/lease date as recorded by the dealer. After your complimentary 1-year UVO link subscription expires, continued access to the full suite of UVO link services available on your Kia will require a paid subscription at the then-current subscription rate or your use of certain UVO link features may immediately terminate. Use of UVO is subject to agreement to the UVO Privacy Policy (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html](http://owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html)) and Terms of Service (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html](http://owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html)). UVO link is transferable to subsequent owner during the original UVO link service term. Only use UVO link when safe to do so. Kia Access with UVO link app is available from the Apple® App Store® or Google Play™ Store. Kia America, Inc. reserves the right to change or discontinue UVO link at any time without prior notification or incurring any future obligation. Message and data rates may apply. Cellular and GPS coverage are required to use most features. UVO link features may vary by model, model year, and trim level. Features, specifications, and fees are subject to change. UVO link may be currently unavailable for Model Year 2022 and newer vehicles sold in Massachusetts; please see [www.owners.kia.com](http://www.owners.kia.com) for updates on availability. For more on details and limitations, visit [www.kia.com](http://www.kia.com) or your authorized Kia dealer. Apple and App Store are registered trademarks of Apple Inc. Google and logos are trademarks of Google LLC. 19. 911 Connect must be enabled on head unit, and activates after airbag deployment. Requires a wireless signal with good coverage to function. 20. 24-hour Roadside Assistance is a service plan provided by Kia America, Inc. Limitations apply. See Kia Warranty and Consumer Information Manual for details. Requires cellular coverage. 21. Amazon devices are sold separately and require a Wi-Fi internet connection. Amazon, Alexa, and all related logos are trademarks of Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates. 22. These features are not substitutes for safe driving and may not detect all objects surrounding vehicle. Always drive safely and use caution. 23. This system is not a substitute for one's attention. Always check the vehicle interior when exiting the vehicle. 24. Driver Attention Warning is not a substitute for safe driving and may not detect all instances of inattentive driving practices. Failure to pay attention to travel conditions and vehicle operation could result in loss of vehicle control. Always drive safely and use caution. 25. High Beam Assist does not operate below certain speeds, or in some lighting and driving conditions. Please be aware of your surroundings and exercise proper road etiquette when operating a vehicle using the high beams. 26. SiriusXM® audio and data services each require a subscription. Subscriptions are sold separately, or as a package, by Sirius XM Radio Inc. If you decide to continue service after your 3-month All Access trial subscription expires, which is included with your newly purchased or leased vehicle, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. See SiriusXM's Customer Agreement at [www.siriusxm.com](http://www.siriusxm.com) for complete terms and how to cancel, which includes calling SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. All fees and programming subject to change. Traffic information not available in all markets. See [siriusxm.com/traffic](http://siriusxm.com/traffic) for details. Sirius, XM, SiriusXM, Pandora, and all related marks and logos are trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc. Satellite and streaming lineups may vary slightly. 27. For maximum protection, always wear your seat belt. No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors, driving conditions, and/or injury.



AN EPIC GT  
FOR EPIC JOURNEYS AHEAD.



GT2 SHOWN

# THERE'S ONLY ONE WAY TO GET TO AMAZING.

The way we see it, no one ever said, give it a bit. No one ever said, give it less. The world was not built by half-measures, or the half-hearted. So here's to going all in, and all out. Embracing all that's possible, now and tomorrow. With more heart, more vision, and more purpose. Whether you're building a car, or building a life. For those who share this relentless spirit, we created the 2022 Stinger. Designed to fuel your passion for the open road, and all the adventures that await you there.

Tied in 2020. For J.D. Power 2020 award information, go to [jdpower.com/awards](https://www.jdpower.com/awards). GT2 SHOWN



#1 MASS MARKET BRAND IN  
INITIAL QUALITY, 6 YEARS IN A ROW

# WE DARED TO GO THERE.

What's possible when you're free to create the car of your dreams with legendary design and performance engineers, and no limits? The answer is the 2022 Stinger, a modern GT sports sedan that drives as good as it looks. With an available 368-horsepower,<sup>1</sup> 3.3L Twin Turbo V6 engine.\* The latest advanced driver-assistance technologies. An elegant, premium feature-filled cabin. And a stunning design that pays its respects to the GT classics of the past, while asserting itself as an icon going forward.



\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See [kia.com](https://kia.com) for details.  
1 See last page for endnote. GT2 SHOWN

# GUTS AND GRACE: THE NEW 2.5L TURBO.

Stinger's GT-Line trim features an all-new 2.5L turbocharged Gasoline Direct Injection 4-cylinder engine that unleashes 300 horsepower<sup>1</sup> and 311 lb.-ft. of torque, paired with a uniquely optimized 8-speed Automatic Transmission. The result? A 0-60 time of 5.3 seconds, along with outstanding overall power and seamless shifting, for an incredible driving experience.<sup>†</sup>

**REAR-WHEEL DRIVE OR ALL-WHEEL DRIVE (AWD)<sup>†</sup>**  
are both tuned to give you maximum driving thrills, with AWD<sup>†</sup> available on any Stinger trim

**ISO-STRUCTURE™**  
is made with 55% advanced High Tensile Steel to help improve rigidity in a variety of circumstances — which means you'll enjoy better driving dynamics and a quiet ride

**FIVE DRIVE MODE SELECTIONS**  
adjust steering boost, shift points, and throttle mapping to give you a choice of five unique drive modes: Smart, ECO, Comfort, Sport, or Custom

<sup>1</sup> See last page for endnote. <sup>†</sup>Performance estimates determined by Kia for Stinger GT-Line using Launch Control. Premium gasoline required. Actual results may vary depending on options, driving habits, and vehicle condition. Verification of these results should not be attempted. Always drive safely and obey all traffic laws. <sup>††</sup>No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver error and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. Do not attempt. Professional stunt driver used. Added smoke shown. GT-LINE SHOWN



# EXTRA VENOM: THE 3.3L TWIN TURBO V6.

Stinger's available 368-horsepower,<sup>1</sup> 3.3L Twin Turbo V6\* has a 0-60 time of 4.7 seconds and a top speed of 167 mph.<sup>†</sup> It's quicker than the 2021 Audi A7 Sportback AWD and Porsche Panamera V6 RWD.<sup>‡</sup> And everything, from its wheel housings to sleek, aerodynamic trunk lid, has been ingeniously engineered to cheat the wind for incredible stability at higher speeds, and supreme comfort on the open road.

#### LAUNCH CONTROL SYSTEM

maximizes off-the-line response for quick acceleration<sup>^</sup>

#### ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED SUSPENSION\*

is designed to give you the ride you want, from Comfort to Sport, by adapting the suspension of the car to the driving conditions

#### MECHANICAL LIMITED-SLIP DIFFERENTIAL\*

helps to evenly distribute power through the rear wheels, resulting in more responsive and agile handling<sup>^</sup>

#### SPORT VARIABLE GEAR RATIO STEERING\*

increases steering responsiveness during spirited driving to elevate your driving experience<sup>^</sup>

#### ELECTRONIC VARIABLE EXHAUST VALVE\*

creates a deeper, throatier exhaust tone when driving in Sport mode

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See [kia.com](http://kia.com) for details. <sup>1</sup>See last page for endnote. <sup>†</sup>Performance estimates determined by Kia for Stinger GT rear-wheel drive using Launch Control and factory-equipped with 19-inch wheels. Premium gasoline required. Actual results may vary depending on options, driving habits, and vehicle condition. Verification of these results should not be attempted. Always drive safely and obey all traffic laws. <sup>‡</sup>Based on published manufacturer specifications as of November 2020. <sup>^</sup>No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver error and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. GT2 SHOWN

# BRAKES BORN ON THE TRACK.

Look behind the GT's 19-inch wheels and you'll find vented Brembo® brakes\* — the same brand found on some of the most prestigious cars of the last 40 years. They help give you outstanding deceleration performance and precise handling in a variety of conditions.†

## **BREMBO® HIGH-PERFORMANCE BRAKES\***

on the V6 Twin Turbo GT trims feature signature red, fixed quad-piston front calipers and dual-piston rear calipers. Larger overall brake rotors than the 2021 Audi A7 Sportback† help provide more consistent braking performance†

## **BRAKE ASSIST SYSTEM**

is designed to sense the urgency if you suddenly slam on your brakes, and apply full braking power, which can help shorten your braking distance†

## **ELECTRONIC BRAKE-FORCE DISTRIBUTION**

is engineered to detect the vehicle's weight distribution, and adjust the balance of braking power accordingly†

## **BRAKE FADE COMPENSATION**

automatically increases hydraulic pressure in the braking system as the temperatures rise, so the driver does not need to press as hard on the pedal — resulting in a more consistent and confident braking feel†

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See [kia.com](http://kia.com) for details. †No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver error and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. ‡Based on published manufacturer specifications as of November 2020. Image shown for illustration only. GT2 SHOWN

# GO WHERE YOU WANT, WHEN YOU WANT.

Stinger's advanced range of active safety features and technologies help combat slipping or skidding in challenging situations, helping you to face down slick roads and unexpected turns with confidence.†



#### **AVAILABLE FULLY ACTIVE AWD SYSTEM\*†**

helps deliver enhanced handling and stability under heavy cornering or on low-grip surfaces, for all-weather confidence. The Dynamic Torque Vectoring Control system works with the AWD system to monitor the drive and automatically apply power or braking to the front and rear wheels accordingly

#### **ELECTRONIC STABILITY CONTROL†**

is designed to help control the engine and brakes for improved directional stability in certain difficult driving situations

#### **VEHICLE STABILITY MANAGEMENT†**

can intervene to help enhance stability and steering responses when driving on some slippery roads

#### **TRACTION CONTROL SYSTEM†**

is designed to sense wheelspin during acceleration, and use a combination of engine power and brake force to help transfer power to the wheel that has more traction

#### **HILL-START ASSIST CONTROL†**

is engineered to assist you by automatically holding the brake pressure for two seconds when you take your foot off the brake pedal

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See [kia.com](http://kia.com) for details. †No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver error and/or driving conditions. Aftermarket snow tires (sold separately) are recommended for snowy or icy conditions. Always drive safely. GT2 AWD SHOWN

#### FORWARD COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST<sup>2</sup> DW

with pedestrian, cyclist detection, and junction turning can give visual and audible alerts, and even automatically apply the brakes, when the system detects a potential forward collision with a vehicle, person, or cyclist in front of you. It is also designed to detect oncoming vehicles in certain situations, like making a left turn at an intersection

#### NAVIGATION-BASED SMART CRUISE CONTROL<sup>2</sup> DW

is engineered to help maintain a safe distance from the vehicle detected in front, by adjusting your driving speed, and in some cases, completely stopping and resuming again. It is also designed to adapt to changing speed limits of select federal highways and upcoming curves that it detects through the Navigation system<sup>3</sup>

#### LANE KEEPING & FOLLOWING ASSIST<sup>2</sup> DW

can help alert you if it detects the vehicle getting close to visible lane markers, and apply corrective steering to help prevent you from drifting out of your marked lane. It can also help keep the vehicle centered in its lane by analyzing visible lane markings and information it detects from the vehicle ahead

#### BLIND-SPOT COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST<sup>2</sup> DW

is designed to help alert you to vehicles in your blind spot, and can even apply corrective braking to help you avoid some hazardous lane-change decisions

#### REAR CROSS-TRAFFIC COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST<sup>2</sup> DW

uses visual and audible alerts that can help warn of traffic coming from either side when you're in reverse, and can even automatically apply the brakes to help you avoid collisions

#### SAFE EXIT ASSIST<sup>2</sup> DW

can alert driver and passengers to potential hazards approaching from behind when exiting the vehicle, and has an active locking feature that can automatically activate the rear door locks until the hazard has passed

# A CUTTING-EDGE COPILOT.

Stinger is engineered with Kia Drive Wise, a suite of advanced driver-assistance technologies that are designed to help keep you alert, aware of surrounding traffic, and even intervene in certain situations to help you avoid collisions.<sup>2†</sup> For 2022, the technologies on this page come standard on all Stinger trims.



LOOK FOR THE  LABELS AHEAD 

<sup>†</sup>No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver error and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. <sup>2, 3</sup> See last page for endnotes. GT2 SHOWN

# AHEAD OF THE CURVE, EVEN IN THE DARK.

Moonless nights, winding roads, and other nocturnal challenges are no match for Stinger's advanced illuminating technologies — each designed to help combat the rigors of nighttime driving and boost visibility in various conditions.

## LOW BEAM ASSIST — DYNAMIC<sup>2\*</sup> DW

headlights are designed to track with your steering angle and vehicle speed to help enhance directional lighting

## HIGH BEAM ASSIST<sup>4</sup> DW

is designed to automatically dim the high beams for oncoming vehicles the system detects, then return to high-beam setting once the vehicle passes

## LED PROJECTION HEADLIGHTS

on GT2 feature high-grade, bright, and powerful projection-type LED headlights, plus LED turn signals and signature LED Daytime Running Lights

## LED HEADLIGHTS

come standard and include LED multi-reflector headlights and rear LED tail lights



\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See [kia.com](http://kia.com) for details. 2, 4 See last page for endnotes. GT2 SHOWN

# LOCATION IS EVERYTHING.

All of your technology, right where you need it — Stinger's screens are positioned to put you in command and keep key info near your line of sight.

## HEAD-UP DISPLAY<sup>5\*</sup> DW

projects a color readout of important info on the windshield

## BLIND-SPOT VIEW MONITOR<sup>2\*</sup> DW

activates a camera display, in the direction of your turn signal, within the Supervision meter cluster\* so you can see the vehicle in your blind spot

## SURROUND VIEW MONITOR<sup>2\*</sup> DW

uses four cameras to provide an aerial view around the vehicle while parking

## PARKING DISTANCE WARNING — FORWARD\* & REVERSE<sup>2</sup> DW

gives an audible warning if it detects certain objects close to your vehicle while parking

## REAR VIEW MONITOR WITH PARKING GUIDANCE<sup>2</sup> DW

includes a large, bright screen that helps you see what's behind your vehicle, with guidelines that adjust to follow the direction you're turning

DW — DRIVE WISE

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See [kia.com](http://kia.com) for details.  
2, 5 See last page for endnotes. Simulated screen shown. GT2 SHOWN

# EASY IN, EASY OUT OF TOWN.

## HIDDEN UNDER-FLOOR STORAGE COMPARTMENTS

include a tray with partitions for storing smaller, loose objects, along with a spare tire

## 60/40 SPLIT-FOLDING REAR SEATS

can accommodate a range of storage options and increase cargo space for added versatility

## MORE CARGO VOLUME

than the 2021 BMW 8-Series Gran Coupe and Porsche Panamera,<sup>†</sup> — meaning more space for luggage and other items needed for the perfect getaway

## SMART KEY

with sensors lets you perform various functions when you stand near the Stinger with the Smart Key in your hand, pocket, or bag — such as the features described below

## SMART WELCOME

turns on the perimeter and interior lights, and unfolds the power side mirrors to greet you

## SMART POWER TRUNK\*

is designed to automatically open after three seconds when you stand near your trunk, and close with a push of a button



\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See [kia.com](http://kia.com) for details. All cargo should be evenly distributed, properly secured, and never piled higher than the seatback.  
<sup>†</sup>Based on published manufacturer specifications as of November 2020. GT2 SHOWN



# OBSESSED WITH DETAILS.

Stinger's cabin is exquisitely crafted, with meticulous care put into every stitch and seam to ensure the highest attention to detail. The hand-stitched leather steering wheel is finished with a diamond-shaped pattern that requires extra time and experience to execute. Everything you touch, see, and feel will move you, even before you start the engine.

Image shown for illustration only.



**NAPPA LEATHER-TRIMMED SEATS\***

are deeply contoured for added luxury and comfort, and feature an all-new Chain-volume design inspired by luxury metal watch bands

**HEATED<sup>6</sup> & VENTILATED SEATS\***

include standard heated front seats,<sup>6</sup> and optional heated rear outboard<sup>6\*</sup> and ventilated front seats\*

**16-WAY POWER-ADJUSTABLE DRIVER'S SEAT\***

includes width-adjusting power side bolsters, seat extension, and 4-way lumbar support for optimal comfort

**INTEGRATED MEMORY SYSTEM\***

remembers the setting preferences for two drivers, including the position of the seat, steering wheel, and side mirrors

**ABUNDANT LEGROOM**

comes courtesy of Stinger's generous wheelbase, which is longer than the 2021 BMW 4-Series Gran Coupe and 2021 Audi A5 Sportback<sup>†</sup> — giving Stinger a very spacious interior

**A HIGH-END CABIN WITH  
HIGH-END COMFORT.**

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See [kia.com](http://kia.com) for details. <sup>6</sup> See last page for endnote. <sup>†</sup>Based on published manufacturer specifications as of November 2020. Simulated screen shown. GT2 SHOWN

# RELAX BEFORE THE ADRENALINE KICKS IN.

Stinger's cockpit calls to mind the elegance of the classic '70s Gran Turismo. Its cocoon-like interior features stitch finishing, turbine-inspired air vents, metal-ringed gauges, a Sport-Design steering wheel with paddle shifters,<sup>3</sup> which is also available as a heated steering wheel,<sup>6\*</sup> and more premium features designed to bring spirit and emotion back to long-distance driving.

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See [kia.com](http://kia.com) for details.  
3, 6-12 See last page for endnotes. Simulated screen shown. GT2 SHOWN

## 10.25" TOUCH SCREEN WITH NAVIGATION SYSTEM<sup>3</sup>

comes standard on all Stinger trims, with features like high-resolution color graphics and split-screen mode

## WIRELESS CONNECTIVITY

via Bluetooth<sup>®7</sup> technology with multi-point connectivity, along with a wireless smartphone charger<sup>8</sup> located in the console storage tray

## HARMAN KARDON<sup>®</sup> PREMIUM AUDIO SYSTEM<sup>9</sup>

with surround sound and 15 speakers is available for rich, crisp sound

## APPLE CarPlay<sup>®10</sup>

integration comes standard, letting you connect to your iPhone by plugging in, and offers an array of features like access to Apple Music, Maps, Siri, and more<sup>3</sup>

## ANDROID AUTO<sup>™11</sup>

works with compatible Android<sup>™12</sup> smartphones and comes standard as a plug-in feature, allowing hands-free<sup>3</sup> access to your playlists, Google Maps,<sup>12</sup> and more – just say "Hey Google" to get started<sup>12</sup>





### FIND MY CAR WITH SURROUND VIEW MONITOR<sup>2\*</sup>

shows your vehicle location and allows you to remotely capture 360-degree-view photos surrounding your Stinger through the Kia Access with UVO link<sup>13</sup> app, allowing you to see the activity around your vehicle before you approach

### LAST-MILE NAVIGATION

gives you walking directions to the destination set in the Navigation system<sup>3</sup> of up to one mile away, for when parking is not available close by, via the Kia Access with UVO link<sup>13</sup> app on your compatible smartphone and native map application

### CONNECTED ROUTING

uses real-time and historical traffic data to help determine the most efficient route to your requested destination, and can even show some speed cameras along the route and weather reports at your destination

### CALENDAR INTEGRATION

is designed to sync your Google<sup>12</sup> or iCloud<sup>10</sup> calendar with UVO link<sup>13</sup>, allowing you to view calendar events while in the Stinger, and navigate<sup>3</sup> to your event's destination, if the address has been entered in the calendar event

### VALET MODE

allows you to lock the Stinger's touch screen when leaving the vehicle with a valet or other unknown person, keeping personal info such as your address book, call history, and navigation destinations hidden from view



### UVO<sup>13</sup> SKILL & VOICE ACTIVATION INTEGRATION

allow you to utilize a nearby, paired Amazon Alexa<sup>14</sup>- or Google Assistant<sup>12</sup>-enabled smart device to remotely control some functions (such as remote start<sup>15</sup>) on your Kia with just your voice. Just enable UVO Skill in the Amazon Alexa<sup>14</sup> app or link the UVO Agent with the Google Assistant<sup>12</sup> app on your compatible smartphone to get started



# LET UVO DO THAT.

UVO link<sup>13</sup> is Kia's smart telematics system that integrates with your compatible smartphone and smart speaker via an embedded modem to handle an array of convenient tasks.

### WE'LL COVER THE FIRST YEAR

of your UVO subscription fees beginning from the original purchase/lease date<sup>13</sup> to help get you started, which includes 911 Connect<sup>16</sup>, which will automatically attempt to call 911 if your airbags deploy, plus 24/7 Roadside Assistance<sup>17</sup>

### DOWNLOAD THE KIA ACCESS WITH UVO link<sup>13</sup> APP

from the App Store<sup>10</sup> or Google Play<sup>12</sup> Store to make the most of UVO and its remote features<sup>15</sup>



GO TO OWNERS.KIA.COM OR DOWNLOAD THE KIA ACCESS WITH UVO link APP TO ACTIVATE

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See [kia.com](http://kia.com) for details. 2, 3, 10, 12-17 See last page for endnotes. GT2 SHOWN

At Kia, the priority is always on improving our safety features. Advanced sensor systems, strategically placed airbags, and breakthroughs in materials and design that have led to strong body construction are just a few of the ways we never stop working to increase your protection.†

**ADVANCED AIRBAG SYSTEM<sup>18</sup>**

includes dual front, front seat-mounted side, driver's knee, and full-length side curtain airbags

**AIRBAG & SEAT-BELT SENSORS<sup>18</sup>**

monitor the severity of certain impacts and seat-belt use, then help to control airbag inflation accordingly

**REINFORCED BODY CAGE & SIDE-IMPACT DOOR BEAMS**

constructed of High Tensile Steel alloys help absorb impact energy and deflect side-impact force in certain collisions

**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE SEAT-BELT ANCHORS**

let you adjust the front seat belts for a more customized fit to help improve effectiveness

**SAFETY NEVER  
TAKES A DAY OFF.**



†No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver error and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. 18 See last page for endnote. Inflated airbags shown for illustration only. GT2 SHOWN

# FEATURES

## MECHANICAL & EXTERIOR

	GT-LINE	GT1	GT2
2.5L Turbo GDI 4-cylinder engine	●	—	—
3.3L Twin Turbo GDI V6 engine	—	●	●
8-speed Automatic Transmission w/paddle shifters <sup>3</sup>	●	●	●
Electronic variable exhaust valve	—	●	●
All-wheel drive (AWD)	○	○	○
Electronically controlled suspension	—	—	●
High-performance shock absorbers	●	●	●
Launch Control	●	●	●
18" alloy wheels	●	—	—
19" alloy wheels	—	●	●
Drive Mode Select	●	●	●
Sunroof	○	●	●
LED projection headlights	—	—	●
LED multi-reflector headlights	●	●	—

## INTERIOR & CONVENIENCE

10.25" touch screen <sup>3</sup> w/multi-phone Bluetooth <sup>®</sup> wireless technology & Navigation <sup>3</sup>	●	●	●
4.2" TFT LCD Supervision meter cluster	●	●	—
7" color TFT LCD Supervision meter cluster w/sport gauges	—	—	●
9-speaker AM/FM/HD radio audio system	●	●	—
15-speaker Harman Kardon <sup>9</sup> premium audio system	○	—	●
UVO link <sup>13</sup>	●	●	●
Apple CarPlay <sup>®10</sup>	●	●	●
Android Auto <sup>™11</sup>	●	●	●
SiriusXM <sup>®19</sup> w/3-month All Access trial	●	●	●
USB charging port (front tray)	●	●	●
Rear USB & 12V charging ports	●	●	●
Wireless smartphone charger <sup>8</sup>	●	●	●
Push Button Start w/Smart Key	●	●	●
Heated steering wheel <sup>6</sup>	○	○	○
Dual Zone — Full Automatic Temperature Control	●	●	●
Rain Sensing Wipers	●	●	●
Interior LED mood lighting w/multi-color selection	—	●	●
Auto-dimming outside mirrors	—	—	●
Electronic Parking Brake	●	●	●
Remote Engine Start <sup>15</sup> (on key fob)	●	●	●
Smart Power Trunk	—	—	●

## KIA DRIVE WISE<sup>2</sup>

	GT-LINE	GT1	GT2
Forward Collision-Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian Detection, Cyclist Detection & Junction Turning <sup>2</sup>	●	●	●
Driver Attention Warning w/Leading Vehicle Departure Alert <sup>20</sup>	●	●	●
Lane Departure Warning <sup>2</sup>	●	●	●
Lane Keeping Assist <sup>2</sup>	●	●	●
Lane Following Assist <sup>2</sup>	●	●	●
Low Beam Assist — Dynamic <sup>2</sup>	—	—	●
High Beam Assist <sup>4</sup>	●	●	●
Safe Exit Assist <sup>2</sup>	●	●	●
Rear View Monitor w/Parking Guidance <sup>2</sup>	●	●	●
Surround View Monitor <sup>2</sup>	—	—	●
Blind-Spot Collision-Avoidance Assist <sup>2</sup>	●	●	●
Blind-Spot View Monitor <sup>2</sup>	—	—	●
Rear Cross-Traffic Collision-Avoidance Assist <sup>2</sup>	●	●	●
Parking Distance Warning — Reverse <sup>2</sup>	●	●	●
Parking Distance Warning — Forward <sup>2</sup>	—	—	●
Head-Up Display <sup>5</sup>	—	—	●
Navigation-based Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go <sup>2</sup>	●	●	●
Highway Driving Assist <sup>2</sup>	●	●	●

## SEATING & TRIM

Leather seat trim	●	●	—
Nappa leather-trimmed seats	—	—	●
12-way power-adjustable driver's seat	●	●	—
16-way power-adjustable driver's seat w/seat extension & side bolsters	—	—	●
8-way power-adjustable front passenger seat	○	●	—
12-way power-adjustable front passenger seat	—	—	●
Heated front seats <sup>6</sup>	●	●	●
Ventilated front seats	—	—	●
Heated outboard rear seats <sup>6</sup>	—	—	●
Integrated Memory System for driver's seat	—	—	●

## SAFETY<sup>18</sup>

Dual front advanced airbags	●	●	●
Dual front & rear seat-mounted side airbags	●	●	●
Full-length side curtain airbags	●	●	●
Driver's side knee airbag	●	●	●
Hill-start Assist Control	●	●	●

# SPECIFICATIONS

## ENGINE

	2.5L 4-cylinder	3.3L V6
Type	DOHC w/ Dual CVVT	DOHC w/ Dual CVVT
Valve gear	DOHC w/ Dual CVVT	DOHC w/ Dual CVVT
Horsepower	300 hp <sup>1</sup> @ 5,800 rpm	368 hp <sup>1</sup> @ 6,000 rpm
Torque	311 lb.-ft. @ 1,650–4,500 rpm	376 lb.-ft. @ 1,300–4,500 rpm
Transmission	8-speed Automatic Transmission	8-speed Automatic Transmission
AWD (optional)	Electronic AWD	Electronic AWD w/torque vectoring

## BODY & CHASSIS

Body type	Steel unibody w/ Iso-Structure™ construction
Front suspension	Independent, MacPherson struts, coil springs, stabilizer bar
Rear suspension	Independent, multi-link, stabilizer bar

## TIRES & BRAKES

Tire size	225/45R18	225/40R19 front/ 255/35R19 rear
Brakes (front/rear)	13.6 in. vented disc/ 13.0 in. disc	Brembo® 13.8 in. vented disc/ 13.4 in. vented disc

## DIMENSIONS

Wheelbase	114.4 in.	114.4 in.
Track (front/rear)	62.8 in./64.8 in.	62.8 in./63.7 in.
Length	190.2 in.	190.2 in.
Width	73.6 in.	73.6 in.
Height	55.1 in.	55.1 in.
Headroom (front/rear)	38.3 in./37.0 in.	38.3 in./37.0 in.
Shoulder room (front/rear)	56.4 in./54.8 in.	56.4 in./54.8 in.
Legroom (front/rear)	42.6 in./36.4 in.	42.6 in./36.4 in.
Cargo volume	23.3 cu. ft.	23.3 cu. ft.
Passenger volume	93.8 cu. ft.	93.8 cu. ft.

## 2022 EPA-ESTIMATED FUEL ECONOMY<sup>21</sup>

City MPG (RWD/AWD)	22/21	18/17
Highway MPG (RWD/AWD)	32/29	25/24
Combined MPG (RWD/AWD)	25/24	20/20
Fuel tank capacity (gallons)	15.9	15.9

The content in this brochure is based upon information available at the time of printing and is subject to change without notice. Kia Motors America, Inc. makes no guarantees or warranties, either expressed or implied, with respect to the accuracy of the content presented. Please see [kia.com](http://kia.com) for the most up-to-date vehicle information. Vehicles shown include optional equipment, and video and camera screens are simulated. See your Kia retailer or [kia.com](http://kia.com) for details on Kia's available limited warranties. ©2021 Kia Motors America, Inc. Reproductions of this material are prohibited without the expressed written approval of Kia Motors America, Inc.

## TRIM OPTIONS AND PACKAGES

### ALL-WHEEL DRIVE PACKAGE

All-wheel drive  
Heated steering wheel<sup>6</sup>

### SUN & SOUND PACKAGE

**(GT-Line only)**  
Sunroof  
Harman Kardon<sup>®9</sup> premium audio surround-sound system w/15 speakers  
8-way power-adjustable front passenger seat

## EXTERIOR COLORS



SNOW WHITE  
(GT-LINE, GT1, GT2)



AURORA BLACK  
(GT-LINE, GT1, GT2)



CERAMIC SILVER  
(GT-LINE, GT1, GT2)



ASCOT GREEN  
(GT-LINE, GT1, GT2)



PANTHERA METAL  
(GT-LINE, GT1, GT2)



HI CHROMA RED  
(GT-LINE, GT1, GT2)



MICRO BLUE  
(GT-LINE, GT1, GT2)

## INTERIOR COLORS



RED LEATHER  
(GT-LINE, GT1)



BLACK LEATHER  
(GT-LINE, GT1)



BEIGE LEATHER<sup>\*</sup>  
(GT-LINE, GT1)



RED NAPPA LEATHER  
(GT2)



BLACK NAPPA LEATHER  
(GT2)



BEIGE NAPPA LEATHER<sup>\*</sup>  
(GT2)

# GO WITH CONFIDENCE.

At Kia, we believe in the enduring quality of our vehicles. We believe in our materials, our workers, our engineers, and our designers. And to prove it, we stand by each vehicle we make with an industry-leading powertrain warranty that lasts for 10 years.



### INDUSTRY-LEADING WARRANTY PROGRAM<sup>22</sup>

- 10-YEAR/100,000-MILE LIMITED POWERTRAIN WARRANTY
- 5-YEAR/60,000-MILE LIMITED BASIC WARRANTY
- 5-YEAR/100,000-MILE LIMITED ANTI-PERFORATION WARRANTY
- 5-YEAR/60,000-MILE 24-HOUR ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE

# ENDNOTES

1. Premium gasoline recommended. 2. These features are not substitutes for safe driving and may not detect all objects surrounding vehicle. Always drive safely and use caution. 3. Distracted driving can result in a loss of vehicle control. When operating a vehicle, never use a handheld device or vehicle system that takes your focus away from safe vehicle operation. Navigation is for information purposes only, and Kia does not make any warranties about the accuracy of the information. 4. High Beam Assist does not operate below certain speeds, or in some lighting and driving conditions. Please be aware of your surroundings and exercise proper road etiquette when operating a vehicle using the high beams. 5. Failure to pay attention to travel conditions and vehicle operation could result in loss of vehicle control. Always drive safely and use caution. 6. Use extreme caution when using seat warmers or heated steering wheel to avoid burns. Refer to the Owner's Manual for more safety information. 7. The *Bluetooth*® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG Inc., and any use of such marks by Kia is under license. A compatible *Bluetooth*®-enabled cell phone is required to use *Bluetooth*® wireless technology. 8. Charging system only works with select devices. Refer to the vehicle's Owner's Manual for warnings and instructions. 9. Harman Kardon is a registered trademark of Harman International Industries, Inc. 10. Apple, the Apple logo, App Store, Apple CarPlay, iCloud, and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. 11. To use Android Auto on your car display, you need a compatible Android smartphone with an active data plan. You can check which smartphones are compatible at [g.co/androidauto/requirements/](https://g.co/androidauto/requirements/). 12. Google devices are sold separately and require a Wi-Fi internet connection. Google, Android, Google Play, Android Auto, and other marks are trademarks of Google LLC. 13. Purchase/lease of certain model year 2022 and newer Kia vehicles with UVO link includes a complimentary 1-year Ultimate package subscription starting from new vehicle retail sale/lease date as recorded by the dealer. After your complimentary 1-year UVO link Ultimate package subscription expires, continued access to the full suite of UVO link services available on your Kia will require a paid subscription at the then-current subscription rate or your use of certain UVO link Ultimate package features may immediately terminate. Use of UVO is subject to agreement to the UVO Privacy Policy (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html](https://owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html)) and Terms of Service (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html](https://owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html)). UVO link is transferable to subsequent owner during the original UVO link service term. Only use UVO link when safe to do so. Kia Access with UVO link app is available from the Apple® App Store® or Google Play Store. Kia Motors America, Inc. reserves the right to change or discontinue UVO link at any time without prior notification or incurring any future obligation. Message and data rates may apply. Cellular and GPS coverage are required to use most features. UVO link features may vary by model, model year, and trim level. Features, specifications, and fees are subject to change. **UVO link may be currently unavailable for Model Year 2022 and newer vehicles sold in Massachusetts; please see [www.owners.kia.com](https://www.owners.kia.com) for updates on availability.** For more on details and limitations, visit [www.kia.com](https://www.kia.com) or your authorized Kia dealer. 14. Amazon devices are sold separately and require a Wi-Fi internet connection. Amazon, Alexa, and all related logos are trademarks of Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates. 15. Remote features require a UVO subscription, a compatible smartphone, and a wireless signal with good coverage to function. Normal cellular service rates may apply. Do not use remote climate control if vehicle is in an enclosed area (e.g., closed garage) or a partially enclosed area without ventilation. Close all doors leading from adjacent living areas to the vehicle area before executing a remote climate control command. If any door or hatch is not closed properly, the remote lock and unlock functions will not work. 16. 911 Connect must be enabled on head unit, and activates after airbag deployment. Requires a wireless signal with good coverage to function. 17. 24-hour Roadside Assistance is a service plan provided by Kia Motors America, Inc. Limitations apply. See Kia Warranty and Consumer Information Manual for details. Requires cellular coverage. 18. For maximum protection, always wear your seat belt. No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors, driving conditions, and/or injury. 19. SiriusXM® audio and data services each require a subscription. Subscriptions are sold separately, or as a package, by Sirius XM Radio Inc. **If you decide to continue service after your 3-month All Access trial subscription expires, which is included with your newly purchased or leased vehicle, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. See SiriusXM's Customer Agreement at [www.siriusxm.com](https://www.siriusxm.com) for complete terms and how to cancel, which includes calling SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. All fees and programming subject to change. Traffic information not available in all markets. See [siriusxm.com/traffic](https://siriusxm.com/traffic) for details.** Sirius, XM, SiriusXM, Pandora, and all related marks and logos are trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc. Satellite and streaming lineups may vary slightly. 20. Driver Attention Warning is not a substitute for safe driving and may not detect all instances of inattentive driving practices. Failure to pay attention to travel conditions and vehicle operation could result in loss of vehicle control. Always drive safely and use caution. 21. Based on EPA estimates. Actual mileage will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits, and your vehicle's condition. 22. Warranties include 10-year/100,000-mile powertrain and 5-year/60,000-mile basic. All warranties and roadside assistance are limited. See retailer for warranty details.

KIA MOTORS AMERICA, INC. P.O. BOX 52410 IRVINE, CA 92619-2410 1-800-333-4KIA

Kia SUVs.  
Capable of  
so much more.



Movement that inspires



EV6  
Telluride  
Sorento  
Sorento HEV  
Sorento PHEV  
Sportage  
Sportage HEV

Seltos  
Soul  
Niro HEV  
Niro PHEV  
Niro EV  
Carnival

# Standing still doesn't satisfy us.

Inspiration doesn't strike at rest. It's born in motion, with eyes wide open to new possibilities. Movement wakes us up and sparks unprecedented thinking. At Kia, this is what drives us to keep pushing, seeking, and transforming. Relentless in our mission to build exciting, quality machines with the design, performance, rugged capability, and innovative technology to be more than a means of transportation, but vehicles for inspiration. In this spirit, we created the Kia 2022-2023 lineup of SUVs.

## Kia's industry-leading warranty program<sup>1</sup>

- 10 Year/100,000 Mile Limited Powertrain Warranty
- 5 Year/60,000 Mile Limited Basic Warranty
- 5 Year/100,000 Mile Limited Anti-Perforation Warranty
- 5 Year/60,000 Mile 24-Hour Roadside Assistance
- 10 Year/100,000 Mile Electric Vehicle (EV) System Warranty



More J.D. Power awards for Initial Quality  
than any other brand, 3 years in a row.\*

J.D. Power

<sup>1</sup> See inside back cover for endnote. \*Kia received the highest number of awards in the J.D. Power 2019-2021 U.S. Initial Quality Studies (IQS). Initial quality measures experience after 90 days of ownership. Visit [jdpower.com/awards](https://www.jdpower.com/awards) for more details. Cover: 2022 Telluride SX AWD with Prestige and Nightfall Edition Packages shown. This page: 2022 EV6 GT-Line AWD shown. EV6 expected early 2022.



## For every road to inspiration.

### Award-winning SUVs

tackle the off road or civilized world with equal grit and grace, courtesy of turbocharged engines,\* advanced performance technologies, and outstanding hauling ability† up to 5,000 lbs. with Telluride, and up to 3,500 lbs. with Sorento and Carnival MPV.‡

### Forward-thinking alternative fuel models

include the revolutionary new EV6 and our innovative Sorento and Niro electrified models, Kia's cutting edge hybrid, plug in hybrid, and fully electric utility vehicles that offer enhanced range,‡ efficiency, and versatility to take you farther than you ever imagined.

### Kia Drive Wise<sup>4\*</sup>

suite of standard and available advanced driver assistance technologies include state of the art systems for emergency braking,<sup>4</sup> lane keeping,<sup>4</sup> blind spot monitoring,<sup>4</sup> and more, for extra peace of mind, wherever adventure calls you.

### All-wheel-drive systems with Lock Mode<sup>\*\*</sup>

and Snow Mode are offered on many Kia models to enhance handling, stability, all weather confidence, and off road capability, by automatically applying power and braking force to the appropriate wheels, helping to maintain course on low grip surfaces.

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. †Optional tow package required. ‡No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. 2-4 See inside back cover for endnotes. Do not attempt. Professional stunt driver used. Added dust shown. 2022 Sorento X Line SX Prestige AWD shown.



## The latest tech for the greatest escapes.

### Innovative technology and features\*

are in the DNA of Kia's driver focused cabins, with standard and available features that include 360 degree Surround View Monitor,<sup>4</sup>\* Augmented Reality Head Up Display,<sup>5</sup>\* extra large touch screens,<sup>5</sup>\* and premium Nappa leather\* or synthetic seat trim.\*

### Kia Connect<sup>6</sup>

is Kia's available smart connectivity system that integrates with your compatible smartphone and smart speaker to perform convenient, helpful tasks such as Remote Start with climate control,<sup>7</sup> Find My Car, Calendar Integration, and Connected Routing real time Navigation.<sup>5</sup>

# 2022 EV6

320 hp  
446 lb.-ft. of Torque\*

0-60  
in 5.2 Sec<sup>8\*</sup>

Charge  
210 Mi. in Appx. 18 Min.<sup>9</sup>

AWD  
Capability<sup>\*\*†</sup>



Built from the ground up on our revolutionary electric platform, the all new EV6 charges towards the future with a thrilling, all electric 320 hp drivetrain,\* up to 300 miles of targeted range on a single charge,<sup>3</sup> and ultrafast DC charging. Inventive and versatile, EV6 features a driver oriented cockpit with Dual Panoramic 12.3 inch HD screens,<sup>5</sup> an available Augmented Reality Head Up Display,<sup>5\*</sup> and CUV flexibility with AWD<sup>\*\*†</sup> capability plus an Onboard Power Station\* that functions as a portable power generator, unleashing far ranging possibilities.

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. †No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. 3, 5, 8, 9 See inside back cover for endnotes. Left page: 2022 EV6 GT Line AWD shown. Right page: 2022 EV6 EX+ shown. EV6 expected early 2022.



77.4 kWh Battery\*      10-yr/100k-mi. Battery Warranty<sup>1</sup>      21 Standard Driver Technologies<sup>4</sup>      Meridian<sup>10</sup> Premium Audio System\*



### Exterior colors

Aurora Black Pearl	Interstellar Gray	Snow White Pearl
Glacier	Moonscape	Steel Gray
Gravity Blue	Runway Red	Yacht Blue

## EV6

### Features & Trims

#### EV6 EX RWD highlighted contents include:

- 58 kWh 523 volt lithium ion polymer high voltage battery
- 125 kW AC Synchronous Permanent Magnet Electric Motor w/168 hp & 258 lb. ft. of torque
- Multi charging system (400V 800V)
- CCS1 charge port w/120V 240V & DC fast charge capability
- MacPherson strut front suspension, 5 link rear suspension
- 4 wheel disc brakes w/Smart Regenerative System
- Rack mounted motor driven power steering
- Shift by Wire gear selector
- Battery heater
- 19 in. aero style spoke alloy wheels w/235/55R19 tires
- LED exterior lighting including reflector headlights, Daytime Running Lights & rear combination tail lights
- Flush outside door handles
- Integrated aero rear spoilers
- Power folding & heated outside mirrors
- Black window surround trim, wheel arch trim, grille, & rocker panel cladding
- Bi level center console tray w/lower front tray storage
- Recycled fabric & synthetic leather combination seating surfaces
- GigaSteel slim front seating design
- 8 way power driver's seat w/integrated memory
- 2 way driver & front passenger power lumbar support
- Heated front seats<sup>11</sup>
- 60/40 split folding rear seating w/multi angle recline
- Artificial leather steering wheel
- Power windows w/front auto up/down
- Dual Zone Full Automatic Temperature Control w/auto defogger
- 6 speaker audio system
- Apple CarPlay<sup>®12</sup>
- Android Auto<sup>™13</sup>
- Dual Panoramic 12.3 in. HD screens, with integrated Blue light filter
- Smart Key w/Push Button Start
- Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection & Junction Turning<sup>4</sup>
- Blind Spot Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>4</sup>
- Rear Cross Traffic Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>4</sup>
- Parking Distance Warning Reverse<sup>4</sup>
- Navigation based Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go<sup>4</sup>
- Highway Driving Assist<sup>4</sup>
- Safe Exit Assist<sup>4</sup>
- Rear Occupant Alert<sup>14</sup>

#### EV6 EX+ RWD includes content of EV6 EX RWD, plus or replaces:

- 77.4 kWh 697 volt lithium ion polymer high voltage battery
- Rear axle 168 kW AC Synchronous Permanent Magnet Electric Motor w/226 hp & 258 lb. ft. of torque
- Heat pump HVAC system

#### EV6 EX+ AWD includes content of

#### EV6 EX+ RWD, plus or replaces:

- Front axle 74 kW AC Synchronous Permanent Magnet Electric Motor w/99 hp & 188 lb. ft. of torque
- Rear axle 168 kW AC Synchronous Permanent Magnet Electric Motor w/222 hp & 258 lb. ft. of torque

#### EV6 GT-Line RWD includes content of

#### EV6 EX+ RWD, plus or replaces:

- Unique GT Line dedicated front & rear fascia, wheel arch moldings & side sills
- Auto deploy flush outside door handles
- Meridian<sup>10</sup> Premium Audio System w/14 speakers, subwoofer, & external amplifier
- Alloy pedals
- LED ambient interior lighting
- Power front passenger seat
- Ventilated front seats
- Onboard Power Generator w/1,900 watt external power draw capability
- Smart Power Liftgate
- Blind Spot View Monitor<sup>4</sup>
- Surround View Monitor<sup>4</sup>
- Augmented Reality HUD (Head Up Display)<sup>5</sup>
- Remote Smart Park Assist<sup>15</sup>
- Parking Collision Avoidance Assist Reverse<sup>4</sup>
- Parking Distance Warning Forward<sup>4</sup>

#### EV6 GT-Line AWD includes content of

#### EV6 GT-Line RWD, plus or replaces:

- Front axle 74 kW AC Synchronous Permanent Magnet Electric Motor w/99 hp & 188 lb. ft. of torque
- Rear axle 168 kW AC Synchronous Permanent Magnet Electric Motor w/222 hp & 258 lb. ft. of torque

#### Options & Packages

#### EV6 GT Line Sunroof Package (RWD & AWD):

- Wide sunroof, 20 in. aero style 5 spoke alloy wheels w/255/45R20 tires

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. Visit [kia.com](http://kia.com) for color and trims options. 1, 4, 5, 10 15 See inside back cover for endnotes. 2022 EV6 GT Line AWD shown. EV6 expected early 2022.

# 2022 Telluride

3.8L  
V6 Engine

291  
Horsepower

AWD  
w/Snow Mode\*\*

5,000 lbs.  
Towing Capacity<sup>2</sup>



Telluride is a sophisticated beast — a midsize SUV equipped to go wherever inspiration calls you, in whatever conditions are thrown at you. With a standard 3.8L GDI V6 engine, available all wheel drive with Snow Mode and Center Locking Differential,<sup>†</sup> 12 standard, advanced driver assistance technologies,<sup>4\*</sup> and luxury features like Nappa leather trimmed seats.\* Plus up to 5,000 lbs. of towing capability<sup>2</sup> so you can bring what you need to do what you love when you get there.

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. †No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. 2, 4 See inside back cover for endnotes. Left page: 2022 Telluride SX AWD with Prestige and Nightfall Edition Packages shown. Right page: 2022 Telluride SX AWD with Prestige Package shown.



10.25-inch  
Touch Screen<sup>5</sup>



Surround  
View Monitor<sup>4\*</sup>

12 Standard  
Driver Technologies<sup>4</sup>

Seats 8  
Passengers<sup>\*</sup>



## Exterior colors

Black Copper	Everlasting Silver	Sangria
Dark Moss	Glacial White Pearl	Wolf Gray
Ebony Black	Gravity Gray	

# Telluride

## Features & Trims

### LX highlighted content includes:

- 3.8L V6 engine
- 291 horsepower w/262 lb. ft. of torque
- 8 speed Automatic Transmission
- Drive Mode Select system
- Idle, Stop & Go
- 5,000 lb. towing capacity<sup>2</sup>
- 7 pin trailer wiring harness
- Electronic Parking Brake
- 18 in. alloy wheels w/painted finish
- LED positioning lamps
- Projector headlights
- Auto on/ off headlights
- Gloss black grille insert
- Non painted skid plate
- Chrome lower door trim
- Chrome window trim
- Body color rear spoiler
- Body color door handles
- Powered, heated, body color side mirrors
- Acoustic laminated windshield
- Privacy glass (2nd & 3rd rows)
- 3.5 in. Conventional TFT Cluster
- SynTex synthetic leather trimmed seats
- Leather trimmed steering wheel
- 10.25 in. touch screen<sup>5</sup> w/Kia Connect<sup>6</sup> Navigation<sup>5</sup> & modem
- Apple CarPlay<sup>8,12</sup>
- Android Auto<sup>TM13</sup>
- Push Button Start w/Smart Key
- Remote Engine Start<sup>7</sup>
- Auto up/ down windows (1st & 2nd rows)
- 5 USB charging ports
- One touch slide & fold 2nd row seats
- Dual Zone Full Automatic Temperature Control
- Automatic defogger
- Safe Exit Assist<sup>4</sup>
- Ultrasonic Rear Occupant Alert (Sensor)<sup>14</sup>
- Blind Spot Collision Avoidance Assist Rear<sup>4</sup>
- Driver Attention Warning<sup>16</sup>
- Forward Collision Warning<sup>4</sup>
- Forward Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>4</sup>
- Lane Departure Warning<sup>4</sup>
- Lane Keeping Assist<sup>4</sup>
- Lane Following Assist<sup>4</sup>
- Parking Distance Warning Reverse<sup>4</sup>
- Rear Cross Traffic Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>4</sup>
- Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go<sup>4</sup>
- Highway Driving Assist<sup>4</sup>
- Navigation based Smart Cruise Control Curve<sup>4</sup>

### S includes content of LX, plus or replaces:

- 20 in. machined finish alloy wheels
- Sunroof
- Silver painted roof rails
- Silver painted skid plate
- Satin chrome lower door trim
- Satin chrome window trim
- Body color & satin chrome door handles
- 8 way power driver's seat w/2 way lumbar
- Heated front seats<sup>11</sup>
- Leather trimmed shift knob
- Wireless phone charger pad<sup>17</sup>

### EX includes content of S, plus or replaces:

- 18 in. machined finish alloy wheels
- Smart Power Liftgate
- Power folding side mirrors
- LED tail lights
- Acoustic laminated front door windows
- Chrome lower door trim
- Chrome window trim
- Leather trimmed seats
- 8 way power front passenger seat
- Heated & ventilated front seats<sup>11</sup>
- Simulated woodgrain interior trim
- Synthetic leather side handles
- Satin chrome inside door handles
- Side window shade curtains (2nd row)
- 6 USB charging ports

### SX includes content of EX, plus or replaces:

- 20 in. alloy wheels w/black finish
- Dual sunroof
- LED headlights w/High Beam Assist<sup>18</sup>
- 7 in. color Supervision meter cluster
- Integrated Memory System for driver's seat & outside mirrors
- 10 way power driver's seat w/thigh support
- Harman Kardon<sup>®19</sup> surround sound audio
- Interior mood illumination (64 colors)
- Stainless steel pedal trim
- Stainless steel side sill door trim
- Surround View Monitor<sup>4</sup>
- Parking Distance Warning Forward<sup>4</sup>

### SX Prestige includes content of SX, plus or replaces:

- All wheel drive w/AWD Lock & Snow Mode<sup>†</sup>
- Rain Sensing Wipers
- Heated & ventilated 2nd row seats<sup>11</sup>
- Nappa leather trimmed seats
- Premium cloth headliner/pillar trim
- Heated steering wheel<sup>11</sup>
- 110V inverter
- Head Up Display<sup>5</sup>

### Options & Packages

- 7 person seating w/2nd row captain's chairs (S, SX, & SX Prestige only)
- 8 person seating (LX & EX only)
- All wheel drive w/AWD Lock & Snow Mode (LX & S only)<sup>†</sup>
- All wheel drive w/heated steering wheel<sup>11</sup>
- AWD Lock, Snow Mode (EX & SX only)<sup>†</sup>

### Tow Package, EX & SX only:

- Self leveling rear suspension, port installed trailer hitch

### EX Premium Package:

- 20 in. machined finish alloy wheels, satin chrome roof rails, LED headlights, 7 person seating w/2nd row captain's chairs

### Nightfall Edition, EX & SX only

- (EX requires AWD & Premium Package; SX requires AWD):** Exclusive 20 in. alloy wheels w/black finish & exclusive dark chrome lug nuts, exclusive headlights & fog lights w/black bezels, gloss black exterior trim, body color door handles, exclusive radiator grille in black finish

<sup>5</sup>Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. Visit [kia.com](http://kia.com) for color and trims options. <sup>†</sup>No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. 2, 4 7, 11 14, 16 19 See inside back cover for endnotes. 2022 Telluride SX AWD with Prestige Package shown.

# 2022 Sorento



Built for adventure and born for versatility, the Sorento SUV gas models come equipped with standard and available features such as torque vectoring all wheel drive with Center Locking Differential and Snow Mode,<sup>††</sup> a turbocharged engine,<sup>\*</sup> elevated ground clearance,<sup>\*</sup> a bridge style roof rack,<sup>\*</sup> advanced driver assistance technologies<sup>4</sup> such as Blind Spot Collision Avoidance Assist,<sup>4\*</sup> standard seating for 7 or 2nd row captain's chairs,<sup>\*</sup> and more cargo space<sup>‡</sup> than a 2021 Range Rover.<sup>20</sup>

<sup>\*</sup>Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. Visit [kia.com](http://kia.com) for color and trims options. Aftermarket all terrain tires (sold separately) are recommended for off road conditions. Aftermarket accessories sold separately. Always check the depth of water before crossing. 2022 Sorento X-Line SX Prestige AWD shown.

2.5L Turbo  
GDI Engine<sup>\*</sup>

281  
Horsepower<sup>\*</sup>

311 lb.-ft.  
of Torque<sup>\*</sup>

AWD  
w/Snow Mode<sup>\*†</sup>



8 Standard  
Driver Technologies<sup>4</sup>

Surround  
View Monitor<sup>4\*</sup>

10.25-inch  
Touch Screen<sup>5\*</sup>

20-inch  
Alloy Wheels<sup>\*</sup>



## Exterior colors

Aruba Green	Glacial White Pearl	Sapphire Blue
Ebony Black	Gravity Gray	Sparkling Silver
Everlasting Silver	Passion Red Tint Coat	Wolf Gray

<sup>\*</sup>No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. <sup>‡</sup>All cargo should be evenly distributed, properly secured, and never piled higher than the seatback. Always use caution when carrying rooftop accessories. 4, 5, 20 See inside back cover for endnotes.

# 2022 Sorento HEV



Sorento Turbo Hybrid redefines the hybrid status quo with an exceptional combination of quick acceleration, powerful performance, and the best mileage in its class<sup>21</sup> up to an EPA estimated 37 MPG combined<sup>22</sup> courtesy of an advanced, 227 hp turbocharged hybrid powertrain. It also gives you available torque vectoring all wheel drive<sup>\*†</sup> for all weather capability, advanced driver assistance technologies,<sup>4</sup> and a spacious, versatile interior with three row seating and slide and fold 2nd row captain's chairs.

**Turbo-**  
Hybrid Powertrain

**227**  
Horsepower

**258 lb.-ft.**  
of Torque

**655-mile**  
Total Driving Range<sup>22\*</sup>



**37 MPG**  
Combined<sup>22\*</sup>

**Panoramic**  
Sunroof\*

**2nd-row**  
Captain's Seats

**10.25-inch**  
Touch Screen<sup>5</sup>



## Exterior colors

Aurora Black Pearl	Runway Red	Steel Gray
Gravity Blue	Silky Silver	
Platinum Graphite	Snow White Pearl	

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. Visit [kia.com](http://kia.com) for color and trims options. †No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. 4, 5, 21, 22 See inside back cover for endnotes. 2022 Sorento HEV EX AWD shown.

# 2022 Sorento PHEV

261-hp  
PHEV Powertrain

66.9 kW  
Motor

32-mile  
All-electric Range<sup>23</sup>

79 MPGe  
Combined<sup>25</sup>



AWD  
w/Snow Mode<sup>†</sup>

Appx. 3 hours  
to a Full Charge<sup>26</sup>

10.25-inch  
Touch Screen<sup>5</sup>

Surround  
View Monitor<sup>4\*</sup>



## Exterior colors

Aurora Black Pearl	Runway Red	Steel Gray
Gravity Blue	Silky Silver	
Platinum Graphite	Snow White Pearl	

The plug in that plays hard, Sorento PHEV has a powerfully advanced, 261 hp turbocharged plug in hybrid (PHEV) powertrain that lets you plug in and charge it up for a class leading, EPA estimated 32 miles of all electric range.<sup>23</sup> For longer adventures, you'll enjoy an EPA estimated total range of up to 460 miles,<sup>23</sup> the confidence of standard torque vectoring all wheel drive,<sup>†1</sup> and a sophisticated, high tech cabin that's more spacious than any other three row plug in hybrid out there.<sup>24</sup>

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. Visit [kia.com](http://kia.com) for color and trims options. <sup>†</sup>No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. 4, 5, 23 26 See inside back cover for endnotes. 2022 Sorento PHEV SX Prestige shown.

## Sorento

### Features & Trims

#### 2.5L 4 cylinder GDI engine

<b>LX FWD highlighted content includes:</b>
2.5L 4 cylinder GDI engine
191 horsepower w/182 lb. ft. of torque
8 speed Automatic Transmission
Drive Mode Select system
Idle, Stop & Go
2,000 lb. towing capacity <sup>2</sup>
17 in. alloy wheels
P235/65/R17 tires
LED multi reflector headlights
LED Positioning Lights
Auto on/off headlights
Heated, power adjustable, manual folding exterior mirrors
Satin chrome window surrounds
Remote keyless entry (folding key)
3 row, 7 person cloth trimmed seats (2/3/2 configuration)
6 way adjustable driver’s seat, including height adjuster
Wireless Apple CarPlay <sup>®12</sup>
Wireless Android Auto™ <sup>13</sup>
One touch slide & fold 2nd row seats
Remote folding 2nd row seats (from cargo area)
8 in. touch screen <sup>5</sup> w/Kia Connect <sup>6</sup>
6 speakers
6 USB chargers
2 12V power outlets
4.2 in. color Supervision meter cluster
Manual, single zone A/C
Power windows w/driver’s safety one touch auto up/down
Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian Detection <sup>4</sup>
Lane Keeping Assist <sup>4</sup>
Lane Following Assist <sup>4</sup>
Rear View Monitor w/Parking Guidance <sup>4</sup>
Ultrasonic Rear Occupant Alert <sup>14</sup> (Sensor)
Driver Attention Warning <sup>16</sup>
High Beam Assist <sup>18</sup>

#### 2.5L 4 cylinder GDI engine

<b>S FWD includes content of LX FWD, plus or replaces:</b>
18 in. machined finish alloy wheels w/gloss black pockets
P235/60/R18 tires
Push Button Start w/Smart Key & Remote Start <sup>7</sup> from key fob
3 row, 7 person SynTex seating (2/3/2 configuration)
10 way power driver’s seat, including 2 way power lumbar support
Heated front seats <sup>11</sup>
10.25 in. touch screen <sup>5</sup> w/Kia Connect, <sup>6</sup> Navigation <sup>5</sup> & modem
SiriusXM <sup>®27</sup>
Apple CarPlay <sup>®12</sup>
Android Auto™ <sup>13</sup>
Dual Zone Full Automatic Temperature Control w/auto defogger
8 USB chargers
Premium front seatback panels (including dual USB chargers)
Leather wrapped shift knob & 3 spoke steering wheel
Blind Spot Collision Avoidance Assist Rear & Parallel Exit <sup>4</sup>
Rear Cross Traffic Collision Avoidance Assist <sup>4</sup>
Safe Exit Assist <sup>4</sup>
Parking Distance Warning Reverse <sup>4</sup>
Power child locks w/driver’s door mounted controls

#### 2.5L 4 cylinder GDI engine

<b>EX 2.5T FWD includes content of S FWD, plus or replaces:</b>
2.5L turbocharged 4 cylinder GDI engine
281 horsepower w/311 lb. ft. of torque
8 speed wet clutch DCT (Dual Clutch Transmission)
Trailer Package w/3,500 lb. towing capacity <sup>2</sup>
Electronic Parking Brake
Brake Auto Hold
Front LED fog lights
Smart Power Liftgate
3 row, 6 person SynTex seating (2/2/2 configuration)
2nd row captain’s chairs
Wireless phone charger pad <sup>17</sup>
Simulated open pore woodgrain inlays
Navigation based Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go (full range) <sup>4</sup>
Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Cyclist Detection & Junction Turning <sup>4</sup>
Highway Driving Assist <sup>4</sup>

#### 2.5L 4 cylinder GDI engine

<b>SX 2.5T FWD includes content of EX 2.5T FWD, plus or replaces:</b>
20 in. gloss black alloy wheels
255/45R20 tires
LED projector headlights
Signature LED Daytime Running Lights
LED tail lights
Panoramic sunroof w/power sunshade
8 way power front passenger seat
Brushed metal look inset film inlays

#### 2.5L 4 cylinder GDI engine

<b>SX Prestige FWD includes content of SX 2.5T FWD, plus or replaces:</b>
Power folding exterior mirrors
Perforated genuine leather w/3D embossed bolsters
Heated & ventilated front seats <sup>11</sup>
2nd row heated captain’s chairs <sup>11</sup>
14 way power adjustable driver’s seat
10 way power adjustable front passenger seat
Aluminum sport pedals
Bose <sup>®28</sup> 12 speaker Centerpoint premium audio system
12.3 in. reconfigurable, color Supervision meter cluster
Heated steering wheel <sup>11</sup>
Auto up/down safety windows (all 4)
Surround View Monitor <sup>4</sup>
Blind Spot View Monitor <sup>4</sup>
Parking Collision Avoidance Assist Reverse <sup>4</sup>
Parking Distance Warning Forward & Reverse <sup>4</sup>

#### 2.5L 4 cylinder GDI engine

<b>X-Line SX Prestige AWD includes content of SX Prestige FWD, plus or replaces:</b>
Torque vectoring AWD system w/Center Locking Differential <sup>1</sup>
Drive Mode Select w/Snow Mode
Increased ride height (25 mm)
20 in. alloy wheels w/gray finish
X Line front bumper w/Hyper Silver skid plates & gloss black air intake
X Line rear bumper w/Hyper Silver skid plate
Matte black wheel arch & lower door cladding
Matte black fender signature
Gloss black radiator frame & Hyper Silver Gray mesh
Simulated open pore woodgrain inlays

#### 2.5L 4 cylinder GDI engine

<b>Options &amp; Packages</b>
<b>AWD Package, LX &amp; SX only:</b>
Torque vectoring AWD system w/Center Locking Differential; <sup>1</sup> Drive Mode Select w/Snow Mode, increased ride height (25 mm)

<b>X Line AWD Package, S &amp; EX only:</b>
Torque vectoring AWD system w/Center Locking Differential; <sup>1</sup> unique 18 in. alloy wheels in gloss black (S only) or 20 in. alloy wheels in matte gray (EX only), X Line front bumper w/gloss black air intake, X Line rear bumper w/Dark Hyper Silver (S only) or Hyper Silver (EX only) skid plate, matte black wheel arch & lower door cladding, matte black fender signature, Dark Hyper Silver grille w/gloss black radiator frame, panoramic sunroof (EX only)

<b>Panoramic Sunroof Package, S &amp; EX only:</b>
Panoramic sunroof w/power retractable sunshade

## Sorento

### HEV/PHEV Features & Trims

#### 2.5L 4 cylinder GDI engine

<b>S Turbo-Hybrid (HEV) highlighted content includes:</b>
1.6L turbocharged GDI hybrid powertrain
10.25 in. touch screen <sup>5</sup> w/Kia Connect, <sup>6</sup> Navigation <sup>5</sup> & modem
SiriusXM <sup>®27</sup>
227 horsepower (combined) w/258 lb. ft. of torque (combined)
6 speed Shift by Wire Automatic Transmission
Drive Mode Select
Electronic Parking Brake w/Auto Hold
2,000 lb. towing capacity <sup>2</sup>
17 in. machined finish aero style wheels
LED multi reflector headlights
LED positioning lamp auto on/off headlights
Heated, power adjustable, manual folding exterior mirrors
Satin chrome window surrounds
3 row, 6 person SynTex seating (2/2/2 configuration)
2nd row captain’s chairs
10 way power adjustable driver’s seat w/2 way lumbar support
Apple CarPlay <sup>®12</sup>
Android Auto™ <sup>13</sup>
1 touch slide & fold 2nd row seats
Remote folding 2nd row seats (from cargo area)
Heated front seats <sup>11</sup>
6 speaker AM/FM HD audio system
8 USB charging points
12V power outlets x2
Push Button Start w/Smart Key
Remote Engine Start <sup>7</sup> (on key fob)
4.2 in. color Supervision meter cluster
Dual Zone Full Automatic Temperature Control w/auto defogger
Premium seatback panel, driver & front passenger (including dual USB chargers)
Engine immobilizer
3 spoke leather wrapped steering wheel
Leather wrapped shift knob
7 airbags <sup>29</sup>
Hill start Assist Control <sup>1</sup>
Downhill Brake Control <sup>1</sup>
Blind Spot Collision Avoidance Assist w/Parallel Exit <sup>4</sup>
Rear Cross Traffic Collision Avoidance Assist <sup>4</sup>
Safe Exit Assist <sup>4</sup>
Parking Distance Warning Reverse <sup>4</sup>
Power child locks
Lane Keeping Assist <sup>4</sup>
Lane Following Assist <sup>4</sup>
Driver Attention Warning <sup>16</sup>

#### 2.5L 4 cylinder GDI engine

<b>EX Turbo-Hybrid (HEV) includes content of S Turbo-Hybrid (HEV), plus or replaces:</b>
LED fog lights
Smart Power Liftgate, height adjustable
Gloss black rear spoiler finish
Satin chrome & gloss black grille surround
Wireless smartphone charger <sup>17</sup>
Navigation based Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go <sup>4</sup>
Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Cyclist Detection & Junction Turning <sup>4</sup>
Parking Distance Warning Forward & Reverse <sup>4</sup>

#### 2.5L 4 cylinder GDI engine

<b>SX Plug-In Turbo-Hybrid (PHEV) includes content of EX Turbo-Hybrid (HEV), plus or replaces:</b>
1.6L turbocharged GDI plug in hybrid powertrain w/261 hp (combined)
32 mile, all electric range on full charge <sup>23</sup>
All wheel drive w/Center Locking Differential & Snow Mode <sup>1</sup>
19 in. alloy wheels
LED projector headlights
LED combination tail lights
LED Daytime Running Lights
8 way power adjustable front passenger seat
Auto up/down power windows
Brushed metal dash & door trim inlays

#### 2.5L 4 cylinder GDI engine

<b>SX Prestige Plug-In Turbo-Hybrid (PHEV) includes content of SX Plug-In Turbo-Hybrid (PHEV), plus or replaces:</b>
Surround View Monitor <sup>4</sup>
Blind Spot View Monitor <sup>4</sup>
Parking Collision Avoidance Assist Reverse <sup>4</sup>
Perforated genuine leather seating
14 way power adjustable driver’s seat
10 way power adjustable front passenger seat
2nd row heated captain’s chairs <sup>11</sup>
Heated steering wheel <sup>11</sup>
12.3 in. Supervision meter cluster
Bose <sup>®28</sup> 12 speaker Centerpoint premium audio system
Aluminum sport pedals

<sup>[1]</sup> No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. 2, 4 7, 11 14, 16 18, 23, 27 29 See inside back cover for endnotes.

# 2023 Sportage



The all new Sportage is made to move you in new ways, with rugged capability to power your every endeavor. With crossover SUV versatility and features like available all wheel drive\* with multi-terrain drive modes and all terrain tires\* for added capability. Sportage features a driver centric cockpit with panoramic instrument panel,\* along with advanced technologies like an available 360 degree Surround View Monitor with 3D view\* and Blind Spot View Monitor.\* Plus a sleek style that looks the part on any road you choose.

2.5L GDI  
Engine

LED  
Lighting\*

8.3 inches  
of Ground Clearance\*

AWD  
w/Multi-Terrain Modes\*\*



Surround  
View Monitor w/3D View\*\*

Dual Panoramic  
Curved Display\*\*

Smart  
Power Liftgate\*

All-terrain  
Tires\*



## Exterior colors

Dawning Red	Gravity Gray	Wolf Gray
Ebony Black	Jungle Green	Glacial White Pearl w/Ebony Black
Everlasting Silver	Sapphire Blue	Jungle Green w/Ebony Black
Glacial White Pearl	Steel Gray	Wolf Gray w/Ebony Black

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. Visit [kia.com](http://kia.com) for color and trims options. \*\*No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. 4, 5 See inside back cover for endnotes. 2023 Sportage X Pro Prestige shown. 2023 Sportage expected spring 2022.

# 2023 Sportage HEV



With impressive horsepower, available all wheel drive\*\* for all weather capability, and hybrid technology for efficiency, the sleek, new Sportage Turbo Hybrid is designed to go the distance while offering high tech features to power all your urban adventures, including eight standard, advanced driver assistance technologies,<sup>4</sup> a Dual Panoramic Curved Display,<sup>5\*</sup> heated/ventilated front seats,<sup>11\*</sup> and plenty of spacious versatility for passengers and cargo.<sup>‡</sup>

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. Visit [kia.com](http://kia.com) for color and trims options. 2023 Sportage HEV SX Prestige shown. 2023 Sportage HEV expected spring 2022.

1.6L Turbo-  
Hybrid Powertrain

Shift-by-Wire  
Transmission

Paddle  
Shifters<sup>5</sup>

AWD  
w/Multi-Terrain Modes<sup>\*\*</sup>



Harman Kardon<sup>®19</sup>  
Premium Audio System\*

Remote Smart  
Park Assist<sup>15\*</sup>

Surround  
View Monitor<sup>4\*</sup>

Dual Panoramic  
Curved Display<sup>5\*</sup>

## Exterior colors

Dawning Red	Shadow Matte Gray	Vesta Blue
Fusion Black	Snow White Pearl	
Gravity Gray	Steel Gray	

\*No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. <sup>‡</sup>All cargo should be evenly distributed, properly secured, and never piled higher than the seatback. 4, 5, 11, 15, 19 See inside back cover for endnotes.

## Sportage

### Features & Trims

#### SE Sportage

##### LX highlighted content includes:

2.5L 4 cylinder GDI & MPI Dual Injection engine
8 speed Automatic Transmission
Drive Mode Select
17 in. alloy wheels
LED multi reflector headlights with High Beam Assist <sup>19</sup>
LED rear tail lights
LED Daytime Running Lights
12.2 in. LCD Digital Cluster w/integrated 4.2 in. TFT Supervision meter cluster
Power windows w/driver’s auto down
Rear 60/40 fold & dive rear seats w/recline function
8 in. color touch screen <sup>5</sup>
Wireless Apple CarPlay <sup>®12</sup>
Wireless Android Auto™ <sup>13</sup>
Manual A/C w/rear vent
Cruise control
Electronic Parking Brake
Front USB charging (USB C)
Remote keyless entry
Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Cyclist Detection <sup>4</sup>
Lane Following Assist <sup>4</sup>
Lane Keeping Assist <sup>4</sup>
Driver Attention Warning <sup>16</sup>
Rear Occupant Alert <sup>14</sup>
Parking Distance Warning    Reverse <sup>4</sup>
Rear View Monitor w/Parking Guidance <sup>4</sup>

#### SE Sportage

##### LX AWD includes content of LX, plus or replaces:

AWD w/Terrain Management System†
Compact spare tire
Heated outside mirrors
Heated front seats <sup>11</sup>

##### EX includes content of LX, plus or replaces:

18 in. machined finish alloy wheels
Heated outside mirrors w/LED turn signal indicators
Leather wrapped steering wheel
SynTex seating surfaces
10 way power driver’s seat w/2 way lumbar
12.3 in. touch screen w/Navigation <sup>5</sup>
Dual Zone    Full Automatic Temperature Control w/auto defog
Heated front seats <sup>11</sup>
Smart Key w/Push Button & Remote Engine Start <sup>7</sup>
Wireless smartphone charger <sup>17</sup>
Power windows w/front auto up/down
Front seatback mounted USB C charging ports for rear seat passengers
Blind Spot Collision Avoidance Assist <sup>4</sup>
Rear Cross Traffic Collision Avoidance Assist <sup>4</sup>
Safe Exit Warning <sup>4</sup>
Compact spare tire

#### SE Sportage

##### EX AWD includes content of EX, plus or replaces:

AWD w/Terrain Management System†
Heated steering wheel <sup>11</sup>
Flush mounted roof rails

##### SX includes content of EX, plus or replaces:

18 in. matte gray alloy wheels
Panoramic sunroof
Flush mounted roof rails
Panoramic Curved Display (12.3 in. Supervision gauge cluster & 12.3 in. touch screen w/Navigation <sup>5</sup> )
LED interior lighting
Harman Kardon <sup>®19</sup> premium audio system
2 position memory for driver’s seat & outside mirrors
Highway Driving Assist <sup>4</sup>
Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go <sup>4</sup>
Smart Power Liftgate
Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection & Junction Turning <sup>4</sup>

#### SE Sportage

##### SX AWD includes content of SX, plus or replaces:

AWD w/Terrain Management System†
Heated steering wheel <sup>11</sup>
Heated windshield

#### SE Sportage

##### SX Prestige includes content of SX, plus or replaces:

19 in. gloss black alloy wheels
LED fog lights
LED projector headlights
LED rear combination tail lights
8 way power front passenger seat
Heated steering wheel <sup>11</sup>
Ventilated front seats
Blind Spot View Monitor <sup>4</sup>
Surround View Monitor w/3D View <sup>4</sup>
Parking Collision Avoidance Assist    Reverse <sup>4</sup>
Parking Distance Warning    Forward <sup>4</sup>

#### SE Sportage

##### SX Prestige AWD includes content of SX Prestige, plus or replaces:

AWD w/Terrain Management System†
Heated windshield

##### X-Line includes content of EX AWD, plus or replaces:

19 in. gloss black alloy wheels
Raised style elevated roof rack
Removes heated steering wheel <sup>11</sup>

#### SE Sportage

##### X-Pro includes content of X-Line, plus or replaces:

17 in. matte black alloy wheels w/BFGoodrich <sup>®30</sup> all terrain tires
Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection & Junction Turning <sup>4</sup>
Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go <sup>4</sup>
Highway Driving Assist <sup>4</sup>
LED fog lights
Panoramic Curved Display (12.3 in. Supervision gauge cluster & 12.3 in. touch screen w/Navigation <sup>5</sup> )
Harman Kardon <sup>®19</sup> premium audio system
2 position memory for driver’s seat
Heated steering wheel <sup>11</sup> & windshield
Panoramic sunroof
Smart Power Liftgate

#### SE Sportage

##### X-Pro Prestige includes content of X-Pro, plus or replaces:

8 way power front passenger seat
Ventilated front seats
Blind Spot View Monitor <sup>4</sup>
Surround View Monitor w/3D View <sup>4</sup>
Parking Collision Avoidance Assist    Reverse <sup>4</sup>
Parking Distance Warning    Forward <sup>4</sup>
LED projector headlights
LED rear combination tail lights

#### SE Sportage

### Options & Packages

##### EX Panoramic Sunroof Package:

Dual illuminated vanity mirrors, LED interior lighting, panoramic sunroof

##### X Line Premium Package:

Dual illuminated vanity mirrors, LED interior lighting, panoramic sunroof, Smart Power Liftgate

## Sportage

### HEV Features & Trims

#### SE Sportage

##### LX HEV highlighted content includes:

1.6L 4 cylinder SmartStream T GDI
6 speed Automatic Shift by Wire Transmission
17 in. aero wheels
LED multi reflector headlights
LED rear tail lights
LED Daytime Running Lights
12.2 in. LCD Digital Cluster w/integrated 4.2 in. TFT Supervision meter cluster
Power windows w/driver’s auto down
Rear 60/40 folding rear seats w/recline function
Steering wheel mounted paddle shifters <sup>5</sup>
8 in. color touch screen <sup>5</sup> w/Kia Connect <sup>6</sup>
Wireless Apple CarPlay <sup>®12</sup>
Wireless Android Auto™ <sup>13</sup>
Dual Zone    Full Automatic Temperature Control w/auto defog & rear vents
Cruise control
Electronic Parking Brake
Front USB charging (USB C)
Remote keyless entry
Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Cyclist Detection <sup>4</sup>
Lane Following Assist <sup>4</sup>
Lane Keeping Assist <sup>4</sup>
Driver Attention Warning <sup>16</sup>
Rear Occupant Alert <sup>14</sup>
Parking Distance Warning    Reverse <sup>4</sup>
Rear View Monitor w/Parking Guidance <sup>4</sup>

#### SE Sportage

##### LX HEV AWD includes content of LX HEV, plus or replaces:

AWD w/Terrain Management System†
Heated outside mirrors
Heated front seats <sup>11</sup>

#### SE Sportage

##### EX HEV AWD includes content of LX HEV AWD, plus or replaces:

18 in. machined finish alloy wheels
LED turn signals w/outside mirror indicators
Flush mounted roof rails
Leather wrapped steering wheel
Heated steering wheel <sup>11</sup>
SynTex seating surfaces
10 way power driver’s seat w/2 way lumbar
12.3 in. touch screen w/Navigation <sup>5</sup>
Power windows w/front auto up/down
Front seatback mounted USB C charging ports for rear seat passengers
Smart Key w/Push Button & Remote Engine Start <sup>7</sup>
Wireless smartphone charger <sup>17</sup>
Blind Spot Collision Avoidance Assist <sup>4</sup>
Rear Cross Traffic Collision Avoidance Assist <sup>4</sup>
Safe Exit Warning <sup>4</sup>

#### SE Sportage

##### SX Prestige HEV AWD includes content of EX HEV AWD, plus or replaces:

18 in. matte gray alloy wheels
LED fog lights
Heated windshield
LED projector headlights
LED rear combination tail lights
Panoramic Curved Display (12.3 in. Supervision gauge cluster & 12.3 in. touch screen w/Navigation <sup>5</sup> )
Harman Kardon <sup>®19</sup> premium audio system
Panoramic sunroof
LED interior lighting
Ventilated front seats
8 way power front passenger seat
2 position memory for driver’s seat & outside mirrors
Ambient interior lighting
Blind Spot View Monitor <sup>4</sup>
Surround View Monitor w/3D View <sup>4</sup>
Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection & Junction Turning <sup>4</sup>
Highway Driving Assist <sup>4</sup>
Parking Collision Avoidance Assist    Reverse <sup>4</sup>
Parking Distance Warning    Forward <sup>4</sup>
Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go <sup>4</sup>
Remote Smart Park Assist <sup>15</sup>
Smart Power Liftgate

#### SE Sportage

### Options & Packages

##### EX Premium Package:

Dual illuminated vanity mirrors, LED interior lighting, panoramic sunroof, Smart Power Liftgate

<sup>[1]</sup> No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. 4 7, 11 18, 19, 30 See inside back cover for endnotes.

# 2022 Seltos

1.6L Turbo  
Engine\*

175  
Horsepower\*

195 lb.-ft.  
of Torque\*

AWD  
w/Lock Mode\*\*



Confident, capable, and strikingly crafted, the Seltos compact SUV features an available turbocharged engine\* and torque vectoring all wheel drive with Lock Mode\*\* to tame rugged roads. Available advanced driver assistance technologies<sup>4</sup> such as standard Forward Collision Avoidance Assist with Pedestrian Detection.<sup>4</sup> Cutting edge connectivity like Remote Start with climate control.<sup>7</sup> Plenty of versatile cargo space.<sup>8</sup> And more passenger room than 2021 Toyota RAV4.<sup>31</sup>

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. †No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. †All cargo should be evenly distributed, properly secured, and never piled higher than the seatback. 4, 7, 31 See inside back cover for endnotes. This page and previous: 2022 Seltos SX Turbo AWD shown.



10.25-inch  
Touch Screen<sup>5\*</sup>

8 Standard  
Driver Technologies<sup>4</sup>

Kia  
Connect<sup>6\*</sup>

Wireless  
Charging<sup>17\*</sup>



### Exterior colors

Cherry Black	Neptune Blue	Clear White w/Cherry Black
Dark Ocean Blue	Snow White Pearl	Dark Ocean Blue w/Cherry Black
Gravity Gray	Starbright Yellow	Dark Ocean Blue w/Clear White
Mars Orange	Steel Gray	Starbright Yellow w/Cherry Black

## Seltos

### Features & Trims

#### LX AWD highlighted content includes:

2.0L 4 cylinder Atkinson cycle engine  
146 horsepower w/132 lb. ft. of torque  
Intelligent Variable Transmission  
Dynamax<sup>TM32</sup> AWD system<sup>†</sup>  
Hand parking brake  
Drive Mode Select system  
Idle, Stop & Go  
17 in. alloy wheels  
Temporary spare tire (steel wheel)  
Black painted grille surround  
Privacy glass  
Body color exterior door handles  
Projector headlights  
Auto on/off headlights  
High Beam Assist<sup>18</sup>  
Rear spoiler w/LED center high mounted stop lamp  
Door garnish w/black cladding (matte finish)  
Black painted beltlines  
Power exterior mirrors  
Cloth trimmed seats  
Power windows w/driver's one touch auto down  
Inside door handles metal paint  
Manual height adjustable driver's seat  
Remote keyless entry (folding key & illumination)  
3.5 in. LCD TFT cluster  
Rear Camera Display<sup>4</sup>  
Central door lock (driver & passenger)  
3 spoke steering wheel (polyurethane)  
Soft PVC shift knob  
60/40 split folding rear seats w/multi angle recline  
Interior lighting (front, center, luggage)  
Front tray: 2 power outlets + 1 USB multi media port  
Day/night rearview mirror  
8 in. touch screen<sup>5</sup>  
6 speaker audio system  
Bluetooth<sup>®23</sup> multi connection (phone & audio streaming)  
Wireless Apple CarPlay<sup>®12</sup>  
Wireless Android Auto<sup>™13</sup>  
Auto cruise control  
Manual A/C  
Dual front advanced airbags<sup>29</sup>  
Front seat mounted side airbags<sup>29</sup>  
Side curtain airbags<sup>29</sup>  
Hill start Assist Control<sup>†</sup>  
Downhill Brake Control<sup>†</sup>  
Rear Occupant Alert<sup>14</sup>  
Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian Detection<sup>4</sup>  
Lane Keeping Assist<sup>4</sup>  
Lane Departure Warning System<sup>4</sup>  
Driver Attention Warning<sup>16</sup>  
Lane Following Assist<sup>4</sup>

#### S FWD includes content of LX, plus or replaces:

Removes Dynamax<sup>™32</sup> AWD system<sup>†</sup>  
Black painted grille w/LED positioning lamp  
Fog lights  
Heated exterior mirrors w/LED turn signals  
LED Daytime Running Lights  
Roof rails  
Two tone roof (optional)

Combination SynTex seating & fabric  
Leather wrapped steering wheel & shift knob  
Rear center armrest  
Rear headrests w/up/down function  
10.25 in. touch screen<sup>5</sup> w/Kia Connect<sup>®</sup> Navigation<sup>5</sup> & modem  
SiriusXM<sup>®27</sup>  
Apple CarPlay<sup>®12</sup>  
Android Auto<sup>™13</sup>  
Push Button Start w/Smart Key & Remote Engine Start<sup>17</sup> from key fob  
LED interior lighting  
Front tray: 2 USB ports & 1 power outlet  
Automatic Temperature Control w/auto defogger  
Rear air vents  
Rear USB charge port

#### Nightfall Edition AWD includes content of S AWD, plus or replaces:

1.6L turbocharged GDI engine  
7 speed DCT (Dual Clutch Transmission)  
Unique matte black 18 in. alloy wheels  
Unique black finish grille, roof rack, & door garnish

#### EX AWD includes content of S AWD, plus or replaces:

17 in. machined finished alloy wheels  
Sunroof  
Illuminated sunvisors  
Wireless phone charging pad<sup>17</sup>  
Blind Spot Collision Avoidance Assist Rear<sup>4</sup>  
Rear Cross Traffic Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>4</sup>  
SynTex seating material  
10 way power driver's seat w/lumbar support

#### SX Turbo AWD includes content of EX AWD, plus or replaces:

1.6L turbocharged GDI engine  
7 speed DCT (Dual Clutch Transmission)  
18 in. alloy wheels  
LED fog lights  
LED headlights  
Chrome exterior door handles  
Sport inspired flat bottom steering wheel  
Auto dimming rearview mirror  
7 in. color Supervision meter cluster  
Bose<sup>®28</sup> 7 speaker premium audio system  
Sound connected mood lamp  
Cargo cover  
Electronic Parking Brake  
Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go<sup>4</sup>  
Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection<sup>4</sup>  
Highway Driving Assist<sup>4</sup>  
Safe Exit Assist<sup>14</sup>

#### Options & Packages

**S AWD Package:**  
Dynamax<sup>™32</sup> AWD System,<sup>†</sup> heated front seats<sup>11</sup>

**SX Sunroof Package:**  
Sunroof

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. Visit [kia.com](http://kia.com) for color and trims options. <sup>†</sup>No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. 4, 7, 11, 14, 16, 18, 27, 29, 32, 33 See inside back cover for endnotes. 2022 Seltos SX Turbo AWD shown.

# 2022 Soul

1.6L Turbo  
Engine\*

201  
Horsepower\*

62.1 cu. ft.  
of Cargo Space†

7-speed  
DCT\*



The Soul features vast interior space you'd never expect, including a roomy cargo area\* that takes full advantage of its iconic, upright shape. And our signature Command View Seating position for amplified visibility. Choose from unique features like an available, top of the line Harman Kardon®<sup>19</sup> premium audio system, and available mood lighting\* with multiple sound activated ambience themes to enhance your listening experience. Best of all, Soul is built around your driving style, with available trims such as the rugged, off road inspired X Line, or the performance minded Turbo. The Soul. Designed to fit in anywhere, yet stand out everywhere.

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. †All cargo should be evenly distributed, properly secured, and never piled higher than the seatback. <sup>19</sup> See inside back cover for endnote. 2022 Soul Turbo shown.



10.25-inch  
Touch Screen<sup>5\*</sup>



Wireless  
Charging<sup>17\*</sup>

Remote  
Engine Start<sup>7\*</sup>

Smartphone  
Integration



### Exterior colors

Cherry Black	Mars Orange	Steel Gray
Gravity Gray Metallic	Neptune Blue	Undercover Green
Inferno Red	Snow White Pearl	Neptune Blue w/Cherry Black

## Soul

### Features & Trims

#### LX highlighted content includes:

- 2.0L 4 cylinder Atkinson cycle engine
- 147 horsepower w/132 lb. ft. of torque
- Intelligent Variable Transmission
- Hand parking brake
- 4 wheel disc brakes
- 16 in. steel wheels w/covers
- Soul logo pillar garnish
- Privacy glass
- Body color exterior mirrors & door handles
- Roof rack ready (mounting points)
- Power adjustable exterior mirrors
- Cloth trimmed seats
- Tilt & telescoping steering column
- Power door locks w/two turn entry system
- Power windows w/driver's one touch auto down
- 6 way adjustable driver's seat
- 60/40 split folding rear seats w/fixed rear headrests
- Wireless Apple CarPlay<sup>12</sup>
- Wireless Android Auto<sup>TM3</sup>
- 8 in. color touch screen<sup>5</sup> w/Kia Connect<sup>6</sup>
- Rear Camera Display<sup>4</sup>
- USB input
- 6 speakers
- Bluetooth<sup>13</sup> wireless technology
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Auto on/off headlights
- Idle, Stop & Go
- Drive Mode Select system
- Cruise control w/steering wheel mounted controls
- Center console armrest & storage
- Remote keyless entry
- Illuminated ignition cylinder ring

#### S includes content of LX, plus or replaces:

- 16 in. alloy wheels
- Premium cloth trimmed seats
- 10 way power driver's seat including lumbar support
- 10.25 in. touch screen<sup>5</sup> w/Kia Connect<sup>6</sup> Navigation<sup>5</sup> & modem
- SiriusXM<sup>27</sup>
- Apple CarPlay<sup>12</sup>
- Android Auto<sup>TM3</sup>
- Push Button Start w/Smart Key
- Dual Zone Full Automatic Temperature Control
- Forward Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>4</sup>
- Lane Keeping Assist<sup>4</sup>
- Driver Attention Warning<sup>16</sup>
- Blind Spot Collision Warning<sup>4</sup>
- Rear Cross Traffic Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>4</sup>
- Lane Change Assist<sup>4</sup>

#### X-Line includes content of LX, plus or replaces:

- 18 in. alloy wheels
- Exterior body kit
- Roof rails
- Front fog lights
- 10.25 in. touch screen<sup>5</sup> w/Kia Connect<sup>6</sup> Navigation<sup>5</sup> & modem
- SiriusXM<sup>27</sup>
- Apple CarPlay<sup>12</sup>
- Android Auto<sup>TM3</sup>
- Push Button Start w/Smart Key
- Dual Zone Full Automatic Temperature Control
- Wireless phone charger<sup>17</sup>
- 2 USB center console chargers
- Leather wrapped steering wheel & shift knob
- Forward Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>4</sup>
- Lane Keeping Assist<sup>4</sup>
- Driver Attention Warning<sup>16</sup>
- Blind Spot Collision Warning<sup>4</sup>
- Rear Cross Traffic Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>4</sup>
- Lane Change Assist<sup>4</sup>

#### EX includes content of S, plus or replaces:

- 17 in. alloy wheels
- Hot stamping type front grille
- Front fog lights
- Heated exterior mirrors
- Dual level cargo board & cargo cover
- Rear center armrest w/cupholders
- One cargo area 12V power outlet
- 2 USB center console chargers
- Kia Connect<sup>6</sup> w/Navigation<sup>5</sup>
- Leather wrapped steering wheel & shift knob
- Heated front seats<sup>11</sup>
- Front passenger seatback pocket
- Sliding sunvisor w/illumination
- Power sunroof w/sunshade

#### GT-Line includes content of LX, plus or replaces:

- 18 in. alloy wheels
- Unique front & rear bumper fascias w/sporty appearance
- Unique side sills w/red accents
- Silver rear skid plate
- Hot stamping grille w/integrated fog lights
- Black high gloss power adjustable exterior mirrors
- GT Line badge on liftgate
- 10.25 in. touch screen<sup>5</sup> w/Kia Connect<sup>6</sup> Navigation<sup>5</sup> & modem
- SiriusXM<sup>27</sup>
- Apple CarPlay<sup>12</sup>
- Android Auto<sup>TM3</sup>
- Dual Zone Full Automatic Temperature Control
- Push Button Start w/Smart Key
- Leather wrapped D shaped steering wheel & shift knob
- Sliding sunvisors w/illumination
- Dual level cargo board
- Power sunroof w/sunshade
- Forward Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>4</sup>
- Lane Keeping Assist<sup>4</sup>
- Driver Attention Warning<sup>16</sup>
- Blind Spot Collision Warning<sup>4</sup>
- Rear Cross Traffic Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>4</sup>
- Lane Change Assist<sup>4</sup>

#### Turbo includes content of GT-Line, plus or replaces:

- 1.6L turbocharged GDI engine
- 201 horsepower w/195 lb. ft. of torque
- 7 speed Dual Clutch Transmission
- Larger disc brakes
- Chrome tipped center exit exhaust
- LED headlights, positioning lights, tail lights
- LED fog lights
- Harman Kardon<sup>19</sup> premium audio system w/center speaker, subwoofer & external amplifier
- Speaker lights w/multiple ambience themes
- 10 way power driver's seat including lumbar support
- Heated front seats<sup>11</sup>
- Heated steering wheel<sup>11</sup>
- Head Up Display<sup>5</sup>
- Supervision meter cluster
- Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian Detection<sup>4</sup>
- Smart Cruise Control<sup>4</sup>

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. Visit [kia.com](http://kia.com) for color and trims options. 4, 7, 11, 13, 16, 17, 19, 27, 33 See inside back cover for endnotes. 2022 Soul Turbo shown.

# 2022 Niro HEV

50 MPG  
Est. Combined<sup>34</sup>

63.2 cu. ft.  
of Cargo Room<sup>†</sup>

10.25-inch  
Touch Screen<sup>5\*</sup>

Rear  
Occupant Alert<sup>14</sup>



18-in.  
Alloy Wheels\*

12 Advanced  
Driver Technologies<sup>4</sup>

Remote  
Engine Start<sup>7</sup>

Wireless  
Phone Charging<sup>17\*</sup>

Sharp on the outside, smart on the inside. The Niro HEV's advanced parallel hybrid powertrain seamlessly blends gas and electric power for a great ride with outstanding hybrid efficiency of up to 50 MPG combined.<sup>34</sup> With a driver focused cabin that features an elevated Command View Seating position, a suite of technology including standard Rear Occupant Alert,<sup>14</sup> and an available 10.25 inch touch screen with Navigation<sup>5</sup> plus 63.2 cu. ft. of crossover versatile cargo space<sup>†</sup> to bring all your gear along for the ride.

## Exterior colors



\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. Visit [kia.com](http://kia.com) for color and trims options. <sup>†</sup>All cargo should be evenly distributed, properly secured, and never piled higher than the seatback. 4, 5, 7, 14, 17, 34 See inside back cover for endnotes. 2022 Niro HEV Touring Special Edition shown.

# 2022 Niro PHEV



SUV like utility with a daily dose of all electric efficiency, the Niro PHEV crossover gives you all the great qualities of Niro HEV, plus the ability to plug in and charge it for up to 26 miles of all electric range – enough to cover the average daily commute.<sup>35</sup> And for longer journeys, you'll enjoy a total range of up to 560 miles.<sup>24</sup> Plus standard advanced technologies like Blind Spot Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>4</sup> and Rear Occupant Alert,<sup>14</sup> and available features like a Harman Kardon<sup>®19\*</sup> premium audio system and 10.25 inch touch screen with Navigation.<sup>5\*</sup>

26-mile  
All-electric Range<sup>35</sup>

105 MPGe  
Est. Combined<sup>36</sup>

560-mile  
Total Driving Range<sup>24</sup>

10 Standard  
Driver Technologies<sup>4</sup>



Kia  
Connect<sup>6\*</sup>

Wireless  
Phone Charging<sup>17\*</sup>

10.25-inch  
Touch Screen<sup>5\*</sup>

55 cu. ft.  
of Cargo Room<sup>8</sup>

## Exterior colors

Aurora Black Pearl	Horizon Blue	Steel Gray
Deep Cerulean	Runway Red	
Graphite Gray	Snow White Pearl	

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. Visit [kia.com](http://kia.com) for color and trims options. <sup>1</sup>All cargo should be evenly distributed, properly secured, and never piled higher than the seatback. 4, 6, 14, 17, 19, 24, 35, 36 See inside back cover for endnotes. 2022 Niro PHEV EX Premium shown.

# 2022 Niro EV

291 lb.-ft.  
of Torque

239-mile  
EPA-est. Range<sup>37</sup>

Charge  
100 Mi. in Appx. 30 Min.<sup>39</sup>

10-yr/100k-mi.  
Battery Warranty<sup>1</sup>



10.25-inch  
Touch Screen<sup>4\*</sup>

Remote  
Engine Start<sup>7</sup>

55 cu. ft.  
of Cargo Room<sup>†</sup>

HOV  
Lane Access<sup>40</sup>

239 miles of all electric range.<sup>37</sup> Roomier than a 2021 Tesla Model 3.<sup>38</sup> Able to charge 100 miles in approximately 30 minutes with a DC fast charger.<sup>39</sup> Niro EV is an all electric marvel. Its powerful motor delivers 291 lb. ft. of torque for instant acceleration, while its bold crossover styling gives you 55 cu. ft. of flexible interior space, filled with premium technology like standard Forward Collision Avoidance Assist,<sup>4</sup> Blind Spot Collision Avoidance Assist,<sup>4</sup> and an available 10.25 inch touch screen with Navigation.<sup>5</sup> It even gives you HOV lane privileges<sup>40</sup> in select states.

## Exterior colors

Aurora Black Pearl

Runway Red

Graphite Gray

Snow White Pearl

Gravity Blue

Steel Gray

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. Visit [kia.com](http://kia.com) for color and trims options. <sup>†</sup>All cargo should be evenly distributed, properly secured, and never piled higher than the seatback. 1, 4, 5, 7, 37 40 See inside back cover for endnotes. 2022 Niro EV EX Premium shown.

## Niro

HEV/PHEV Models Features & Trims

### 2025 Niro EV Models Features & Trims

<b>LX highlighted content includes:</b>
1.6L GDI 4 cylinder engine & electric motor
139 net horsepower w/195 lb. ft. of net torque
6 speed Dual Clutch Transmission
Drive Mode Select
Idle, Stop & Go
Regenerative braking system
16 in. alloy wheels w/full covers
Roof rails
Projector headlights w/auto light control
LED Daytime Running Lights
Bulb rear combination tail lights
Rear spoiler w/LED center high mounted stop lamp
Body color, manual folding, power adjustable exterior mirrors
Body color exterior door handles
Dark wheel openings & rocker claddings
Privacy glass
Remote keyless entry
Cloth trimmed seats
6 way adjustable front seats
8 in. touch screen <sup>5</sup> w/Kia Connect <sup>6</sup>
Rear View Monitor w/Parking Guidance <sup>4</sup>
Cruise control
Wireless Apple CarPlay <sup>®12</sup>
Wireless Android Auto™ <sup>13</sup>
AM/FM, 6 speaker audio system w/USB input
<i>Bluetooth</i> <sup>®33</sup> wireless connectivity w/voice recognition
Steering wheel mounted audio controls
4.2 in. color Supervision meter cluster
Dual Zone Full Automatic Temperature Control w/auto defogger
Power windows w/driver’s one touch auto up/down
60/40 split folding rear seats
Front 12V power outlet, front USB charger
Armrest/center console w/storage box
Tire Mobility Kit
Rear vents under front seats
Passenger seatback pocket

### 2025 Niro HEV Models Features & Trims

<b>LXS includes content of LX, plus or replaces:</b>
16 in. alloy wheels w/partial cover
Push Button Start w/Smart Key & Remote Engine Start <sup>7</sup>
Rear center armrest w/cupholders
Luggage board & under floor storage tray
Leather wrapped steering wheel & shift knob
Chrome interior door handles
Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian Detection <sup>4</sup>
Blind Spot Collision Warning <sup>4</sup>
Rear Cross Traffic Collision Warning <sup>4</sup>
Lane Following Assist <sup>4</sup>
High Beam Assist <sup>18</sup>
Driver Attention Warning w/Leading Vehicle Departure Alert <sup>16</sup>

### 2025 Niro PHEV Models Features & Trims

<b>LXS SE includes content of LX, plus or replaces:</b>
Power tilt & slide sunroof
Cloth & leather seat trim
10 way power adjustable driver’s seat w/lumbar support
Parking Distance Warning Reverse <sup>6</sup>

### 2025 Niro PHEV Models Features & Trims

### 2025 Niro PHEV Models Features & Trims

<b>Touring Special Edition includes content of LXS SE, plus or replaces:</b>
Electronic Parking Brake w/Auto Hold
18 in. alloy wheels
Satin black roof rails
Fog lights
LED tail lights
Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go <sup>4</sup>
10.25 in. touch screen <sup>5</sup> w/Kia Connect <sup>6</sup> Navigation <sup>5</sup> & modem
SiriusXM <sup>®27</sup>
Apple CarPlay <sup>®12</sup>
Android Auto™ <sup>13</sup>
Harman Kardon <sup>®19</sup> premium audio system w/8 speakers & integrated rear subwoofer
SynTex seat trim
7 in. Supervision meter cluster
Steering wheel mounted paddle shifters <sup>5</sup>
Rear A/C vents
Wireless smartphone charger <sup>17</sup>
Highway Driving Assist <sup>4</sup>
Navigation based Smart Cruise Control Curve <sup>4</sup>
Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian & Cyclist Detection <sup>4</sup>

### 2025 Niro PHEV Models Features & Trims

<b>EX Premium includes content of Touring Special Edition, plus or replaces:</b>
16 in. alloy wheels w/partial cover
Heated & ventilated front seats <sup>11</sup>
Heated steering wheel <sup>11</sup>
Parking Distance Warning Reverse <sup>4</sup>

### 2025 Niro PHEV Models Features & Trims

<b>Plug-In Hybrid LXS highlighted content includes:</b>
8.9 kWh lithium ion polymer battery
26 mile all electric range <sup>35</sup>
Regenerative Braking System
Charge port door w/illumination
16 in. alloy wheels w/full cover
Push Button Start w/Smart Key & Remote Engine Start <sup>7</sup>
8 in. touch screen <sup>5</sup> w/Kia Connect <sup>6</sup>
Wireless Apple CarPlay <sup>®12</sup>
Wireless Android Auto™ <sup>13</sup>
6 speaker audio system w/auxiliary USB input
Day & night rearview mirror
Cargo area w/luggage net hooks & cargo light
Luggage board & under floor storage tray
Rear center armrest w/cupholder
Leather wrapped steering wheel & shift knob
Chrome interior door handles

### 2025 Niro PHEV Models Features & Trims

Passenger’s seatback pocket
Charging cable (120V)
Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian Detection <sup>4</sup>
Blind Spot Collision Warning <sup>4</sup>
Rear Cross Traffic Collision Warning <sup>4</sup>
Lane Following Assist <sup>4</sup>
High Beam Assist <sup>18</sup>
Driver Attention Warning w/Leading Vehicle Departure Alert <sup>16</sup>

### 2025 Niro PHEV Models Features & Trims

<b>Plug-In Hybrid EX includes content of LXS, plus or replaces:</b>
Fog lights
Heated, power folding exterior mirrors w/repeater tail lights
LED combination tail lights
Electronic Parking Brake
Cloth & leather trimmed seats
10 way power adjustable driver’s seat w/lumbar support
Heated front seats <sup>11</sup>
7 in. color Supervision meter cluster
Steering wheel mounted paddle shifters <sup>5</sup>
Rear cargo screen
Rear A/C vents
Wireless smartphone charger <sup>17</sup>
Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go <sup>4</sup>
Lane Following Assist <sup>4</sup>
Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian & Cyclist Detection <sup>4</sup>

### 2025 Niro PHEV Models Features & Trims

<b>Plug-In Hybrid EX Premium includes content of Plug-In Hybrid EX, plus or replaces:</b>
Power tilt & slide sunroof
SynTex seating material
Heated & ventilated front seats <sup>11</sup>
Heated steering wheel <sup>11</sup>
Driver’s integrated memory seat & exterior mirrors
10.25 in. touch screen <sup>5</sup> w/Kia Connect <sup>6</sup> Navigation <sup>5</sup> & modem
Apple CarPlay <sup>®12</sup>
Android Auto™ <sup>13</sup>
Harman Kardon <sup>®19</sup> premium surround sound audio w/Clari Fi™ speakers, external amplifier & integrated subwoofer
Auto dimming rearview mirror
Deluxe door scuff plates
Parking Distance Warning Reverse <sup>4</sup>
Highway Driving Assist <sup>4</sup>
Navigation based Smart Cruise Control Curve <sup>4</sup>

## Niro

EV Models Features & Trims

### 2025 Niro EV Models Features & Trims

<b>EX highlighted content includes:</b>
64 kWh lithium ion polymer battery
Electric motor w/201 horsepower & 291 lb. ft. of torque
AC normal charge up to 6.6kW
DC fast charge up to 100kW
Drive Mode Select
Adjustable regenerative braking system w/steering wheel mounted paddle shifters <sup>5</sup>
Electronic Parking Brake
17 in. alloy wheels
Hybrid blue bumper accents
Projector headlights w/auto light control
LED Daytime Running Lights
Fog lights
Heated, power folding exterior mirrors w/LED repeater lamps
Rear spoiler w/LED center high mounted stop lamp
Body color exterior door handles
Roof rails
Dark wheel openings & rocker claddings
Privacy glass
Cloth & SynTex seating material
10 way power adjustable driver’s seat w/lumbar support
Heated front seats <sup>11</sup>
10.25 in. touch screen <sup>5</sup> w/Kia Connect <sup>6</sup> Navigation <sup>5</sup> & modem
Harman Kardon <sup>®19</sup> premium surround sound audio w/Clari Fi™ 8 speakers, external amplifier & integrated subwoofer
Rear View Monitor w/Parking Guidance <sup>4</sup>
Apple CarPlay <sup>®12</sup>
Android Auto™ <sup>13</sup>
<i>Bluetooth</i> <sup>®33</sup> wireless connectivity w/voice recognition
Leather wrapped steering wheel
Steering wheel mounted audio controls
Climate Control A/C w/auto defogger system
Driver only A/C function
Push Button Start w/Smart Key & Remote Vehicle Start <sup>7</sup>
Day & night rearview mirror
Power windows w/front one touch auto up/ down
60/40 split folding rear seats
Rear center armrest w/cupholders
7 in. color Supervision meter cluster
Wireless smartphone charger <sup>17</sup>
Front 12V power outlet
Front USB charger
Armrest/center console w/storage box & USB charger
Cargo area luggage net hooks & cargo light
Tire Mobility Kit
Luggage board & under floor storage tray
Rear vents under front seats
Passenger’s seatback pocket
Charging cable (120V)
Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian & Cyclist Detection <sup>4</sup>
Lane Departure Warning <sup>4</sup>
Lane Keeping Assist <sup>4</sup>
Lane Following Assist <sup>4</sup>
Highway Driving Assist <sup>4</sup>
Blind Spot Collision Warning <sup>4</sup>
Rear Cross Traffic Collision Warning <sup>4</sup>
Driver Attention Warning w/Leading Vehicle Departure Alert <sup>16</sup>
Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go <sup>4</sup>

### 2025 Niro EV Models Features & Trims

<b>EX Premium includes content of EX, plus or replaces:</b>
Power tilt & slide sunroof
LED rear combination tail lights
SynTex seat trim
Heated & ventilated front seats <sup>11</sup>
Mood lighting
LED interior lighting: overhead console lamp, room lamp, luggage lamp
Rear cargo screen
Parking Distance Warning Reverse <sup>4</sup>

### 2025 Niro EV Models Features & Trims

#### Options & Packages

##### Cold Weather Package:

Battery heater, heat pump, heated steering wheel<sup>11</sup>

<sup>[1]</sup> 7, 11, 13, 16, 19, 27, 33, 35 See inside back cover for endnotes

# 2022 Carnival

3.5L V6  
Engine

290  
Horsepower

145.1 cu. ft.  
of Cargo Space<sup>††</sup>

3,500 lbs.  
Towing Capacity<sup>2</sup>



Boldly innovative and undeniably versatile, Carnival MPV is the multi purpose vehicle built for your bring it on life. With an available seating configuration that lets you customize your cabin, including a child ready 2nd row center seat. Best in class cargo space,<sup>4†††</sup> along with standard Smart Power Sliding Doors and an available Smart Power Liftgate\* that make it even easier to pack up everyone and everything for endless adventures. And the confidence of best in class horsepower,<sup>4†</sup> 3,500 lbs. of towing capacity,<sup>2</sup> and 13 standard advanced driver assistance technologies<sup>4</sup> such as Blind Spot Collision Avoidance Assist.<sup>4</sup> All wrapped in an anything but boring design that defies every convention.

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. †All cargo should be evenly distributed, properly secured, and never piled higher than the seatback. ††Excludes SX Prestige. 2, 4, 41 See inside back cover for endnotes. 2022 Carnival SX Prestige shown.



# Carnival

## Features & Trims

### LX highlighted content includes:

- 3.5L V6 GDI Lambda engine
- 290 horsepower
- 262 lb. ft. of torque
- 8 speed Automatic Transmission
- 3,500 lb. towing capacity<sup>2</sup>
- Trailer hitch pre wiring
- Electronic Parking Brake w/Auto Hold
- 17 in. silver painted wheels
- Silver painted radiator grille
- Silver painted bumper garnish & molding
- Black painted side sills
- Silver painted C pillar garnish & tailgate garnish
- Half chrome coated outside door handles
- Black window surround
- LED headlights w/High Beam Assist<sup>18</sup> & auto light control
- LED Daytime Running Lights
- Bulb rear combination tail lights
- Perimeter Approach Lighting
- Rear spoiler w/LED center high mounted stop lamp
- Heated exterior mirrors w/LED turn signals
- Privacy glass
- 2nd row sliding, removable seats
- 3rd row manual sinking seat w/60/40 split
- Driver's seat manual height adjustment
- Cloth trimmed seats
- 4.2 in. color Supervision meter cluster
- Steering wheel mounted controls
- Bluetooth<sup>®33</sup> wireless technology
- Tilt & telescoping steering column
- 11 cupholders
- Fixed floor large console w/center armrest & storage box
- 2nd row seatback pockets (2 each), coat hooks (2 each) & shopping hook (1 each)
- Illuminated, extendable sunvisor mirrors
- Dual power sliding doors w/hands free open
- A/C w/front & rear controls
- Cruise control
- Power door locks w/two turn entry system
- Push Button Start w/Smart Key
- 2 12V power outlets
- 1st & 2nd row power windows w/auto up/down for the driver
- 8 in. touch screen<sup>5</sup> w/Kia Connect<sup>6</sup>
- Wireless Apple CarPlay<sup>®12</sup>
- Wireless Android Auto<sup>™13</sup>
- 6 speakers
- 1 media USB port
- 6 USB charging ports
- Eco Drive Mode
- Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian Detection<sup>4</sup>
- Blind Spot Collision Avoidance Assist Rear<sup>4</sup>
- Rear Cross Traffic Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>4</sup>
- Driver Attention Warning<sup>16</sup>
- Lane Keeping Assist<sup>4</sup>
- Lane Following Assist<sup>4</sup>
- Parking Distance Warning Reverse<sup>4</sup>
- Rear Occupant Alert w/Ultrasonic Sensors<sup>14</sup>
- Safe Exit Assist<sup>4</sup>

- SiriusXM<sup>®27</sup>
- Apple CarPlay<sup>®12</sup>
- Android Auto<sup>™13</sup>
- 8 speakers
- 8 person seating
- Passenger View
- Passenger Talk
- Auto up/down power safety windows
- 2nd & 3rd row sunshades
- Smart Power Liftgate
- Rear seat voice recognition
- Wireless phone charger pad<sup>17</sup>
- 2nd row multifunction free mode seat
- SynTex seating material
- 10 way power driver's seat
- Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian & Cyclist Detection<sup>4</sup>
- Navigation based Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go<sup>4</sup>
- Highway Driving Assist<sup>4</sup>
- Parking Distance Warning Forward & Reverse<sup>4</sup>

### VIP

Lounge Seating<sup>42\*</sup>

### Surround

View Monitor<sup>4\*</sup>

### Dual-screen

Entertainment<sup>5\*</sup>

### Passenger-

View Camera<sup>\*</sup>



### SX includes content of EX, plus or replaces:

- Electronic Parking Brake
- 19 in. black painted wheels
- LED projector fog lamps
- Matte chrome coated grille
- Satin chrome bumper garnish, molding & skid plates
- Black painted & satin chrome side sills
- Satin chrome C pillar garnish & tailgate garnish
- Laminated glass (front doors)
- Roof rack
- Power folding heated exterior mirrors w/LED turn signals
- 12 way power driver's seat
- Memory for driver's seat & exterior mirrors
- 8 way power passenger seat
- Power switch for driver to adjust front passenger seat
- Ventilated front seats
- Dual screen rear seat entertainment system<sup>5</sup>
- 2 115V inverters
- Illuminated glove box
- Parking Collision Avoidance Assist Reverse<sup>4</sup>
- Surround View Monitor<sup>4</sup>

### SX Prestige includes content of SX, plus or replaces:

- 7 person seating
- LED headlights & rear combination Lights
- Leather trimmed seats
- 2nd row power VIP lounge seating<sup>42</sup>
- Heated & ventilated 2nd row seats<sup>11</sup>
- Heated steering wheel<sup>11</sup>
- Bose<sup>28</sup> 12 speaker Centerpoint premium audio system
- Electrochromic rearview mirror w/HomeLink<sup>®43</sup>
- Blind Spot View Monitor<sup>4</sup>
- Dual power tilt & slide sunroofs
- 12.3 in. TFT LCD digital cluster

### Options & Packages

**LX Seat Package:**  
8 person seating, 10 way power driver's seat, 2nd row multifunction free mode seat, SynTex seating material, leather wrapped steering wheel & transmission shift knob, heated front seats<sup>11</sup>

### EX includes content of LX with Seat Package, plus or replaces:

- 19 in. machined finish alloy wheels
- Solar glass (front doors)
- 10.25 in. touch screen<sup>5</sup> w/Kia Connect<sup>6</sup> Navigation<sup>5</sup> & modem

## Exterior colors

Astra Blue	Deep Chroma Blue	Silky Silver
Aurora Black Pearl	Flare Red	Snow White Pearl
Ceramic Silver	Panthera Metal	

\*Optional features available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. Visit [kia.com](http://kia.com) for color and trims options. 2, 4 6, 11 14, 16 18, 27, 28, 33, 42, 43 See inside back cover for endnotes. This page: 2022 Carnival SX Prestige shown. Back cover: 2022 Seltos SX Turbo AWD shown.

## Endnotes

**1.** Warranties include 10-year/100,000-mile powertrain and 5-year/60,000-mile basic. All warranties and roadside assistance are limited. See retailer for warranty details. **2.** Towing requires additional equipment. See Owner's Manual for towing capacity, additional instructions, and warnings. Always use caution while towing. **3.** EPA estimates currently unavailable and expected late 2021. Targeted range based on expected certification results for at least one trim as determined by manufacturer testing. Actual range will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits and your vehicle's condition. EPA estimates, when available, can be found at [fuelconomy.gov](http://fuelconomy.gov). **4.** These features are not substitutes for safe driving and may not detect or display all objects surrounding vehicle. Always drive safely and use caution. **5.** Distracted driving can result in a loss of vehicle control. When operating a vehicle, never use a handheld device or vehicle system that takes your focus away from safe vehicle operation. Navigation is for information purposes only, and Kia does not make any warranties about the accuracy of the information. **6.** Purchase/lease of certain 2022 and newer Kia vehicles with Kia Connect includes a complimentary 1-year subscription to the Kia Connect Ultimate package, starting from new vehicle retail sale/lease date as recorded by the dealer. After your complimentary 1-year Kia Connect subscription expires, continued access to the full suite of Kia Connect services available on your Kia will require a paid subscription at the then-current subscription rate or your use of certain Kia Connect features may immediately terminate. Use of Kia Connect is subject to agreement to the Kia Connect Privacy Policy (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html](http://owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html)) and Terms of Service (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html](http://owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html)). Kia Connect is transferable to subsequent owner during the original Kia Connect service term. Only use Kia Connect when safe to do so. Kia Access app is available from the Apple® App Store® or Google Play. Kia America, Inc. reserves the right to change or discontinue Kia Connect at any time without prior notification or incurring any future obligation. Message and data rates may apply. Cellular and GPS coverage are required to use most features. Kia Connect features may vary by model, model year, and trim level. Features, specifications, and fees are subject to change. Kia Connect may be currently unavailable for model year 2022 and newer vehicles sold in Massachusetts; please see [www.owners.kia.com](http://www.owners.kia.com) for updates on availability. For more on details and limitations, visit [kia.com](http://kia.com) or your authorized Kia dealer. Apple and App Store are trademarks of Apple Inc. Google, Google Play, and logos are trademarks of Google LLC. **7.** Remote features require a Kia Connect subscription, a compatible smartphone, and a wireless signal with good coverage to function. Normal cellular service rates may apply. Do not use remote climate control if vehicle is in an enclosed area (e.g., closed garage) or a partially enclosed area without ventilation. Close all doors leading from adjacent living areas to the vehicle area before executing a remote climate control command. If any door or hatch is not closed properly, the remote lock and unlock functions will not work. **8.** 0-60 claim based on manufacturer testing. Actual results may vary depending on options, driving conditions, driving habits, and your vehicle's condition. Verification of these results should not be attempted. Always drive safely and obey all traffic laws. **9.** Charging time for 77.4 kWh battery based on manufacturer testing. Actual charging time will vary based on factors such as ambient temperature, battery state of charge, and battery condition. Frequent use of DC fast charging can negatively impact battery performance and durability, and Kia recommends minimizing use of DC fast charging. **10.** Meridian is a trademark of Meridian Audio Limited. **11.** Use extreme caution when using seat warmers or heated steering wheel to avoid burns. Refer to the Owner's Manual for more safety information. **12.** Apple, the Apple logo, App Store, Apple CarPlay, and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. **13.** Google, Android, Android Auto, Google Play, and other marks are trademarks of Google LLC. To use Android Auto on your car display, you'll need an Android phone running Android 6 or higher, an active data plan, and the Android Auto app. **14.** This system is not a substitute for one's attention. Always check the vehicle interior when exiting the vehicle. **15.** Remote Smart Park Assist is a supplemental feature. The driver remains responsible for ensuring the safe operation of the vehicle and that there are no objects or people around the vehicle. **16.** Driver Attention Warning is not a substitute for safe driving and may not detect all instances of inattentive driving practices. Failure to pay attention to travel conditions and vehicle operation could result in loss of vehicle control. Always drive safely and use caution. **17.** Charging system only works with select devices. Refer to the vehicle's Owner's Manual for warnings and instructions. **18.** High Beam Assist does not operate below certain speeds, or in some lighting and driving conditions. Please be aware of your surroundings and exercise proper road etiquette when operating a vehicle using the high beams. **19.** Harman Kardon is a registered trademark of Harman International Industries, Inc. **20.** Comparison claim based on total cargo volume behind the second row. Based on manufacturer data as of October 2021. **21.** Claim based on EPA-estimated combined fuel economy for FWD Sorento Hybrid as compared to 2021 and 2022 mainstream three-row hybrid SUVs. Mainstream three-row hybrid SUV class as determined by Kia segmentation. **22.** EPA estimates for FWD model only. Range calculated by using full fuel tank capacity and 2022 EPA combined MPG rating. Range claim is not a warranty or guarantee. Actual distance may vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits, and vehicle condition. **23.** All-electric range based on EPA estimates for all-electric operation on a full battery charge. Class-leading all-electric range claim based on 2021 and 2022 mainstream plug-in hybrid three-row SUVs as of October 2021. Mainstream plug-in hybrid three-row SUV class as determined by Kia segmentation. Total combined range based on EPA estimates (based on a full battery for PHEV). Range claims are not a warranty or guarantee. Range claim is not a warranty or guarantee. Actual range will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits, vehicle maintenance, charging practice, battery age, weather, temperature, and your vehicle's condition. Battery capacity will decrease with time and use. For more information on range, please see

[www.fueleconomy.gov](http://www.fueleconomy.gov). **24.** Passenger space comparison based on 2021 and 2022 mainstream plug-in hybrid three-row SUVs as of October 2021. Mainstream plug-in hybrid three-row SUV class as determined by Kia segmentation. **25.** Based on EPA-estimated MPG equivalent on a full battery charge. Actual MPGe will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits, vehicle maintenance, charging practice, battery age, weather, temperature and your vehicle's condition. Battery capacity will decrease with time and use. For more information on MPGe, please see [www.fueleconomy.gov](http://www.fueleconomy.gov). **26.** Charging time based on manufacturer estimates. Actual charging time will vary based on factors such as ambient temperature, battery state of charge, and battery condition. **27.** SiriusXM® audio and data services each require a subscription. Subscriptions are sold separately, or as a package, by Sirius XM Radio Inc. If you decide to continue service after your 3-month All Access trial subscription expires, which is included with your newly purchased or leased vehicle, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. See SiriusXM's Customer Agreement at [www.siriusxm.com](http://www.siriusxm.com) for complete terms and how to cancel, which includes calling SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. All fees and programming subject to change. Traffic information not available in all markets. See [siriusxm.com/traffic](http://siriusxm.com/traffic) for details. Sirius, XM, SiriusXM, Pandora, and all related marks and logos are trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc. Satellite and streaming lineups may vary slightly. **28.** Bose is a registered trademark of Bose Corporation. **29.** For maximum protection, always wear your seat belt. No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors, driving conditions, and/or injury. **30.** BFGoodrich® is a registered trademark of Compagnie Générale des Établissements Michelin. **31.** Comparison claim based on total passenger volume. Based on manufacturer data as of October 2021. **32.** Dynamax is a trademark of Magna International, 2021. All rights reserved. No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver error and/or driving conditions. Always drive safely. **33.** The *Bluetooth*® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG Inc., and any use of such marks by Kia is under license. A compatible *Bluetooth*®-enabled cell phone is required to use *Bluetooth*® wireless technology. **34.** Based on EPA estimates for the Niro LX. Actual mileage will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits and your vehicle's condition. **35.** All-electric range based on EPA estimates for all-electric operation on a full battery charge for the Niro PHEV LXS. Range claim is not a warranty or guarantee. Actual range will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits, vehicle maintenance, charging practice, battery age, weather, temperature, and your vehicle's condition. Battery capacity will decrease with time and use. For more information on range, please see [www.fueleconomy.gov](http://www.fueleconomy.gov). **36.** EPA-estimated MPG equivalent on a full battery charge for Niro PHEV LXS. Actual MPGe will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits, vehicle maintenance, charging practice, battery age, weather, temperature and your vehicle's condition. Battery capacity will decrease with time and use. For more information on MPGe, please see [www.fueleconomy.gov](http://www.fueleconomy.gov). **37.** EPA-estimated 239-mile range based on a full battery charge. Actual mileage and range will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits, vehicle maintenance, charging practice, battery age, weather, temperature, and your vehicle's condition. Battery capacity will decrease with time and use. For more information on range, please see [www.fueleconomy.gov](http://www.fueleconomy.gov). **38.** Comparison claim based on total interior volume. Based on manufacturer data as of October 2021. **39.** Charge time is based on 77 degrees Fahrenheit battery temperature, and under 10% battery state of charge, with the following amps to kW requirement: 50 kW CCS DC Fast Charger at 125 amps; 100 kW CCS DC Fast Charger at 200 amps. Battery capacity will decrease with time and use. Frequent use of DC fast charging can negatively impact battery performance and durability, and Kia recommends minimizing use of DC fast charging. Please check your local building codes and guidelines for installation of a Level 2 charger. **40.** HOV eligibility not available in all states. Contact your Kia dealer to determine if the 2022 Niro EV is eligible for HOV lane privileges in your state. **41.** Horsepower and cargo space claims based on 2021 and 2022 (minivan) Multi-Purpose Vehicle class as of October 2021. Multi-Purpose Vehicle class as determined by Kia segmentation. **42.** Reclining seat and/or elevating footrest can reduce the effectiveness of the safety restraint system and may lead to additional injury in an accident. **43.** HomeLink® is a registered trademark of Gentex Corporation.

**Kia America, Inc. P.O. Box 52410 Irvine, CA 92619-2410 1-800-333-4KIA**

The content in this brochure is based upon information available at the time of printing and is subject to change without notice. Kia America, Inc. makes no guarantees or warranties, either expressed or implied, with respect to the accuracy of the content presented. Please see [kia.com](http://kia.com) for the most up-to-date vehicle information. Vehicles shown include optional equipment, and video and camera screens are simulated. See your Kia retailer or [kia.com](http://kia.com) for details on Kia's available limited warranties. ©2021 Kia America, Inc. Reproductions of this material are prohibited without the expressed written approval of Kia America, Inc.





Scan to view Kia's  
collection of SUVs



**KIA**  
Movement that inspires

# TOUGH & READY COLLECTION.



Movement that inspires



TELLURIDE | SORENTO | SORENTO HYBRID | SELTOS | SPORTAGE | SOUL | NIRO HYBRID & PLUG-IN HYBRID | NIRO ELECTRIC | CARNIVAL MPV

WE ARE KIA

## TIME FOR YOU TO GET TO AMAZING.

Kia SUVs are built for people like you. The ones who work smarter, try harder, and relentlessly chase their dreams. It's why we're constantly driven to innovate. Sweat every detail. And never settle for less.

### WE BELIEVE YOU DESERVE THE HIGHEST QUALITY.

When you're out there going for it, we believe nothing should slow you down. This collection of tough and ready SUVs is meticulously crafted for all who share our unwavering spirit. Those brave few who are ready to step up. Stand out. And say yes to life's journey, wherever it leads.



#1 LONG-TERM DEPENDABILITY  
AMONG MASS MARKET BRANDS<sup>1</sup>

NEVER STOP.



2022 TELLURIDE SX WITH PRESTIGE AND NIGHTFALL EDITION  
PACKAGES SHOWN ON COVER.<sup>2</sup> 2022 SELTOS SX AWD.<sup>2</sup>  
1, 2 See inside back cover for endnotes.

DO IT ALL.



## A POWERFUL PERFORMANCE THAT STAYS WITH YOU.

### **STRONG GROUND GAME.**

If you want the confidence to tackle even the most challenging terrain — look no further. The Kia SUV lineup has torque-vectoring all-wheel drive systems<sup>3</sup> available on many models, including: Telluride, Seltos, and Sorento.

### **DRIVING SUCCESS.**

In a Kia SUV, you'll have the confidence to take on all of your travels. The turbocharged engine options available on a wide range of Kia SUVs give you the horsepower and torque to command the road — no matter where it leads.

### **WHAT ARE YOU TRYING TO PULL?**

Bringing the big toys is no sweat in a Kia. Telluride is rated for up to 5,000 lbs. of pure towing power.<sup>4</sup> In the Carnival MPV and Sorento, you can pull up to 3,500 lbs.<sup>4</sup> And you'll get maximum towing capacities of 2,000 lbs. in Sportage and Sorento Hybrid.<sup>4</sup>



## STYLED TO STEAL THE SCENERY.

### COMMANDING PRESENCE.

In Telluride — Kia's largest SUV — you won't go unnoticed. The look combines the angles of a true off-roader with the refined curves of modern design. Add in details like the expansive grille, chrome trim accents, and available black alloy wheels, and Telluride is impossible to ignore.

### OFF ROAD, ON POINT.

Got some challenging road conditions ahead? Perfect. Telluride's active all-wheel drive system continually adjusts power distribution to the wheels for increased traction.<sup>3</sup> And when things get tricky, you can use available AWD Lock Mode to give you full-time all-wheel drive at the push of a button.<sup>3</sup> Now, you can stare down the toughest trails with confidence.

### POWER WITH POISE.

It comes standard on Telluride. Each model is equipped with a 291-horsepower 3.8L V6 engine, paired with an 8-speed automatic transmission, that allows you to accelerate easily and pass with confidence.



2022 TELLURIDE SX WITH PRESTIGE AND NIGHTFALL EDITION PACKAGES, 2022 TELLURIDE SX AWD WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE.<sup>2</sup> Professional driver on closed course. Aftermarket all terrain tires (sold separately) are recommended for off road conditions. Always drive safely and use caution.<sup>2,3</sup> See inside back cover for endnotes.

# 2022 TELLURIDE NIGHTFALL EDITION

DARING, DISTINCTIVE AND IRRESISTIBLE.



## IT'S ALL ABOUT THE ATTITUDE.

### **DARK, EVEN IN DAYLIGHT.**

What do you get in the 2022 Telluride Nightfall Edition? Exactly what you desire. Black-finish grille, black roof rails, black skid plates, and black 20" alloy wheels with black center caps. It's all the finer points, all in black.

### **EVERYTHING AND MORE.**

In addition to the exclusive black design cues, Telluride Nightfall Edition still brings all the elements of a true SUV. Powerful capability. Advanced features. Endless versatility. It's what has made Telluride a multi-award winner, and it's why you'll enjoy every adventure.

# TAILORED TO EXPLORE NEW TERRITORY.



### ADVENTURE GOES UPSCALE.

High-end amenities are the calling card of the spacious Telluride SX with Prestige Package. Imagine it. You nestle into the ultra-soft Nappa leather-trimmed seats. Then you fine tune the automatic dual-zone climate control, and heated<sup>5</sup> and ventilated seats. As the Head Up Display appears in perfect view<sup>6</sup> — it dawns on you. You're not imagining anything.

### LEAVES YOU TO YOUR OWN DEVICES.

Whether you're headed across town or cross-country, Telluride keeps you connected. Standard Apple CarPlay<sup>7</sup> and Android Auto<sup>TM8</sup> allow you to easily access music, messages, and navigation. When your battery runs low, available wireless smartphone charging<sup>9</sup> and up to six USB charging ports for all three rows will get you back to 100%.

### ROOM FOR ROAMING.

Whatever you're bringing on the journey, Telluride can accommodate. The cabin can be configured to seat up to eight or be equipped with available one-touch slide and fold 2nd-row captain's chairs to hold up to seven adults. Either way, you'll get up to 87 cu. ft. of cargo space with a dual-level cargo floor to keep items secure and out of view.<sup>10</sup>

2022 TELLURIDE SX AWD WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE.<sup>2</sup>  
2-18 See inside back cover for endnotes.

## SPECS

### LX HIGHLIGHTED CONTENT INCLUDES:

- 3.8L V6 engine
- 291 horsepower w/262 lb. ft. of torque
- 8 speed automatic transmission
- Drive Mode Select system
- Idle, Stop & Go
- 5,000 lb. towing capacity<sup>4</sup>
- 7 pin trailer wiring harness
- Electronic Parking Brake
- 18" alloy wheels w/painted finish
- LED Positioning Lamps
- Projector beam headlights
- Auto on/ off headlights
- Gloss black grille insert
- Non painted skid plate
- Chrome lower door trim
- Chrome window trim
- Body color rear spoiler
- Body color door handles
- Powered, heated, body color side mirrors
- Acoustic laminated windshield
- Privacy glass (2nd and 3rd rows)
- 3.5" Conventional TFT Cluster
- SynTex synthetic leather trimmed seats
- Leather trimmed steering wheel
- 10.25" touch screen<sup>11</sup> w/Navigation<sup>16</sup>
- Push Button Start w/Smart Key

### Remote Start<sup>12</sup>

- Auto up/ down windows (1st and 2nd rows)
- 5 USB charging ports
- 1 touch slide & fold 2nd row seats
- Full Automatic Climate Control
- Automatic defogger
- Safe Exit Assist<sup>13</sup>
- Rear Occupant Alert w/Ultrasonic Sensors<sup>14</sup>
- Blind Spot Collision Avoidance Assist Rear<sup>15</sup>
- Driver Attention Warning<sup>15</sup>
- Forward Collision Warning<sup>15</sup>
- Forward Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>15</sup>
- Lane Departure Warning<sup>15</sup>
- Lane Keeping Assist<sup>15</sup>
- Lane Following Assist<sup>15</sup>
- Parking Distance Warning Reverse<sup>15</sup>
- Rear Cross Traffic Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>15</sup>
- Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go<sup>15</sup>
- Highway Driving Assist<sup>17</sup>
- Navigation based Smart Cruise Control Curve<sup>15</sup>

### S INCLUDES CONTENT OF LX, PLUS:

- 20" alloy wheels w/machined finish
- Sunroof
- Silver painted roof rails
- Silver painted skid plate

- Satin chrome lower door trim
- Satin chrome window trim
- Body color & satin chrome door handles
- 8 way power driver's seat w/2 way lumbar
- Heated front seats<sup>5</sup>
- Leather trimmed shift knob
- Wireless phone charger pad<sup>9</sup>

### EX INCLUDES CONTENT OF S, PLUS:

- 18" alloy wheels w/machined finish
- Smart Power Liftgate
- Power folding side mirrors
- LED tail lights
- Acoustic laminated front door windows
- Chrome lower door trim
- Chrome window trim
- Leather trimmed seats
- 8 way power front passenger seat
- Heated<sup>5</sup> & ventilated front seats
- Simulated woodgrain interior trim
- Synthetic leather side handles
- Satin chrome inside door handles
- Side window shade curtains (2nd row)
- 6 USB charging ports

### SX INCLUDES CONTENT OF EX, PLUS:

- 20" alloy wheels w/black finish
- Dual sunroof
- LED headlights w/High Beam Assist<sup>15</sup>
- 7" color Supervision meter cluster
- Memory: for driver's seat & exterior mirrors
- 10 way power driver's seat w/thigh support
- Harman Kardon<sup>18</sup> Surround Sound Audio
- Interior Mood Illumination (64 colors)
- Stainless steel pedal trim
- Stainless steel side sill door trim
- Surround View Monitor<sup>15</sup>
- Parking Distance Warning Forward<sup>15</sup>

### SX PRESTIGE INCLUDES CONTENT OF SX, PLUS:

- All Wheel Drive<sup>3</sup> w/AWD Lock & Snow Mode
- Rain Sensing Windshield Wipers
- Heated<sup>5</sup> & ventilated 2nd row seats
- Nappa leather trimmed seats
- Premium cloth headliner/pillar trim
- Heated steering wheel<sup>5</sup>
- 110V inverter
- Head Up Display<sup>6</sup>

### OPTIONS & PACKAGES

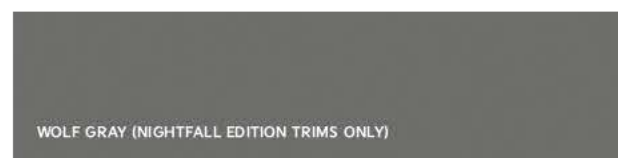
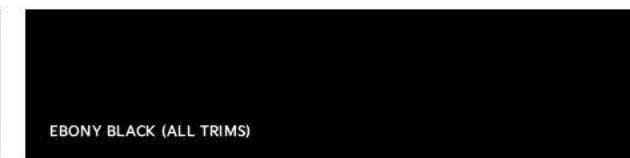
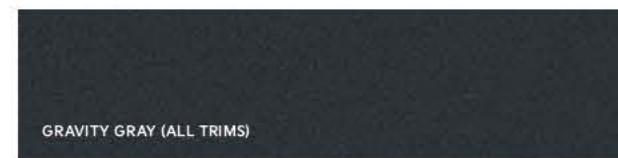
7 person seating w/2nd row captain's chairs (S, SX, & SX Prestige only)  
8 person seating (LX & EX only)  
All Wheel Drive<sup>3</sup> with AWD Lock & Snow Mode (LX & S only)  
All Wheel Drive<sup>3</sup> w/heated steering wheel,<sup>5</sup> AWD Lock, Snow Mode (EX & SX only)

Tow Package, EX & SX only:  
Self leveling rear suspension, port installed trailer hitch

EX Premium Package:  
20" alloy wheels w/machined finish, satin chrome roof rails, LED headlights, 7 person seating w/2nd row captain's chairs

Nightfall Edition, EX & SX only:  
(EX requires AWD & Premium Package; SX requires AWD):  
Exclusive 20" alloy wheels w/black finish & exclusive dark chrome lug nuts, exclusive headlights & foglights w/black bezels, gloss black exterior trim, body color door handles, exclusive radiator grille in black finish

## COLORS



Actual colors may vary from printed brochure. See [kia.com/telluride](http://kia.com/telluride) for interior combinations.

# 2022 SORENTO

MAKES EACH JOURNEY  
MEMORABLE.



## EVERY ADVENTURE IS A NEW STORY.

### START YOUR SAGA.

Every great character has their unique way to travel. Yours is the 2022 Kia Sorento. The standout styling, anchored by bold LED lights and muscular lines, combined with powerful capability make it the perfect companion for filling in the pages of your autobiography.

### IT'S QUITE THE CLIFFHANGER.

Sorento will keep you feeling confident even on the edge of your seat. The available adaptive all-wheel drive continually monitors road conditions and adjusts power to the wheels to enhance traction.<sup>3</sup> Plus, it includes torque-vectoring control which automatically applies braking force to the front and rear inside wheels to give you better stability.

### AWE-INSPIRING TECH.

Would you believe it if we told you the available driver assistance technology on the Sorento could give you a bird's-eye view of your vehicle?<sup>15</sup> How about helping hit the brakes if you're close to backing into something?<sup>15</sup> And there's no way it could show you what's in your blind spot, right?<sup>15</sup> Believe it. Sorento's advanced tech does all this, and a whole lot more.

# A SETTING THAT'S FULL OF CHARACTER.



### STAY CONNECTED.

You will in Sorento. Through Apple CarPlay<sup>®7</sup> or Android Auto,<sup>™8</sup> you can easily control smartphone features through the available 10.25" touch screen.<sup>11</sup> And when phone batteries are low, available wireless charging,<sup>9</sup> and up to eight USB charging ports located in all rows, will keep you and your passengers powered.

### COMFORTABLE SURROUNDINGS.

Even in unfamiliar territory, you'll be at home in Sorento. The available embossed leather seat trim is soft enough to put you at ease. Don't let that fool you. The high-quality stitching is designed to stand up to years of exploring. For year-round travels, Sorento features available amenities like a heated steering wheel<sup>5</sup> and ventilated front seats.

### ROOM FOR THE WHOLE CREW.

The best adventures are shared with others. It's why Sorento comes standard with three rows and seating for up to seven adults — or choose six seats with available 2nd-row reclining captain's chairs that slide forward at a touch. And if you've got cargo in hand, the Smart Power Liftgate will automatically open as you approach with Smart Key in your pocket or bag.

## SPECS

### LX FWD HIGHLIGHTED CONTENT INCLUDES:

- 2.5L 4 cylinder GDI engine
- 191 horsepower w/182 lb. ft. of torque
- 8 speed automatic transmission
- Drive Mode Select system
- Idle, Stop & Go
- 2,000 lb. towing capacity<sup>4</sup>
- 17" alloy wheels
- P235/65/R17 tires
- LED multi reflector headlights
- LED Position Lamp
- Auto on/ off headlights
- Heated, power adjustable, manual folding exterior mirrors
- Satin chrome window surrounds
- Remote keyless entry (folding key)
- 3 row, 7 person cloth trimmed seats (2/3/2 configuration)
- 6 way adjustable driver's seat, including height adjuster
- Apple CarPlay<sup>®7</sup> & Android Auto<sup>™8</sup>
- 1 touch slide & fold 2nd row seats
- Remote folding 2nd row seats (from cargo area)
- 8" touch screen<sup>11</sup>
- 6 speakers
- 6 USB chargers
- 2 12V power outlets
- 4.2" color Supervision meter cluster

### Manual, single zone air conditioning

- Power windows w/driver's safety one touch auto up/ down
- Forward Collision Avoidance Assist (camera type) w/car & pedestrian detection<sup>15</sup>
- Lane Keeping Assist<sup>15</sup>
- Lane Following Assist<sup>15</sup>
- Rear view monitor w/dynamic parking guidance<sup>15</sup>
- Rear Occupant Alert w/Ultrasonic Sensors<sup>14</sup>
- Driver Attention Warning<sup>15</sup>
- High Beam Assist<sup>15</sup>

### S FWD INCLUDES CONTENT OF LX FWD, PLUS:

- 18" machined finish alloy wheels w/gloss black pockets
- P235/60/R18 tires
- Push Button Start<sup>12</sup> with Smart Key & Remote Start from key fob
- 3 row, 7 person SynTex seating (2/3/2 configuration)
- 10 way power driver's seat, including 2 way power lumbar support
- Heated front seats<sup>5</sup>
- 10.25" touch screen<sup>11</sup> w/Navigation<sup>16</sup> & SiriusXM<sup>®19</sup>
- Dual zone automatic temperature control w/auto defogger
- 8 USB chargers

### Premium front seatback panels (including dual USB chargers)

- Leather wrapped shift knob & 3 spoke steering wheel
- Blind Spot Collision Avoidance Assist Rear & Parallel Exit<sup>15</sup>
- Rear Cross Traffic Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>15</sup>
- Safe Exit Assist<sup>13</sup>
- Parking Distance Warning Reverse<sup>15</sup>
- Power child locks w/driver's door mounted controls

### EX 2.5T FWD INCLUDES CONTENT OF S FWD, PLUS:

- 2.5L turbocharged 4 cylinder GDI engine
- 281 horsepower w/311 lb. ft. of torque
- 8 speed wet clutch DCT (dual clutch transmission)
- Trailer Package with 3,500 lb. towing capacity<sup>4</sup>
- Electronic Parking Brake
- Brake Autohold
- Front LED fog lights
- Smart Power Liftgate
- 3 row, 6 person SynTex seating (2/2/2 configuration)
- 2nd row captain's chairs
- Wireless phone charger pad<sup>9</sup>
- Simulated Open Pore Woodgrain Inlays

### Navigation based Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go (full range)<sup>15</sup>

- Enhanced Forward Collision Avoidance Assist (FCA)
- Includes cyclist detection & junction turning<sup>15</sup>
- Highway Driving Assist<sup>17</sup>

### SX 2.5T FWD INCLUDES CONTENT OF EX 2.5T FWD, PLUS:

- 20" gloss black alloy wheels
- 255/45R20 tires
- LED projector headlights
- Signature LED Daytime Running Lights
- LED tail lights
- Panoramic sunroof w/power sunshade
- 8 way power front passenger seat
- Brushed Metal Look Inset Film Inlays

### SX PRESTIGE FWD INCLUDES CONTENT OF SX 2.5T FWD, PLUS:

- Power folding exterior mirrors
- Perforated genuine leather w/3D embossed bolsters
- Heated<sup>5</sup> & ventilated front seats
- Heated rear seats
- 12 speakers
- Bose Premium Audio<sup>20</sup>

### 12.3" reconfigurable, color Supervision meter cluster

- Heated steering wheel<sup>5</sup>
- Auto up/ down safety windows (all 4)
- Surround View Monitor<sup>15</sup>
- Blind View Monitor<sup>15</sup>
- Parking Collision Avoidance Assist Reverse<sup>15</sup>
- Parking Distance Warning Forward & Reverse<sup>15</sup>

### X-LINE SX PRESTIGE AWD INCLUDES CONTENT OF SX PRESTIGE FWD, PLUS:

- Torque vectoring AWD system w/Center Locking Differential<sup>3</sup>
- Drive Mode Select w/Snow Mode
- Increased ride height (25 mm)
- 20" alloy wheels w/gray finish
- X Line front bumper w/Hyper Silver skid plates & gloss black air intake
- X Line rear bumper, w/Hyper Silver skid plate
- Matte black wheel arch & lower door cladding
- Matte black fender signature
- Gloss black radiator frame & Hyper Silver Gray mesh
- Simulated Open Pore Woodgrain Inlays

### OPTIONS & PACKAGES

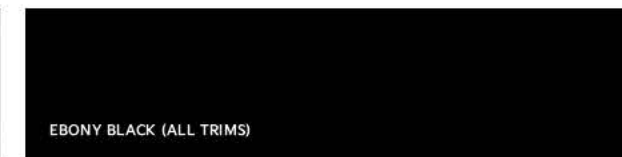
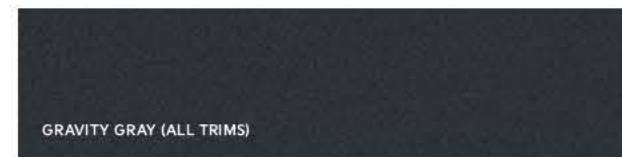
**AWD Package, LX & SX only:**  
Torque vectoring AWD system w/Center Locking Differential,<sup>3</sup> Drive Mode Select w/Snow Mode, increased ride height (25 mm)

**X Line AWD Package, S & EX only:**  
Torque vectoring AWD system w/Center Locking Differential,<sup>3</sup> unique 18" alloy wheels in gloss black (S only) or 20" alloy wheels in matte gray (EX only), X Line front bumper with gloss black air intake, X Line rear bumper w/Dark Hyper Silver (S only) or Hyper Silver (EX only) skid plate, Matte black wheel arch & lower door cladding, Matte black fender signature, Dark Hyper Silver grille w/gloss black radiator frame, panoramic sunroof (EX only)

**Panoramic Sunroof Package, S & EX only:**  
Panoramic sunroof w/power retractable sunshade

**Rust Leather Color Package X Line SX Prestige AWD only**

## COLORS



2022 SORENTO X LINE SX PRESTIGE.<sup>2</sup>  
2 5, 7 9, 11, 13 15, 17, 19, 20 See inside back cover for endnotes.

Actual colors may vary from printed brochure. See [kia.com/sorento](http://kia.com/sorento) for interior combinations.



## TAKE THE HYBRID HIGH ROAD.

### **UNSTOPPABLE EFFICIENCY.**

Sorento Turbo Hybrid's powertrain utilizes a combination of an electric motor and turbocharged gas engine to help extend time between fill-ups. We're talking an estimated total range of 655 miles.<sup>21</sup> That means you're getting an EPA-estimated 37 mpg combined.<sup>21</sup> It's the only 3-row SUV on the market that can give you that many miles per gallon.<sup>22</sup>

### **YOU HAVE THE POWER.**

There's a misconception that hybrids don't deliver great performance. Sorento is here to dispel that rumor. The turbocharged hybrid powertrain kicks out 227 horsepower and 258 lb.-ft. of torque, so you'll have all the punch you need out there.

### **HELP ALONG THE WAY.**

In Sorento, you'll know you've got some of the most advanced systems helping you reach your destination confidently. The suite of standard driver assistance features includes technology that can help you avoid forward collisions, keep you centered in your lane, and detect oncoming vehicles while turning through an intersection.<sup>15</sup>

# 2022 SORENTO TURBO HYBRID



2022 SORENTO EX TURBO HYBRID.<sup>2</sup>  
2, 15, 21, 22 See inside back cover for endnotes.

# THE PERFECT PLACE TO GET AWAY.



## MODERN SANCTUARY.

In an interior this advanced and comfortable, you can't help but relax. Wireless technology like Apple CarPlay,<sup>97</sup> Android Auto,<sup>TM8</sup> and smartphone charging<sup>9</sup> make staying connected seamless. While the soft and durable SynTex seating material makes you feel right at home.

## GO BEHIND THE SCENES.

Want to see your Sorento Hybrid at work? You can. Through the standard 8" touch screen display,<sup>11</sup> you can monitor the flow of energy from the engine, motor, battery, and regenerative braking in real time. Plus, you'll have quick and easy access to all of your infotainment and comfort controls.

2022 SORENTO EX TURBO HYBRID.<sup>2</sup>  
2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 15, 19 See inside back cover for endnotes.

## SPECS

### S TURBO HYBRID HIGHLIGHTED CONTENT INCLUDES:

- 1.6L turbocharged GDI hybrid powertrain
- 10.25" touch screen<sup>11</sup> w/Navigation<sup>16</sup> & SiriusXM<sup>19</sup>
- 227 horsepower w/258 lb. ft. of torque
- 6 speed automatic transmission w/Shift by Wire transmission controls
- Drive Mode Select system
- Electronic Parking Brake
- Brake Autohold
- 2,000 lb. towing capacity<sup>4</sup>
- 17" machined finish aero style wheels
- LED multi reflector headlights
- LED Position Lamp
- Auto on/ off headlights
- Heated, power adjustable, manual folding exterior mirrors
- Satin chrome window surrounds
- 3 row, 6 person SynTex seating (2/2/2 configuration)
- 2nd row captain's chairs
- 10 way power driver's seat, including 2 way power lumbar support
- Apple CarPlay<sup>97</sup> & Android Auto<sup>TM8</sup>
- 1 touch slide & fold 2nd row seats

- Remote folding 2nd row seats (from cargo area)
- Heated front seats<sup>5</sup>
- 6 speakers
- 8 USB chargers
- 2 12V power outlets
- Push Button Start w/Smart Key & Remote Start<sup>12</sup> from key fob
- 4.2" color Supervision meter cluster
- Dual zone automatic temperature control w/auto defogger
- Premium seatback panel, driver & front passenger (including dual USB chargers)
- Immobilizer
- 3 spoke leather wrapped steering wheel
- Leather wrapped shift knob
- 7 airbags
- Hill start Assist Control
- Downhill Brake Control
- Blind Spot Collision Avoidance Assist Rear & Parallel Exit<sup>15</sup>
- Rear Cross Traffic Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>15</sup>
- Safe Exit Assist<sup>19</sup>
- Parking Distance Warning Reverse w/off switch<sup>15</sup>
- Power child locks

- Lane Keeping Assist<sup>15</sup>
- Lane Following Assist<sup>15</sup>
- Driver Attention Warning<sup>15</sup>
- Front bumper w/gloss black airblade
- Hyper Silver skid plates
- Rear bumper w/Hyper Silver dual muffler garnish
- Satin chrome window surrounds, fender signature, low profile roof rails & signature C pillar Dorsal Fin
- Matte black wheel arch cladding, side sills, door cladding, rear spoiler finish & grille surround
- Body color exterior mirror caps

### EX TURBO HYBRID INCLUDES CONTENT OF S TURBO HYBRID, PLUS:

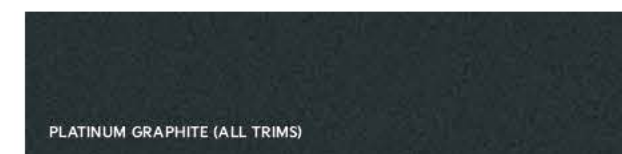
- Front LED fog lights
- Smart Power Liftgate, height adjustable
- Gloss black rear spoiler finish
- Satin chrome & gloss black grille surround
- Wireless phone charger pad<sup>9</sup>
- Navigation based Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go (full range)<sup>15</sup>
- Enhanced Forward Collision Avoidance Assist (FCA) Includes cyclist detection & junction turning<sup>15</sup>
- Parking Distance Warning Forward & Reverse<sup>15</sup>

### OPTIONS & PACKAGES

**Panoramic Sunroof Package, EX only:**  
Full length one touch panoramic sunroof w/sliding sunshade & full LED interior lighting

**AWD Package:**  
Includes center locking differential<sup>3</sup> & Drive Mode Select w/Snow Mode, 19" alloy wheels

## COLORS



Actual colors may vary from printed brochure. See [kia.com/sorento-hybrid](http://kia.com/sorento-hybrid) for interior combinations.

# 2022 SELTOS

RUGGED, REFINED, AND  
READY FOR ANYTHING.

## BOLD LOOKS FOR EVERY SEASON.

### WANDERERS WANTED.

Life's journey is full of twists and turns. In Seltos, you'll revel in every one of them. This small SUV delivers on the style, capability, and technology you crave in a big way. Your next great adventure is waiting for you. Seltos is the perfect vehicle to get you there.

### STAND OUT IN ANY SETTING.

Seltos delivers a bold look that's all its own. The strong stance, striking available LED lights, and stunning 17" machined-finish alloy wheels are sure to capture some glances. And the two-tone color options? Well, that'll just spark their envy.

### CAPABILITY THAT'S WEATHER-RESISTANT.

Never fear the forecast. Seltos has available features like torque-vectoring all-wheel drive<sup>3</sup> and a turbocharged engine to confidently power you through rough conditions.





## 2022 SELTOS

# INNER BEAUTY GOES ALL OUT.

### READY FOR THE BIG SCREEN.

Seltos' cockpit is anchored by a massive available 10.25" touch screen<sup>11</sup> that's capable of displaying multiple functions simultaneously. So, you can check the weather without losing sight of your navigation<sup>16</sup> and music streaming through Apple CarPlay<sup>17</sup> or Android Auto.<sup>18</sup>

### THERE'S GENIUS IN SIMPLICITY.

Technology can be overwhelming while driving. Seltos was designed to provide a simple, intuitive experience. From the layout of the dashboard controls to the seamless ways the available driver assistance technology<sup>15</sup> operates — it all makes you feel as comfortable as possible behind the wheel.

### THIS SIZE FITS ALL.

Don't let its stature fool you. Seltos has the space. Specifically, you can load 62.8 cu. ft. of cargo behind the first row, and 26.6 cu. ft. of cargo behind the 2nd row.<sup>23</sup> And when the rear seats are up, your 2nd-row passengers will be able to recline and relax.

2022 SELTOS SX AWD.<sup>2</sup>  
2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 20, 23, 25 See inside back cover for endnotes.

## SPECS

### LX AWD HIGHLIGHTED CONTENT INCLUDES:

- 2.0L 4 cylinder Atkinson cycle engine
- 146 horsepower w/132 lb. ft. of torque
- Intelligent Variable Transmission (IVT)
- Dynamax AWD system<sup>2</sup>
- Hand Parking Brake
- Drive Mode Select system
- Idle, Stop & Go
- 17" alloy wheels
- Temporary spare tire (steel wheel)
- Black painted grille surround
- Privacy glass
- Body color exterior door handles
- Projector beam headlights
- Auto on/ off headlights
- Rear spoiler w/LED center high mounted stop lamp
- Door garnish w/black cladding (matte finish)
- Black painted beltlines
- Power exterior mirrors
- Cloth trimmed seats
- Power windows w/driver's one touch auto down
- Inside door handles metal paint
- Manual height adjustable driver's seat
- Remote keyless entry (folding key & illumination)
- 3.5" Supervision meter cluster

### Rear Camera Display<sup>15</sup>

- Central door lock (driver & passenger)
- 3 spoke steering wheel (polyurethane)
- Soft PVC shift knob
- 60/40 split folding rear seats w/multi angle recline
- Interior lighting (front, center, luggage)
- Front tray: 2 power outlets + 1 USB multimedia port
- Day/night rearview mirror
- 8" touch screen<sup>11</sup>
- 6 speaker audio system
- Bluetooth<sup>19</sup> Multi Connection (phone & audio streaming)
- Apple CarPlay<sup>17</sup> & Android Auto<sup>18</sup>
- Auto cruise control
- Manual air conditioning
- Dual front advanced airbags
- Front seat mounted side airbags
- Side curtain airbags
- Hill start Assist Control
- Downhill Brake Control
- Rear Seat Occupant Alert<sup>25</sup>
- Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/pedestrian detection<sup>15</sup>
- Lane Keeping Assist<sup>15</sup>
- Lane Departure Warning System<sup>15</sup>
- Driver Attention Warning<sup>15</sup>
- Lane Following Assist<sup>15</sup>

### S FWD INCLUDES CONTENT OF LX, PLUS:

- 17" dark gray wheels
- Black painted grille w/LED positioning lamp
- Fog lights
- Heated exterior mirrors w/LED turn signals
- LED Daytime Running Lights
- Roof rails
- Two tone roof (optional)
- Combination Sofino seating & fabric
- Leather wrapped steering wheel & shift knob
- Rear center armrest
- Rear headrests w/up/down function
- 10.25" touch screen<sup>11</sup> w/Navigation<sup>16</sup> & SiriusXM<sup>19</sup>
- Push Button Start w/Smart Key & Remote Start<sup>12</sup> from key fob
- LED interior lighting
- Front tray: 2 USB ports & 1 power outlet
- Automatic Temperature Control w/auto defogger
- Rear air vents
- Rear USB charge port

### NIGHTFALL EDITION AWD INCLUDES CONTENT OF S AWD, PLUS:

- 1.6L turbocharged GDI engine
  - 7 speed DCT (dual clutch transmission)
  - Unique matte black 18" alloy wheels
  - Unique black finish grille, roof rack, & door garnish
- EX AWD INCLUDES CONTENT OF S AWD, PLUS:**
- 17" machined finish alloy wheels
  - Sunroof
  - Illuminated sunvisors
  - Wireless phone charging pad<sup>9</sup>
  - Blind Spot Collision Avoidance Assist Rear<sup>15</sup>
  - Rear Cross Traffic Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>15</sup>
  - SynTex seating materials
  - 10 way power driver's seat w/lumbar support

### SX AWD INCLUDES CONTENT OF EX, PLUS:

- 18" alloy wheels
- LED fog lights
- LED headlights
- Chrome exterior door handles
- Auto dimming rearview mirror
- 7" color Supervision meter cluster
- Bose Premium Audio<sup>20</sup>
- Sound connected mood lamp
- Cargo cover
- Electronic Parking Brake
- Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go<sup>15</sup>
- Highway Driving Assist<sup>17</sup>
- Safe Exit Assist<sup>13</sup>
- 1.6L turbocharged GDI engine
- 7 speed DCT (dual clutch transmission)
- Sport inspired flat bottom steering wheel

### PACKAGES

**S AWD Package:**  
Dynamax<sup>®</sup> AWD System,<sup>2</sup> heated front seats<sup>5</sup>

**SX Sunroof Package:**  
Sunroof

## COLORS



Actual colors may vary from printed brochure. See [kia.com/seltos](http://kia.com/seltos) for interior combinations.

# 2021 SPORTAGE

AN SUV TRULY BORN  
TO EXPLORE.



## OUTFITTED FOR THE ROAD LESS TRAVELED.

### TRAIL-TUNED PERFORMANCE.

Most days, you won't have to crawl over rocks, take on steep inclines, power through sand, or plow through snow. But it's nice to know you can. And when the day does arrive, you'll have the confidence that comes with available capability features like torque-vectoring all-wheel drive,<sup>3</sup> multiple drive modes, and a 237-horsepower turbocharged engine.

### LOOKS TO MATCH.

One glance at Sportage, and you know it's an SUV that can do it all. The aggressive hood lines, sweeping LED headlights, and eye-catching chrome accents radiate across the aerodynamic and rugged profile. The rear features full-width tail lights, and the design is completed by the unique wheels found on each trim.

### A BEAUTY IN NIGHTFALL.

Blacked-out badging. Blacked-out grille. Blacked-out trim. It can only mean one thing: The 2021 Sportage Nightfall Edition. You can add this daring sense of style to the outstanding capability and tech available on the S trim level.



# FEATURE-PACKED AND READY TO GO.



### OPEN-AIR FEEL.

Inside Sportage, the available panoramic sunroof and sizable windows give you expansive views and wonderful airflow. Want to have individual controls for you and your front passenger? Sportage has available dual-zone automatic temperature control and available ventilated front seats to keep you both in your comfort zone.

### DRIVER-CENTRIC DESIGN.

Sportage was crafted to accommodate your every need. The angled console makes interacting with the 8" touch screen<sup>11</sup> and control panel simple. You'll also appreciate the confidence that comes with Sportage's standard driver assistance technology like Forward Collision-Avoidance Assist with Pedestrian Detection, Lane Keeping Assist, and Driver Attention Warning.<sup>15</sup>

### FULLY INTEGRATED.

Sportage and your smartphone will work in perfect harmony. If equipped with UVO link,<sup>26</sup> you can use the app to remotely set your vehicle's cabin temperature,<sup>12</sup> set custom points of interest, and get directions back to your Sportage. You can even control Sportage features through your Amazon Alexa<sup>27</sup> or Google Assistant.<sup>28</sup> Staying connected to your SUV has never been easier.

2021 SPORTAGE SX TURBO AWD.<sup>2</sup>  
2, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18, 19, 24, 26, 29 See inside back cover for endnotes.

## SPECS

### LX HIGHLIGHTED CONTENT INCLUDES:

- 2.4L 4 cylinder GDI engine
- 181 horsepower w/175 lb. ft. of torque
- 6 speed automatic transmission
- Electric Power Steering
- Drive Mode Select system
- Multi link independent rear suspension
- 2,000 lb. towing capacity<sup>4</sup>
- 17" alloy wheels
- LED Daytime Running Lights
- BI projector beam headlights
- Gloss black bumper garnish
- Rear spoiler
- Privacy glass (rear side/liftgate)
- Body color exterior door handles
- Power adjustable body color exterior mirrors
- Chrome window surrounds
- Bright chrome rear bumper trim
- Cloth trimmed seats
- Power windows w/driver's one touch auto down
- Air conditioning w/rear vents
- Power door locks w/driver & passenger control
- Remote keyless entry
- Rear Camera Display<sup>15</sup>
- 8" touch screen<sup>11</sup>
- AM/FM/MP3 w/6 speakers
- Bluetooth<sup>24</sup> phone & audio streaming
- Apple CarPlay<sup>27</sup> & Android Auto<sup>28</sup>
- USB input in front center console
- Tilt & telescoping steering column
- Steering wheel mounted controls
- Auto on/ off headlights

- 3.5" Supervision meter cluster
- 60/40 split folding rear seats w/17 step recline
- Dual level cargo floor
- Cargo area under floor storage tray
- Rear center armrest w/cupholders
- Forward Collision Assist w/pedestrian detection<sup>15</sup>
- Lane Keeping Assist<sup>15</sup>
- Lane Departure Warning<sup>15</sup>
- Driver Attention Warning<sup>15</sup>
- High Beam Assist<sup>15</sup>

### S INCLUDES CONTENT OF LX, PLUS:

- 18" dark gray alloy wheels
- Front & rear silver skid plates
- Dark chrome side sills
- Dark chrome radiator grille
- Silver roof rails
- Fog lights
- Power folding heated exterior mirrors w/LED turn signals
- Sofino premium leatherette seats
- Blind Spot Collision Warning<sup>15</sup>
- Rear Cross Traffic Collision Warning<sup>15</sup>

### EX INCLUDES CONTENT OF S, PLUS:

- 18" machined finish alloy wheels
- Gloss black grille w/chrome trim
- Bright chrome bumper garnish
- Half chrome exterior door handles
- Windshield wiper de icer
- Smart Power Liftgate
- Day & night rearview mirror

- 10 way power driver's seat w/power lumbar support
- Leather steering wheel & shift knob
- Heated front seats<sup>5</sup>
- Illuminated sunvisor mirrors
- Driver's one touch safety window
- Solar glass
- Push Button Start with Smart Key & Smart Welcome
- Dual zone automatic temperature control w/ionizer & defogger
- Rear USB port
- Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go<sup>15</sup>

### SX TURBO INCLUDES CONTENT OF EX, PLUS:

- 2.0L turbocharged GDI engine
- 240 horsepower w/260 lb. ft. of torque
- 19" alloy wheels
- LED headlights
- LED fog lights
- LED tail lights
- Dark chrome radiator grille
- Dark chrome bumper garnish
- Dual exhaust w/chrome tips
- Chrome window surrounds
- Dark chrome side sills
- Metallic finish front & rear skid plates
- Deluxe door scuff sills
- Flat bottom steering wheel
- Paddle shifters
- Metal sport pedals
- 4.2" color Supervision meter cluster

### OPTIONS & PACKAGES

**AWD:**  
Dynamax™ fully active All Wheel Drive,<sup>3</sup> unique front bumper, compact spare tire

**LX AWD Package Adds to AWD:**  
Fog lights w/gloss black trim

**LX Popular Package:**  
Power driver's seat w/lumbar support, Yes Essentials® upgraded fabric seats,<sup>29</sup> dual zone automatic temperature control w/ionizer & defogger, power folding heated exterior mirrors w/LED turn signals, Blind Spot Collision Warning,<sup>15</sup> Rear Cross Traffic Collision Warning,<sup>15</sup> solar glass, illuminated sunvisor mirrors, windshield wiper de icer

**LX Popular Package AWD Adds to AWD & LX Popular Package:**  
Fog lights w/gloss black trim, heated front seats<sup>5</sup>

**S AWD Adds to AWD:**  
Windshield wiper de icer, solar glass, heated front seats<sup>5</sup>

**Nightfall Edition Requires S trim:**  
Panoramic sunroof, solar glass, LED interior lighting, windshield wiper de icer, 10 way power driver's seat w/lumbar support, Piano Black front & rear skid plates, Piano Black grille, Piano Black front & rear bumper garnish, Piano Black fog lights, 18" dark gray wheels, black roof rails, Piano Black side sill molding, black satin window surround moldings, black badging, flat bottom steering wheel, paddle shifters, metal sport pedals, illuminated sunvisor mirrors

**Nightfall Edition AWD Adds to AWD & Nightfall Edition Package:**  
Heated front seats<sup>5</sup>

**Nightfall Edition Premium Adds to Nightfall Edition Package:**  
Unique 18" Dark Gray wheels, LED rear combination tail lights, leather shift knob, heated front seats,<sup>5</sup> auto dimming rearview mirror w/HomeLink,<sup>8</sup> compass & telematics controls, SiriusXM,<sup>26</sup> UVO link,<sup>26</sup> deluxe door scuff sills, rear floor console USB port, Electronic Parking Brake, Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go,<sup>15</sup> wireless phone charger pad,<sup>9</sup> Push Button Start w/Smart Key & Smart Welcome, immobilizer, dual zone automatic temperature control w/ionizer & defogger

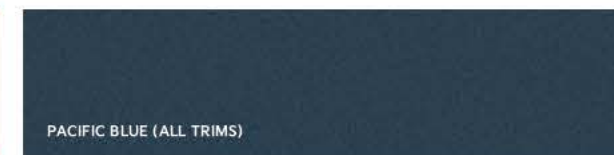
**Nightfall Edition Premium AWD Combines AWD & Nightfall Edition Premium Package**

**EX AWD Package Combines AWD & EX trim**

**EX Technology Package Requires EX trim:**  
Black roof rails, 8" touch screen<sup>11</sup> w/Navigation,<sup>16</sup> Harman Kardon<sup>25</sup> Premium Audio, UVO link,<sup>26</sup> SiriusXM,<sup>26</sup> subwoofer & tweeters, ventilated front seats, Parking Distance Warning Forward & Reverse,<sup>15</sup> compact spare tire, 8 way power passenger's seat w/height adjuster, leather seats, auto dimming rearview mirror w/HomeLink,<sup>8</sup> compass & telematics controls, panoramic sunroof, heated steering wheel,<sup>5</sup> LED interior lighting, wireless phone charger pad,<sup>9</sup> Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go,<sup>15</sup> Electronic Parking Brake

**EX Technology Package AWD Combines AWD & EX Technology Package**

## COLORS



Actual colors may vary from printed brochure. See [kia.com/sportage](http://kia.com/sportage) for interior combinations.

# 2022 SOUL

## THE ICON THAT DEFIES ALL LABELS.

### A SOUL MADE FOR YOU.

Whatever you're after, Soul delivers. Choose from a wide range of models, including the off-road-inspired Soul X-Line and the 201-horsepower Soul Turbo, for one that's sure to fit your exact taste. And no matter which one you choose, you know you're getting the signature Soul style that sets it apart from all others.

### HEIGHT THAT'S JUST RIGHT.

Higher than a sedan, lower than an SUV — Soul sits in that perfect place to make getting in and out easy for all. Plus, you'll be able to comfortably shift cargo in and out at hip level. When driving, you'll enjoy sitting up high, while keeping a reassuring low center of gravity.

### ADVANCED MADE EASY.

When technology features are hard to use, they become more of a distraction than help. We get it. That's why Soul's suite of available driver assistance technology, including Forward Collision-Avoidance Assist with Pedestrian Detection and Smart Cruise Control, is designed to easily operate in the background and only come to life when you need it.<sup>15</sup>





## 2022 SOUL

# GRATIFYING TO EVERY SENSE.

### TASTEFUL DETAILS.

It's the little things that separate good from great. Available comfort features like the heated steering wheel<sup>5</sup> and front seats,<sup>5</sup> as well as dual-zone automatic climate control, ensure you feel right at home. Add in the available sunroof and wireless smartphone charging,<sup>9</sup> and you'll find it hard to leave.

### COMMAND AT YOUR FINGERTIPS.

From Soul's available 10.25" touch screen,<sup>11</sup> you're in control of everything. This wide and vibrant information center is capable of displaying multiple features at the same time so you can quickly select your song, set your destination, and see the local weather without navigating a maze of buttons and menus.

### RESOUNDING SOUND.

The 2022 Soul was made for music lovers. The available Harman Kardon<sup>®18</sup> Audio System — complete with a powerful center speaker, subwoofer, and amplifier — adds rich bass, clear mid-range, and crisp highs to your music. To bring you the full concert experience, Soul's available interior mood lighting pulsates to the beat along with you.

2022 SOUL TURBO.<sup>2</sup>  
2, 5, 9, 11, 15, 16, 18, 24, 26 See inside back cover for endnotes.

## SPECS

### LX HIGHLIGHTED CONTENT INCLUDES:

2.0L 4 cylinder Atkinson cycle engine  
147 horsepower w/132 lb. ft. of torque  
Intelligent Variable Transmission  
Hand Parking Brake  
4 wheel disc brakes  
16" steel wheels w/covers  
Soul logo pillar garnish  
Privacy glass  
Body color exterior mirrors & door handles  
Roof rack ready (mounting points)  
Power adjustable exterior mirrors  
Cloth trimmed seats  
Tilt & telescoping steering column  
Power door locks w/two turn entry system  
Power windows w/driver's one touch auto down  
6 way adjustable driver's seat  
60/40 split folding rear seats w/fixed rear headrests  
Apple CarPlay<sup>®7</sup> & Android Auto<sup>™8</sup>  
8" color touch screen<sup>11</sup>  
Rear Camera Display<sup>15</sup>

USB input  
6 speakers  
Bluetooth<sup>®24</sup> wireless technology  
Steering wheel mounted audio controls  
Auto on/ off headlights  
Idle, Stop & Go  
Drive Mode Select system  
Cruise control with steering wheel mounted controls  
Center console armrest & storage  
Remote keyless entry  
Illuminated ignition cylinder ring

### S INCLUDES CONTENT OF LX, PLUS:

16" alloy wheels  
Premium cloth trimmed seats  
10 way power driver's seat including lumbar support<sup>1</sup>  
10.25" touch screen<sup>11</sup> w/Navigation,<sup>16</sup> UVO link,<sup>26</sup> & SiriusXM<sup>®19</sup>  
Push Button Start w/Smart Key  
Dual zone automatic temperature control  
Forward Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>15</sup>  
Lane Keeping Assist<sup>15</sup>

Driver Attention Warning<sup>15</sup>  
Blind Spot Collision Warning<sup>15</sup>  
Rear Cross Traffic Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>15</sup>  
Lane Change Assist<sup>15</sup>

### X-LINE INCLUDES CONTENT OF LX, PLUS:

18" alloy wheels  
Exterior body kit  
Roof rails  
Front fog lights  
10.25" touch screen<sup>11</sup> w/Navigation,<sup>16</sup> UVO link,<sup>26</sup> & SiriusXM<sup>®19</sup>  
Push Button Start w/Smart Key  
Dual zone automatic temperature control  
Wireless phone charger<sup>9</sup>  
2 USB center console chargers  
Leather wrapped steering wheel & shift knob  
Forward Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>15</sup>  
Lane Keeping Assist<sup>15</sup>  
Driver Attention Warning<sup>15</sup>  
Blind Spot Collision Warning<sup>15</sup>  
Rear Cross Traffic Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>15</sup>  
Lane Change Assist<sup>15</sup>

### EX INCLUDES CONTENT OF S, PLUS:

17" alloy wheels  
Hot stamping type front grille  
Front fog lights  
Heated exterior mirrors  
Dual Level Cargo Board + Cargo Cover  
Rear center armrest w/cupholders  
One cargo area 12V power outlet  
2 USB center console chargers  
UVO link<sup>26</sup> w/Navigation<sup>16</sup>  
Leather wrapped steering wheel & shift knob  
Heated front seats<sup>5</sup>  
Front passenger seatback pocket  
Sliding sunvisor w/illumination  
Power sunroof w/sunshade

### GT-LINE INCLUDES CONTENT OF LX, PLUS:

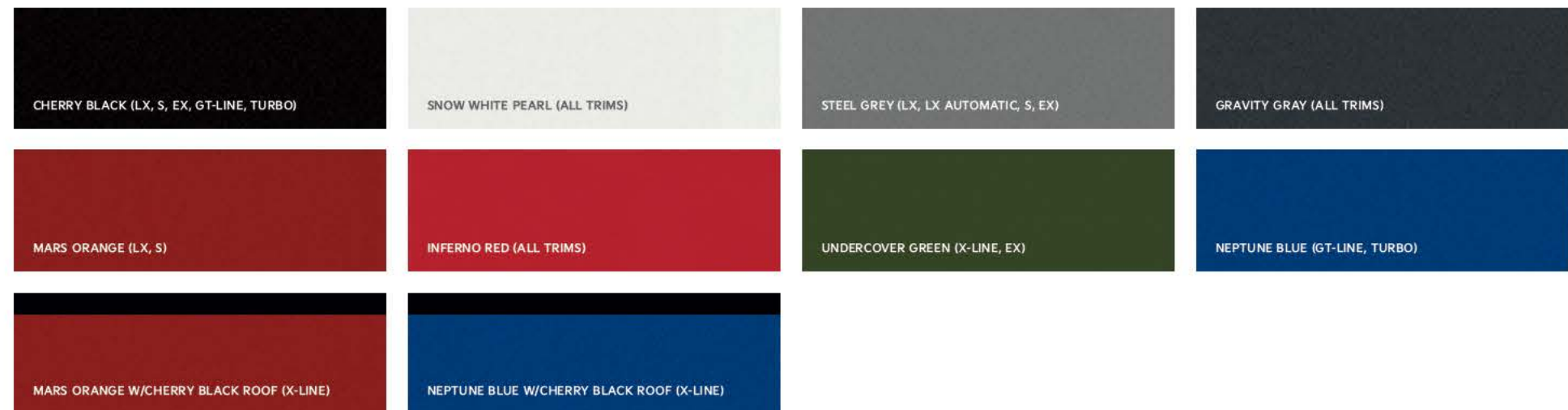
18" alloy wheels  
Unique front & rear bumper fascias w/sporty appearance  
Unique side sills w/red accents  
Silver rear skid plate  
Hot stamping grille w/integrated fog lights

Black high gloss power adjustable exterior mirrors  
GT Line badge on liftgate  
10.25" touch screen<sup>11</sup> w/Navigation,<sup>16</sup> UVO link,<sup>26</sup> & SiriusXM<sup>®19</sup>  
Dual zone automatic temperature control  
Push Button Start w/Smart Key  
Leather wrapped D shaped steering wheel & shift knob  
Sliding sunvisors w/illumination  
Dual Level Cargo Board  
Power sunroof w/sunshade  
Forward Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>15</sup>  
Lane Keeping Assist<sup>15</sup>  
Driver Attention Warning<sup>15</sup>  
Blind Spot Collision Warning<sup>15</sup>  
Rear Cross Traffic Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>15</sup>  
Lane Change Assist<sup>15</sup>

### TURBO INCLUDES CONTENT OF GT-LINE, PLUS:

1.6L T GDI turbo 4 cylinder engine  
201 horsepower w/195 lb. ft. of torque  
7 speed dual clutch transmission  
Larger disc brakes  
Chrome tipped center exit exhaust  
LED headlights, positioning lights, tail lights  
LED fog lights  
Harman Kardon<sup>®18</sup> Audio w/center speaker, subwoofer & external amplifier  
Speaker lights w/multiple ambience themes  
10 way power driver's seat including lumbar support  
Heated front seats<sup>5</sup>  
Heated steering wheel<sup>5</sup>  
Head Up Display<sup>6</sup>  
Supervision Meter Cluster  
Forward Collision Avoidance Assist Pedestrian<sup>15</sup>  
Smart Cruise Control<sup>15</sup>

## COLORS



Actual colors may vary from printed brochure. See [kia.com/soul](http://kia.com/soul) for interior combinations.

# 2020 NIRO HYBRID & PLUG-IN HYBRID

EFFICIENCY & VERSATILITY  
IN ONE STYLISH PACKAGE.



## ALWAYS GOING THE EXTRA MILE.

### THE NIRO HYBRID.

Using a combination of a gasoline engine and electric motor, the self-charging Niro Hybrid is able to get up to an EPA-estimated 50 mpg combined.<sup>30</sup> That's some serious traveling power.

### THE NIRO PLUG-IN HYBRID.

This model bridges the gap between a hybrid and full electric vehicle. The Niro Plug-In Hybrid still uses a gas and electric powertrain system, but it also has the ability to be charged externally. The result is a crossover that can give you an EPA-estimated all-electric range of up to 26 miles, plus an EPA-estimated 105 MPGe combined.<sup>30</sup>

### A CROSSOVER SENSATION.

No matter which Niro model suits you best, you'll still get the stylish crossover look you're after. Complete with available machined-finish alloy wheels and LED headlights, you'll garner as much attention from the design as you do from passing fuel pump after fuel pump.

# FURTHER YOUR DRIVING EXPERIENCE.



### SET THE TONE.

Configure your Niro how you want. Get comfortable in the available 10-way power-adjustable driver's seat with lumbar support. Switch on the available color-changing mood lighting to illuminate your drive. And use the 10.25" configurable touch screen<sup>11</sup> to select which song rings out through the available Harman Kardon<sup>®18</sup> Premium Surround Sound audio system.

### SURPRISINGLY SPACIOUS.

Niro's crossover design brings practicality to the forefront. Comfortably seat up to five adults with enough room behind the second row for your essentials. The 60/40 split-folding rear seats allow you to quickly configure the cabin to your needs. And with the rear seats folded down, you'll have access to up to 54.5 cu. ft. of cargo space.

### GOT YOUR BACK.

Niro does a whole lot more than save you gas, it can make you feel more confident behind the wheel. The wide range of available driver assistance features can help you avoid collisions, mind your blind spots, safely back out, and stay in your lane.<sup>15</sup> So even if you're traveling alone, you know you've always got the perfect copilot in Niro.

2020 NIRO HYBRID TOURING AND NIRO PLUG-IN HYBRID EX PREMIUM.<sup>2</sup>  
2, 7, 9, 11, 15, 16, 18, 19, 24, 26, 31 See inside back cover for endnotes.

## SPECS

### LX HIGHLIGHTED CONTENT INCLUDES:

- 1.6L GDI 4 cylinder engine + electric motor
- 139 net horsepower w/195 lb. ft. of net torque
- 6 speed dual clutch automatic transmission
- Drive Mode Select system
- Idle, Stop & Go
- Regenerative braking system
- 16" alloy wheels w/full covers
- Roof rails
- Projector beam headlights w/auto light control
- LED Daytime Running Lights
- Bulb rear combination tail lights
- Rear spoiler w/LED center high mounted stop lamp
- Body color, manual folding, power adjustable exterior mirrors
- Body color exterior door handles
- Dark wheel openings & rocker claddings
- Privacy glass
- Keyless entry w/remote control
- Cloth trimmed seats
- 6 way adjustable front seats
- 8" touch screen<sup>11</sup>
- Rear View Monitor w/Dynamic Parking Guidance<sup>15</sup>
- Cruise Control
- UVO eServices<sup>21</sup>
- Apple CarPlay<sup>®7</sup> & Android Auto<sup>™8</sup>
- AM/FM, 6 speaker audio system w/USB input
- Bluetooth<sup>®24</sup> wireless connectivity w/voice recognition
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- 4.2" color Supervision meter cluster
- Dual zone climate control w/auto defogger
- Power windows w/driver's one touch auto up/ down
- 60/40 split folding rear seats
- One front 12V power outlet, one front USB charger
- Armrest/center console with storage box
- Tire Mobility Kit
- Rear vents under front seats
- Passenger seatback pocket

- 16" alloy wheels w/partial covers
- Push Button Start w/Smart Key
- Rear center armrest w/cupholders
- Luggage board & under floor storage tray
- Leather wrapped steering wheel & shift knob
- Chrome interior door handles
- Forward Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>15</sup>
- Blind Spot Collision Warning<sup>15</sup>
- Rear Cross Traffic Collision Warning<sup>15</sup>
- Lane Keeping Assist<sup>15</sup>
- High Beam Assist<sup>15</sup>
- Driver Attention Warning<sup>15</sup>

### LXS INCLUDES CONTENT OF LX, PLUS:

- 16" alloy wheels w/partial covers
- Push Button Start w/Smart Key
- Rear center armrest w/cupholders
- Luggage board & under floor storage tray
- Leather wrapped steering wheel & shift knob
- Chrome interior door handles
- Forward Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>15</sup>
- Blind Spot Collision Warning<sup>15</sup>
- Rear Cross Traffic Collision Warning<sup>15</sup>
- Lane Keeping Assist<sup>15</sup>
- High Beam Assist<sup>15</sup>
- Driver Attention Warning<sup>15</sup>

### TOURING INCLUDES CONTENT OF LXS, PLUS:

- 18" alloy wheels
- Power tilt/slide sunroof
- Fog lights
- Heated, power folding exterior mirrors w/turn signals

- 4.2" color Supervision meter cluster
- Dual zone climate control w/auto defogger
- Power windows w/driver's one touch auto up/ down
- 60/40 split folding rear seats
- One front 12V power outlet, one front USB charger
- Armrest/center console with storage box
- Tire Mobility Kit
- Rear vents under front seats
- Passenger seatback pocket
- LED rear combination tail lights
- Touring badge
- Electronic Parking Brake
- Cloth & leather trimmed seats
- 10 way power driver's seat w/lumbar support
- 8" touch screen<sup>11</sup>
- UVO link<sup>26</sup>
- HD Radio,™ SiriusXM<sup>®19</sup> audio system
- 7" Supervision Meter Cluster
- Steering wheel paddle shifters
- Rear A/C vents
- Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go<sup>15</sup>
- Lane Following Assist<sup>15</sup>

### TOURING SPECIAL EDITION INCLUDES CONTENT OF TOURING, PLUS:

- LED headlights
- Color keyed leather seating & interior
- 10.25" touch screen<sup>11</sup> w/Navigation<sup>16</sup>
- Harman Kardon<sup>®18</sup> Premium Surround Sound audio w/Clari Fi,™ speakers, external amplifier & integrated rear subwoofer
- Driver seatback pocket

### EX PREMIUM INCLUDES CONTENT OF TOURING, PLUS:

- 16" alloy wheels w/partial covers
- Artificial leather trimmed seats
- Heated<sup>5</sup> & ventilated front seats
- 10.25" touch screen<sup>11</sup> w/Navigation<sup>16</sup>
- Harman Kardon<sup>®18</sup> Premium Surround Sound audio w/Clari Fi,™ speakers, external amplifier & integrated rear subwoofer
- Heated steering wheel<sup>5</sup>

- Wireless phone charger pad<sup>9</sup>
- Cargo screen
- Parking Distance Warning Reverse<sup>15</sup>
- 8.9 kWh lithium ion polymer battery
- Charge port door w/illumination
- Push Button Start w/Smart Key
- HD Radio, SiriusXM,™ 6 speaker audio system w/auxiliary USB input
- UVO link<sup>26</sup>
- Day & night rearview mirror
- Cargo area w/luggage net hooks & cargo light
- Luggage board & under floor storage tray
- Rear center armrest w/cupholder
- Leather wrapped steering wheel & shift knob
- Chrome interior door handles
- Passenger's seatback pocket
- Charging cable (120V)
- Forward Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>15</sup>
- Blind Spot Collision Warning<sup>15</sup>
- Rear Cross Traffic Collision Warning<sup>15</sup>
- Lane Keeping Assist<sup>15</sup>
- High Beam Assist<sup>15</sup>
- Driver Attention Warning<sup>15</sup>

### PLUG-IN HYBRID EX PREMIUM INCLUDES CONTENT OF PLUG-IN HYBRID EX, PLUS:

- Power tilt/slide sunroof
- LED headlights w/auto light control
- Artificial leather trimmed seats
- Heated<sup>5</sup> & ventilated front seats
- Heated steering wheel<sup>5</sup>
- Memory for driver's seat & exterior mirrors
- 10.25" touch screen<sup>11</sup> w/Navigation<sup>16</sup>
- Harman Kardon<sup>®18</sup> Premium Surround Sound audio w/Clari Fi,™ speakers, external amplifier & integrated subwoofer
- Auto dimming rearview mirror
- Deluxe door scuff plates
- Parking Distance Warning Reverse<sup>15</sup>

### PLUG-IN HYBRID EX INCLUDES CONTENT OF PLUG-IN HYBRID LXS, PLUS:

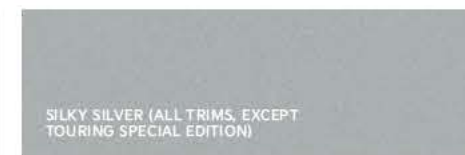
- Front fog lights
- Heated, power folding exterior mirrors w/repeater tail lights

- LED rear combination tail lights
- Electronic Parking Brake
- Cloth & leather trimmed seats
- 10 way power driver's seat w/lumbar support
- Heated front seats<sup>5</sup>
- 7" color Supervision meter cluster
- Steering wheel paddle shifters
- Cargo screen
- Rear A/C vents
- Wireless phone charger pad<sup>9</sup>
- Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go<sup>15</sup>
- Lane Following Assist<sup>15</sup>
- Forward Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>15</sup>

### PLUG-IN HYBRID EX PREMIUM INCLUDES CONTENT OF PLUG-IN HYBRID EX, PLUS:

- Power tilt/slide sunroof
- LED headlights w/auto light control
- Artificial leather trimmed seats
- Heated<sup>5</sup> & ventilated front seats
- Heated steering wheel<sup>5</sup>
- Memory for driver's seat & exterior mirrors
- 10.25" touch screen<sup>11</sup> w/Navigation<sup>16</sup>
- Harman Kardon<sup>®18</sup> Premium Surround Sound audio w/Clari Fi,™ speakers, external amplifier & integrated subwoofer
- Auto dimming rearview mirror
- Deluxe door scuff plates
- Parking Distance Warning Reverse<sup>15</sup>

## COLORS



Actual colors may vary from printed brochure. See [kia.com/niro](http://kia.com/niro) and [kia.com/niro-plug-in-hybrid](http://kia.com/niro-plug-in-hybrid) for interior combinations.

# THE FUTURE IS ALREADY HERE.

## GIVE ELECTRIC THE GREEN LIGHT.

The new wave of automotive technology has arrived, and the 2020 Niro EV is your chance to get in. Worried about range? Don't be. Niro EV delivers an EPA-estimated 239-mile range.<sup>32</sup> The average American drives around 35 miles per day.<sup>33</sup> We'll let you do the math.

## TAKE CHARGE OF YOUR DRIVE.

Niro EV gives you multiple ways to power up your battery. Compatible DC Fast Chargers can return Niro EV to 80% charge in a little under an hour.<sup>34</sup> Level 2 (240V) chargers will bring you back to 100% in the same time as a good night's sleep.<sup>34</sup> And, you can plug into a standard wall outlet to re-energize practically anywhere.

## WELL-ROUNDED EXPERIENCE.

With Niro EV, you don't have to sacrifice to go electric. Nearly all of Niro's great available features come on an EV model. And that includes functional cargo space. It's everything you want in a compact crossover — electrified.

# 2020 NIRO ELECTRIC



## SPECS

### EX HIGHLIGHTED CONTENT INCLUDES:

- 64 kWh lithium ion polymer battery
- Electric motor
- 201 horsepower w/291 lb. ft. of torque
- AC normal charge up to 6.6kW<sup>34</sup>
- DC fast charge up to 100kW<sup>34</sup>
- Drive Mode Select system
- Adjustable regenerative braking system w/steering wheel paddle controls
- Electronic Parking Brake
- 17" alloy wheels
- Hybrid blue bumper accents
- Projector beam headlights w/auto light control
- LED Daytime Running Lights
- Fog lights
- Heated, power folding exterior mirrors w/LED repeater lamps
- Rear spoiler w/LED center high mounted stop lamp
- Body color exterior door handles
- Roof rails
- Dark wheel openings & rocker claddings
- Privacy glass
- Cloth & artificial leather trimmed seats
- 10 way power driver's seat w/lumbar support
- Heated front seats<sup>5</sup>
- 8" touch screen<sup>11</sup>
- Rear View Monitor w/Dynamic Parking Guidance<sup>15</sup>
- Apple CarPlay<sup>97</sup> & Android Auto<sup>TM8</sup>
- UVO link<sup>26</sup> w/smartphone integration for remote commands & remote vehicle status
- AM/FM/SiriusXM,<sup>99</sup> 6 speaker audio system w/USB input

- Bluetooth<sup>94</sup> wireless connectivity w/voice recognition
- Leather wrapped steering wheel
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Climate control A/C w/auto defogger system
- Driver only A/C function
- Push Button Start w/Smart Key and remote keyless entry
- Day & night rearview mirror
- Power windows w/front one touch auto up/ down
- 60/40 split folding rear seats
- Rear center armrest w/cupholders
- 7" color Supervision meter cluster
- Front 12V power outlet
- Front USB charger
- Armrest/center console w/storage box & USB charger
- Cargo area luggage net hooks & cargo light
- Tire Mobility Kit
- Luggage board & under floor storage tray
- Rear vents under front seats
- Passenger's seatback pocket
- Charging cable (120V)
- Forward Collision Warning<sup>15</sup>
- Forward Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>15</sup>
- Lane Departure Warning<sup>15</sup>
- Lane Keeping Assist<sup>15</sup>
- Lane Following Assist<sup>15</sup>
- Blind Spot Collision Warning<sup>15</sup>
- Rear Cross Traffic Collision Warning<sup>15</sup>
- Driver Attention Warning<sup>15</sup>
- Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go<sup>15</sup>

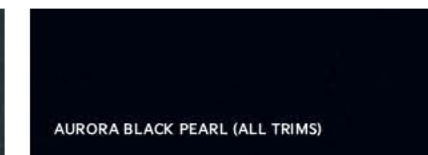
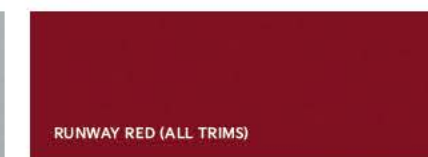
### EX PREMIUM INCLUDES CONTENT OF EX, PLUS:

- Power tilt/slide sunroof
- LED rear combination tail lights
- Artificial leather trimmed seats
- Heated<sup>5</sup> & ventilated front seats
- 10.25" touch screen<sup>11</sup> w/Navigation<sup>16</sup>
- Harman Kardon<sup>98</sup> Premium audio w/8 speakers, external amplifier & subwoofer
- Mood lighting
- Driver & passenger seatback pockets
- LED interior lighting: overhead console lamp, room lamp, luggage lamp
- Wireless phone charger pad<sup>9</sup>
- Cargo screen
- Parking Distance Warning Reverse<sup>15</sup>

## PACKAGE

Cold Weather Package:  
Battery heater, heat pump, heated steering wheel<sup>5</sup>

## COLORS



Actual colors may vary from printed brochure. See [kia.com/niro-ev](http://kia.com/niro-ev) for interior combinations.

2020 NIRO EV EX PREMIUM.<sup>2</sup>  
2, 5, 7, 9, 11, 15, 16, 18, 19, 24, 26, 32, 34 See inside back cover for endnotes.

## FOR THOSE WHO PUSH THE BOUNDARIES.

### A STYLE ALL ITS OWN.

The 2022 Carnival Multipurpose Vehicle delivers SUV design cues, extensive cargo room, and spacious seating for up to eight adults. Available stylings like 19" black wheels, a matte chrome-coated grille, and satin chrome C-pillar and tailgate garnish give it a look unlike anything else. If you're after versatile capability and cutting-edge design, then there's no better choice than a Carnival MPV.

### IT'S GOT WHAT IT TAKES.

When the job's got to get done — turn to the Carnival MPV. Whether you're hauling passengers or cargo, the 3.5L V6 engine is up to the task. It's capable of producing 290 horsepower and 262 lb.-ft. of torque. What does that get you? Enough to tow up to 3,500 lbs.<sup>4</sup> That should be enough for your suitcases, and then some.

### SAFETY FIRST, SECOND, AND THIRD.

There's nothing more important. The Carnival MPV offers a range of advanced features to help you feel secure. Navigating tight spaces? Available Surround View Monitor is there.<sup>15</sup> Changing lanes? Blind-Spot View Monitor is available to lend a hand.<sup>15</sup> Busy streets? Standard Forward Collision-Avoidance Assist can help you brake.<sup>15</sup> If the unforeseen occurs, rest assured. The Carnival MPV has an advanced airbag system that includes side curtain airbags for all three rows.



# 2022 CARNIVAL MPV

THE MULTIPURPOSE VEHICLE  
THAT'S UNDENIABLY CAPABLE.



2022 CARNIVAL MPV SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE<sup>3</sup>  
2, 4, 15 See inside back cover for endnotes.



## 2022 CARNIVAL MPV

# IT'S WHAT'S ON THE INSIDE THAT COUNTS.

### EVERYONE IS TAKEN CARE OF.

Keep your passengers comfortable and entertained. Available leather-trimmed seats give everyone premium feel. The first two rows will enjoy available heated and ventilated seats, while you monitor and control features through 24.6" of available digital displays.<sup>11</sup> And the available Rear-Seat Entertainment System will make everyone in the back happy.

### ALL-ACCESS BACK-ROW PASSES.

The Carnival MPV makes getting in and loading up easier. Smart Doors and the Power Rear Liftgate can automatically open each door as you approach, and can be opened all at once with the touch of a button. The available 2nd-row VIP lounge seats with one-touch relaxation mode give your passengers a first-rate experience.<sup>35</sup>

### THE FINER POINTS.

The Carnival MPV is packed with the details that make all the difference. Available Passenger View and Passenger Talk allow you to see and easily hear the people in the back seats. The standard voice recognition technology allows you to control an array of features without taking your hands off the wheel. And you can mirror your smartphone to the 12.3" touch screen<sup>11</sup> with Apple CarPlay<sup>97</sup> and Android Auto.<sup>TM8</sup>

2022 CARNIVAL MPV SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE.<sup>2</sup>  
2, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 17, 19, 20, 24, 26, 35 See inside back cover for endnotes.

## SPECS

### LX HIGHLIGHTED CONTENT INCLUDES:

3.5L V6 GDI Lambda engine  
290 horsepower  
262 lb. ft. of torque  
8 speed automatic transmission  
3,500 lb. towing capacity<sup>4</sup>  
Trailer hitch pre wiring  
Electronic parking brake w/auto hold  
17" silver painted wheels  
Silver painted radiator grille  
Silver painted bumper garnish & molding  
Black painted side sills  
Silver painted C pillar garnish & tailgate garnish  
Half chrome coated outside door handles  
Black window surround  
LED headlights w/High Beam Assist<sup>15</sup> & auto light control  
LED Daytime Running Lights  
Bulb rear combination tail lights  
Perimeter Approach Lighting  
Rear spoiler w/LED center high mounted stop lamp  
Heated exterior mirrors w/LED turn signals  
Privacy glass  
2nd row sliding, removable seats  
3rd row manual sinking seat w/60/40 split  
Driver Seat Manual Height Adjustment  
Cloth trimmed seats  
4.2" color Supervision meter cluster  
Steering wheel mounted controls  
Bluetooth<sup>92A</sup> wireless technology  
Tilt & telescoping steering column

### EX INCLUDES CONTENT OF LX, PLUS:

11 cupholders  
Fixed floor large console w/center armrest & storage box  
2nd row seatback pockets (2 each), coat hooks (2 each) & shopping hook (1 each)  
Illuminated, extendable sunvisor mirrors  
Dual power sliding doors w/hands free open  
Air conditioning w/front & rear controls  
Cruise Control  
Power door locks w/two turn entry system  
Push Button Start w/Smart Key  
2 12V power outlets  
1st & 2nd row power windows w/auto up/ down for the driver  
8" touch screen<sup>11</sup>  
Apple CarPlay<sup>97</sup>  
Android Auto<sup>TM8</sup>  
6 speakers  
1 media USB port  
6 USB charging ports  
Eco Drive Mode  
Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/car & pedestrian detection<sup>15</sup>  
Blind Spot Collision Avoidance Assist Rear<sup>15</sup>  
Rear Cross Traffic Collision Avoidance Assist<sup>15</sup>  
Driver Attention Warning<sup>15</sup>  
Lane Keeping Assist<sup>15</sup>  
Lane Following Assist<sup>15</sup>  
Parking Distance Warning Reverse<sup>15</sup>  
Rear Occupant Alert w/Ultrasonic Sensors<sup>14</sup>  
Safe Exit Assist<sup>13</sup>

### SX INCLUDES CONTENT OF EX, PLUS:

19" machined finish alloy wheels  
Solar Glass (front doors)  
12.3" touch screen<sup>11</sup> w/UVO link,<sup>26</sup> Navigation,<sup>16</sup> & SiriusXM<sup>919</sup>  
8 speakers  
8 person seating  
Passenger View  
Passenger Talk  
Auto up/down power safety windows  
2nd & 3rd row Sunshades  
Smart Power Liftgate  
Rear seat voice recognition  
Wireless phone charger pad<sup>9</sup>  
2nd row multi function free mode seat  
SynTex seating material  
10 way power driver seat  
Forward Collision Avoidance Assist w/car, pedestrian, & cyclist detection<sup>15</sup>  
Navigation based Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go<sup>15</sup>  
Highway Driving Assist<sup>17</sup>  
Parking Distance Warning Forward & Reverse<sup>15</sup>

### SX INCLUDES CONTENT OF EX, PLUS:

Electronic Parking Brake  
19" black painted wheels  
LED projection fog lamps  
Matte chrome coated grille  
Satin chrome bumper garnish, molding & skid plates  
Black painted & satin chrome side sills  
Satin chrome C pillar garnish & tailgate garnish  
Laminated glass (front doors)  
Roof rack

Power folding heated exterior mirrors w/LED turn signals  
12 way power driver seat  
Memory for driver's seat & exterior mirrors  
8 way power passenger seat  
Power switch for driver to adjust front passenger seat  
Ventilated front seats  
Dual Screen Rear Seat Entertainment System  
2 115V inverters  
Illuminated glove box  
Parking Collision Avoidance Assist Reverse  
Surround View Monitor

### SX PRESTIGE INCLUDES CONTENT OF SX, PLUS:

7 person seating  
LED headlights & rear combination Lights  
Leather trimmed seats  
2nd row power VIP Lounge Seats<sup>35</sup>  
Heated<sup>5</sup> & ventilated 2nd row seats  
Heated steering wheel<sup>15</sup>  
12 speaker Bose<sup>®</sup> premium audio<sup>26</sup>  
Electronic Chromic Mirror w/HomeLink<sup>®</sup>  
Blind Spot View Monitor<sup>15</sup>  
Dual power tilting & sliding sunroofs  
12.3" TFT LCD digital cluster

### PACKAGES

**LX Seat Package:**  
8 person seating, 10 way power driver's seat, 2nd row multi function free mode seat, SynTex seating material, leather wrapped steering wheel & transmission shift knob, heated front seats<sup>5</sup>

## COLORS



Actual colors may vary from printed brochure. See [kia.com/carnival](http://kia.com/carnival) for interior combinations.

KIA DRIVE WISE  
FEATURES ARE  
ALWAYS WITH YOU —  
AND ON HIGH ALERT.



DRIVE  
WISE

2022 TELLURIDE SX WITH PRESTIGE AND NIGHTFALL EDITION PACKAGES, 2022  
SORENTO SX PRESTIGE, 2022 SELTOS SX AWD? 2, 15 See inside back cover for endnotes.



## TECH THAT TRANSCENDS TRENDS.

Advanced vehicle tech is not a fad — it's a must-have. That's why we developed the Kia Drive Wise suite of driver assistance features. Think of them as extensions of your senses, helping you better monitor and react to your surroundings.

### BRING FOCUS TO YOUR BLIND SPOT.

We've all been there. That sudden concern when you can't see what's beside you. The Blind-Spot Collision Warning system will help make that feeling a thing of the past.<sup>15</sup> Using radar sensors, you can be alerted when an approaching vehicle is detected, so you'll feel more aware and in control.

*Standard On: Telluride, Sorento Hybrid, Niro Electric, Carnival MPV  
Available On: Sorento, Seltos, Sportage, Soul, Niro*

### REACTS TO WHAT'S AHEAD.

You never know when something unexpected may cross your path. With Forward Collision-Avoidance Assist, you'll be ready. This feature is designed to help detect a potential collision and automatically apply the brakes in a variety of circumstances.<sup>15</sup>

*Standard On: Telluride, Sorento, Sorento Hybrid, Seltos, Sportage, Soul, Niro Plug-in Hybrid, Niro Electric, Carnival MPV  
Available On: Soul and Niro*

### STRAIGHT AS AN ARROW.

Ensure you stay in your lane with Lane Keep Assist.<sup>15</sup> This feature can follow lane markings using a front-view camera on the windshield and even help keep your Kia in a good position.

*Standard On: Telluride, Sorento, Sorento Hybrid, Seltos, Sportage, Carnival MPV  
Available On: Soul and Niro*

### 360-DEGREE AWARENESS.

Looking for the bigger picture? Look no further than the Surround View Monitor.<sup>15</sup> This amazing feature allows you to view your surroundings in 360 degrees.<sup>15</sup> Plus, with the available Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, you won't be surprised by a car suddenly passing behind you as you back out.<sup>15</sup>

*Surround View Monitor Available On: Telluride, Sorento, Carnival MPV  
Rear Cross-Traffic Alert Standard On: Telluride, Sorento Hybrid, Niro Electric, Carnival MPV  
Rear Cross-Traffic Alert Available On: Sorento, Seltos, Sportage, Soul, Niro*



# COMMAND IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND.

Always stay connected to your Kia. With available UVO link<sup>26</sup> through the Kia Access app, you can control convenient features from anywhere. And if the unforeseen occurs, you'll have quick access to roadside and emergency assistance. Because life happens, in a Kia SUV you'll be ready for it.

## REMOTE FEATURES.

Be in control of your vehicle — even when you're away. Toggle the locks, start the engine, and pinpoint your vehicle's location from anywhere you and your Kia have a signal.<sup>12, 26, 36</sup> You can also use available Remote Climate Control to set your vehicle's temperature from your phone.<sup>12, 26</sup>

*Remote Start, Remote Lock & Unlock, and Find My Car Standard On: Telluride, Sorento Hybrid, Niro Plug-in Hybrid, Niro Electric*

*Remote Start, Remote Lock & Unlock, and Find My Car Available On: Sorento, Seltos, Sportage, Soul, Niro Hybrid, Carnival MPV*

*Remote Climate Standard On: Telluride, Sorento Hybrid, Niro Plug-in Hybrid, Niro Electric*

*Remote Climate Available On: Telluride, Sorento, Sorento Hybrid, Sportage, Soul, Niro Hybrid, Carnival MPV*

## VOICE TECHNOLOGY.

Using UVO Voice Assist, you can change your music, make calls, and search points of interest while keeping your hands on the wheel.<sup>11, 26</sup> Smart Speaker Integration allows you to use Amazon Alexa or Google Assistant devices to remotely control certain features.<sup>27, 28</sup>

*UVO Voice Assist Standard On: Telluride, Sorento Hybrid, Niro Plug-in Hybrid, Niro Electric*

*UVO Voice Assist Available On: Sorento, Seltos, Sportage, Soul, Niro Hybrid, Carnival MPV*

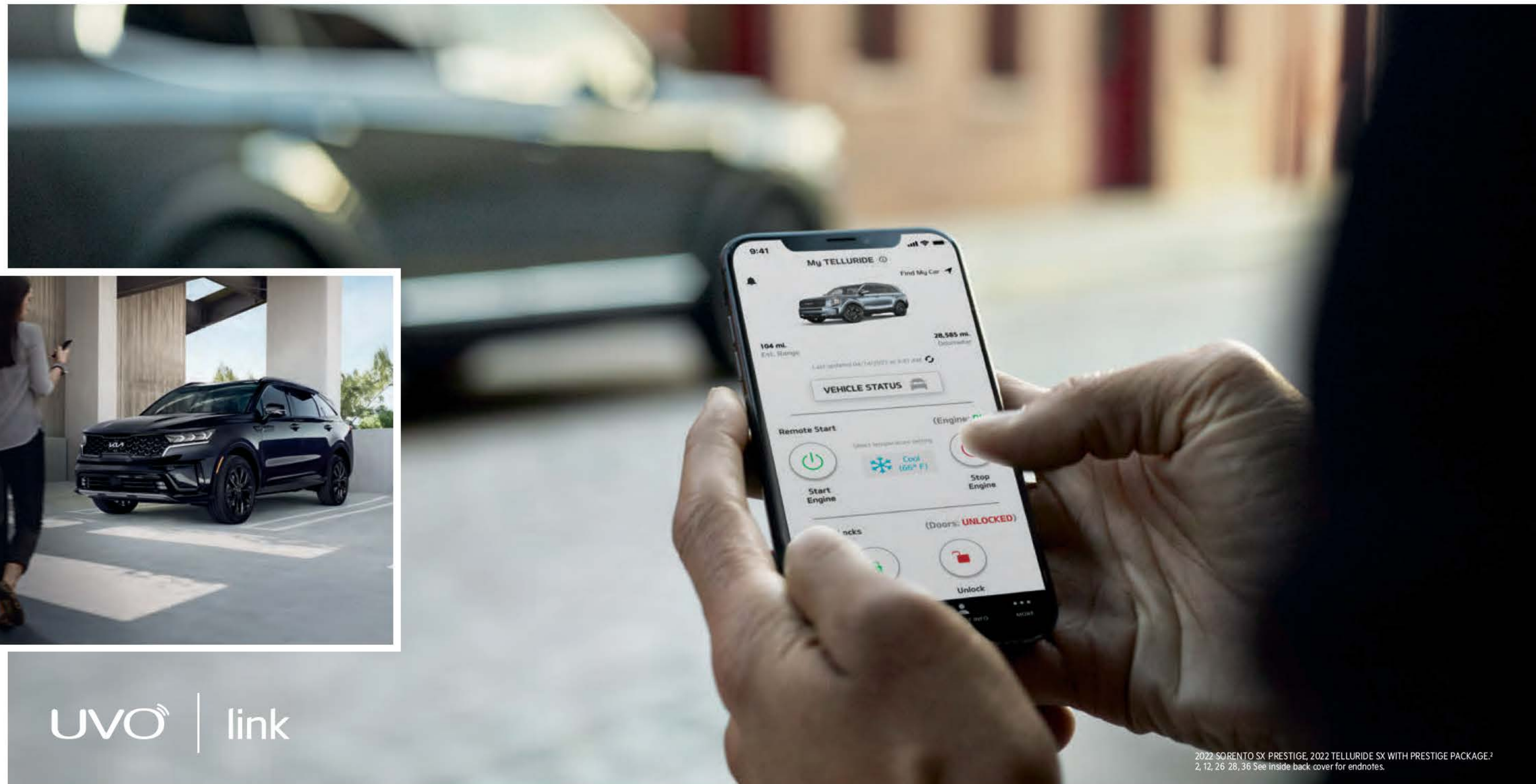
*Smart Speaker Integration Standard On: Telluride, Sorento Hybrid, Niro Plug-in Hybrid, Niro Electric*

*Smart Speaker Integration Available On: Sorento, Seltos, Sportage, Soul, Carnival MPV*

## CONNECTED ROUTING.

Not sure of the best way to take? Your Kia can help. Dynamic route calculation continually optimizes your navigation, and alerts you of reported traffic jams and accidents.<sup>26</sup>

*Available On: Sorento, Telluride, Seltos, Sportage, Soul, Niro Hybrid, Niro Plug-in Hybrid, Niro Electric, Carnival MPV*



UVO | link

2022 SORENTO SX PRESTIGE, 2022 TELLURIDE SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE.<sup>7</sup>  
2, 12, 26, 28, 36 See inside back cover for endnotes.



# CLASSICS ARE MADE TO LAST.

There's a reason Kia drivers have ranked us the #1 Long-Term Dependability among Mass Market Brands according to J.D. Power.<sup>1</sup> It's because we're dedicated to building quality vehicles that are made to stay with you. And we stand by our work by giving you an unrivaled warranty.

### OUR INDUSTRY-LEADING WARRANTY INCLUDES:

- 10-YEAR/100,000-MILE LIMITED POWERTRAIN WARRANTY<sup>37</sup>
- 5-YEAR/60,000-MILE LIMITED BASIC WARRANTY<sup>37</sup>
- 5-YEAR/100,000-MILE LIMITED ANTI-PERFORATION WARRANTY<sup>37</sup>
- 5-YEAR/60,000-MILE 24-HOUR ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE<sup>38</sup>



#1 LONG-TERM DEPENDABILITY  
AMONG MASS MARKET BRANDS<sup>1</sup>

2022 SELTOS SX AWD.<sup>2</sup>  
1, 2, 37, 38 See inside back cover for endnotes.

GO FOR IT.

## ENDNOTES

1. Kia received the fewest reported problems among mass market brands in the J.D. Power 2021 U.S. Vehicle Dependability Study, based on 2018 models. See [jdpower.com/awards](https://www.jdpower.com/awards) for 2021 details. 2. Models shown with optional features. Not all optional features available on all trims. Some features may vary. Simulated screens shown. Telluride and Niro Plug-in Hybrid available in limited quantities. 2020 Niro EV is a limited production model sold in select states in select Kia Retailers. 3. No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors, driving conditions, accidents, and/or injury. Always drive safely and obey all traffic laws. 4. Towing requires additional equipment. See Owner's Manual for towing capacity, additional instructions, and warnings. Always use caution while towing. 5. To avoid burn risk, use extreme caution when operating seat warmers. Refer to Owner's Manual for operating instructions and safety information. 6. Failure to pay attention to travel conditions and vehicle operation could result in loss of vehicle control. Always drive safely and use caution. 7. Apple CarPlay is a registered trademark of Apple Inc. 8. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. 9. Charging system only works with select devices. Refer to the vehicle's Owner's Manual for warnings and instructions. 10. All cargo should be evenly distributed and properly secured, and never piled higher than the seatback. 11. Driving while distracted can result in a loss of vehicle control that may lead to an accident, severe personal injury, and death. The driver's primary responsibility is in the safe and legal operation of a vehicle, and use of any handheld devices, other equipment, or vehicle systems which take the driver's eyes, attention, and focus away from the safe operation of a vehicle or which are not permissible by law should never be used during operation of the vehicle. 12. Do not use remote start if vehicle is in an enclosed area (e.g., closed garage) or a partially enclosed area without ventilation. Close all doors leading from adjacent living areas to the vehicle area before executing a remote climate control or remote start command. 13. Safe Exit Assist is not a substitute for one's attention and may not detect all objects surrounding the vehicle. Always pay attention to traffic and to the area around your vehicle when exiting the vehicle. 14. Rear Occupant Alert is not a substitute for one's attention and may not detect all movement within the vehicle. Always check the vehicle interior when exiting the vehicle. ROA notifications requires a UVO subscription, a compatible smartphone, and a wireless signal with good coverage to function. Normal cellular service rates may apply. 15. Driver-assist technologies are not substitutes for safe driving, and may not detect all objects surrounding vehicle. Always drive safely and use caution. 16. Navigation is for information purposes only, and Kia does not make any warranties about the accuracy of the information. 17. Highway Driving Assist is not a substitute for safe driving, may not detect all objects surrounding the vehicle, and only functions on certain federal highways. Always drive safely and use caution. 18. Harman Kardon is a registered trademark of Harman International Industries, Inc. 19. SiriusXM® audio and data services each require a subscription. Subscriptions are sold separately, or as a package, by SiriusXM Radio Inc. If you decide to continue service after your 3-month All Access trial subscription expires, which is included with your newly purchased or leased vehicle, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. See [siriusxm.com](https://www.siriusxm.com) for complete terms and how to cancel, which includes calling SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. All fees and programming subject to change. Traffic information not available in all markets. See [siriusxm.com/traffic](https://www.siriusxm.com/traffic) for details. Sirius, XM, SiriusXM, and all related marks and logos are trademarks of SiriusXM Radio Inc. Satellite and streaming lineups may vary slightly. 20. Bose is a registered trademark of Bose Corporation. 21. EPA-estimated fuel economy: 39 city/35 hwy/37 combined mpg for Sorento Hybrid. EPA-estimated range of 655 miles. Actual mileage and range will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits, and your vehicle's condition. 22. Claim based on EPA-estimated combined MPG rating comparison of 2021 and available 2022 3-row crossovers and SUVs (excluding electric vehicles) as of July 2021. Actual mileage will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits, and your vehicle's condition. 23. See [kia.com](https://www.kia.com) for specifications details. 24. The *Bluetooth*® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG Inc., and any use of such marks by Kia is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners. A *Bluetooth*® enabled cell phone is required to use *Bluetooth*® wireless technology. 25. Rear Occupant Alert is not a substitute for one's attention. Always check the vehicle interior when exiting the vehicle. 26. Purchase/lease of certain 2022 and newer Kia vehicles with UVO link includes a complimentary 1-year subscription to the UVO Ultimate package, starting from new vehicle retail sale/lease date as recorded by the dealer. After your complimentary 1-year UVO link subscription expires, continued access to the full suite of UVO link services available on your Kia will require a paid subscription at the then-current subscription rate or your use of certain UVO link features may immediately terminate. Use of UVO is subject to agreement to the UVO Privacy Policy (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html](https://www.owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html)) and Terms of Service (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html](https://www.owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html)). UVO link is transferable to subsequent owner during the original UVO link service term. Only use UVO link when safe to do so. Kia Access with UVO link app is available from the Apple® App Store® or Google Play™ Store. Kia America, Inc. reserves the right to change or discontinue UVO link at any time without prior notification or incurring any future obligation. Message and data rates may apply. Cellular and GPS coverage are required to use most features. UVO link features may vary by model, model year, and trim level. Features, specifications, and fees are subject to change. UVO link may be currently unavailable for model year 2022 and newer vehicles sold in Massachusetts; please see [www.owners.kia.com](https://www.owners.kia.com) for updates on availability. For more on details and limitations, visit [kia.com](https://www.kia.com) or your authorized Kia dealer. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Inc. App Store is a service mark of Apple Inc. Google, Google Play and logos are trademarks of Google LLC. 27. Amazon devices are sold separately and require a Wi-Fi internet connection in order to use the UVO Skill. Amazon, Alexa, and all related logos are trademarks of Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates. 28. Google devices are sold separately and require a Wi-Fi internet connection. Google, Google Assistant, Google Home, and all related logos are trademarks of Google LLC. 29. YES Essentials® is a registered trademark of Sage Automotive Interiors. 30. EPA-estimated fuel economy: 52 city/49 hwy/50 combined mpg for Niro FE; 51 city/46 hwy/49 combined mpg for Niro LX and EX; 46 city/40 hwy/43 combined mpg for Niro S Touring and Touring. 46 city combined mpg and 26 miles of all-electric range for Niro Plug-in Hybrid. Actual mileage and range will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits, vehicle maintenance, charging practice, battery age, weather, temperature, and your vehicle's condition. Based on range listed at [fueleconomy.gov](https://www.fueleconomy.gov), which cautions that range assumes a full tank and 100% of fuel in tank will be used before refueling. Actual range will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits, and your vehicle's condition. Kia recommends that you refuel as soon as possible after the low fuel warning light illuminates or sooner. Battery capacity will decrease with time and use. For more information on range, please see [www.fueleconomy.gov](https://www.fueleconomy.gov). 31. Purchase/lease of certain new Kia vehicles includes complimentary access to UVO eServices for 5 years starting from new vehicle retail sale/lease date as recorded by the dealer. After your complimentary term of UVO eServices expires, your access to UVO eServices may immediately terminate. Use of UVO eServices is subject to agreement to the UVO Privacy Policy (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html](https://www.owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html)) and Terms of Service (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html](https://www.owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html)). UVO eServices is transferable to subsequent owner during the original UVO eServices service term. Only use UVO eServices when safe to do so. UVO eServices app is available from the App Store® or Google Play™ Store. Kia America, Inc. reserves the right to change or discontinue UVO eServices at any time without prior notification or incurring any future obligation. Message and data rates may apply. Cellular and GPS coverage is required to use most features. UVO eServices features may vary by make, model year, and trim level. Features and specifications are subject to change. For more on details and limitations, visit [owners.kia.com](https://www.owners.kia.com) or your authorized Kia dealer. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Inc. App Store is a service mark of Apple Inc. Google, Google Play and logos are trademarks of Google LLC. 32. EPA-estimated 239-mile range based on a full battery charge. Actual mileage and range will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits, vehicle maintenance, charging practice, battery age, weather, temperature, and your vehicle's condition. Battery capacity will decrease with time and use. For more information on range, please see [www.fueleconomy.gov](https://www.fueleconomy.gov). 33. Daily average mileage statistic from the U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics. 34. Charge time is based on 77 degrees Fahrenheit battery temperature, and under 10% battery state of charge, with the following amps to kW requirement: 50 kW CCS DC Fast Charger at 125 amps; 100 kW CCS DC Fast Charger at 200 amps; Level 2 charger rated at 40 amps using a 240V source. Battery capacity will decrease with time and use. Frequent use of DC fast charging can negatively impact battery performance and durability, and Kia recommends minimizing use of DC fast charging. Please check your local building codes and guidelines for installation of a Level 2 charger. 35. Reclining seat and/or elevating footrest can reduce the effectiveness of the safety restraint system and may lead to additional injury in an accident. 36. Parking Minder requires cellular coverage, a USB-connected compatible smartphone, and the UVO eServices app. Cellular service rates apply. 37. Warranties include 10-year/100,000-mile powertrain and 5-year/60,000-mile basic. All warranties and roadside assistance are limited. See retailer for warranty details. 38. 24-hour Roadside Assistance is a service plan provided by Kia America, Inc. Limitations apply. See Kia Warranty and Consumer Information Manual for details. Requires cellular coverage.

The content in this brochure is based upon information available at the time of printing and is subject to change without notice. Kia America, Inc. makes no guarantees or warranties, either expressed or implied, with respect to the accuracy of the content presented. Please see [kia.com](https://www.kia.com) for the most up-to-date vehicle information. Vehicles shown include optional equipment, and video and camera screens are simulated. See your Kia retailer or [kia.com](https://www.kia.com) for details on Kia's available limited warranties. ©2021 Kia America, Inc. Reproductions of this material are prohibited without the expressed written approval of Kia America, Inc.

KIA AMERICA, INC. | PO BOX 52410 IRVINE, CA 92619-2410 | 1-800-333-4KIA



---

[kia.com](http://kia.com)

GIVE IT EVERYTHING 

Part #: UU200 PM001

2020  
TELLURIDE



**"THE WORLD IS A BOOK,  
AND THOSE WHO DO NOT TRAVEL  
READ ONLY A PAGE."**

*— Saint Augustine*



YOU WILL FIND THEM IN EVERY CORNER OF OUR COUNTRY. EVERYDAY PEOPLE WHO REFUSE TO LIVE BY HALF MEASURES. THE ONES WHO GO ALL IN — NOT FOR FAME OR GLORY, BUT BECAUSE THEY JUST LOVE DOING WHAT THEY DO. THEY GIVE IT EVERYTHING, AND INSPIRE US TO DO THE SAME. IN THIS SPIRIT, WE CREATED THE 2020 TELLURIDE, AN ALL-NEW SUV DESIGNED WITH GUTS AND GRACE, ASSEMBLED IN AMERICA,<sup>†</sup> AND EQUIPPED TO LET YOU PURSUE WHAT THRILLS YOU — ON ANY ROAD YOU CHOOSE.

<sup>†</sup>Telluride is assembled in the United States from U.S. and foreign parts. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN

## THE ORIGINAL THRILL-SEEKERS: TELLURIDE'S FIRST MINERS.

In 1875, a prospector named John Fallon staked the first claim in Telluride's remote gold- and silver-filled mountains. As word spread, adventurous fortune-seekers flocked to the area from every direction — braving an arduous journey over rough terrain, bushwhacked trails, and the sky-high elevations of the Colorado Rockies — in a rush to reach the “City of Gold” and stake claims of their own. Telluride was soon a mining boomtown, bringing thrilling possibilities to this new, rugged, thriving community of spirited individuals. Over the next century, Telluride rode the many waves of booms and busts, and it occurred to some savvy residents that their mountain town was home to another sort of gold mine — “white gold,” in the form of incredible snow. It's no surprise then that when mining ceased for good in the 1970s, the community rallied to transform Telluride into a world-class ski resort — ushering in a new legacy of adventure.

### TELLURIDE, CO

*Lore has it that Telluride got its name from the mineral tellurium, a non-metallic element associated with mineral deposits of gold that were found in Colorado's precious metal-filled mountains. Today, Telluride is best known for its “white gold” — snow — making it perfect for those who love adventure, and to enjoy in an all-new Kia Telluride.*



## WHAT'S YOUR ADVENTURE?

Wherever the road calls you, Telluride is equipped to take you there — whether it's mountains covered in fresh snow, a remote desert escape, or perhaps more intriguing — no set destination at all. Like its namesake town of today and the legacy of its founding residents, the Kia Telluride is built for thrilling endeavors, rugged conditions, and an innate pull toward the exciting — with available Active On-Demand AWD<sup>†</sup>, V6 power, advanced technology, and modern luxury.

<sup>†</sup>No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors, driving conditions, accidents, and/or injury. Always drive safely and obey all traffic laws. Aftermarket snow tires (sold separately) are recommended for snowy or icy conditions. Always drive safely and use caution. SX SHOWN



## BECAUSE THERE'S A SNOW MODE IN ALL OF US.

When fresh snow beckons, Telluride's available **ACTIVE ON-DEMAND AWD<sup>†</sup>** system is ready for challenging road conditions. The system is designed to actively distribute torque between the front and rear wheels to help improve performance depending on the driving situation, and features two custom modes: **SNOW MODE<sup>†</sup>** is engineered to help reduce wheelspin and give you enhanced control in snow. And **AWD LOCK<sup>†</sup>** mode gives you full-time all-wheel drive at the touch of a button to help conquer sand, mud, and other difficult terrain that dares to stand between you and your destination.



<sup>†</sup>No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors, driving conditions, accidents, and/or injury. Always drive safely and obey all traffic laws. Snow powder added for effect. Aftermarket snow tires (sold separately) are recommended for snowy or icy conditions. Always drive safely and use caution. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN



**SELF-LEVELING REAR SUSPENSION\***

is designed to automatically calibrate the weight load of a heavy, uneven payload, and adjust the height accordingly — helping to keep the vehicle level and balanced for better traction and handling

**TORQUE VECTORING CORNERING CONTROL**

is designed to increase cornering stability by applying braking force to the rear inside-corner wheel, for more precise turning in a variety of situations†

**8-SPEED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION**

gives you a greater range of gears for seamless acceleration — along with Sportmatic® shifting for a sportier, more engaged driving experience

**MULTIPLE DRIVE MODES**

include a Sport mode that adjusts the settings for powertrain, drivetrain, and steering effort to provide an optimal driving experience

**ISO-STRUCTURE™ CONSTRUCTION**

made from 59% advanced, high-strength steel, is stronger and lighter than regular steel, providing enhanced rigidity, body control, and a quiet ride



## HERE'S WHY THE "S" STANDS FOR SPORT.

While you may not happen upon a racetrack, at some point in your travels you'll likely encounter a nice, curvy road, mountain pass, or wide-open stretch of highway. This is your chance to experience the impressive level of "sport" in this sport utility vehicle,† courtesy of Telluride's 291-HORSEPOWER, 3.8L GASOLINE DIRECT INJECTION V6 ENGINE, ultra-responsive performance, and a host of handling features that have been engineered for a thrilling drive.



\*No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors, driving conditions, accidents, and/or injury. Always drive safely and obey all traffic laws. †Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN



**ELECTRONIC STABILITY CONTROL (ESC)\***

In difficult driving situations, ESC is designed to help control the engine and brakes for improved directional stability.

**VEHICLE STABILITY MANAGEMENT (VSM)\***

VSM is designed to intervene to help enhance stability and steering responses when driving on some slippery roads.

**TRACTION CONTROL SYSTEM (TCS)\***

When TCS senses wheelspin during acceleration, it uses a combination of engine power and brake force to help transfer power to the wheel that has more traction.

**ELECTRONIC BRAKE FORCE DISTRIBUTION (EBD)\***

Based on the vehicle's weight distribution, EBD helps adjust the balance of braking power accordingly.



\*No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors, driving conditions, accidents, and/or injury. Always drive safely and obey all traffic laws. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN

**MADE FOR THOSE MOMENTS WHEN SOMEONE SAYS,  
“LET’S CHECK IT OUT OVER THERE.”**

You can follow your urge to explore with the confidence in knowing that Telluride excelled in **RUGGED CAPABILITY TESTING** at Kia’s high-desert proving grounds. Water, grit, temperature extremes, steep roads, choppy roads, slick roads — you name it, Telluride has been subjected to it.



INSURANCE INSTITUTE  
FOR HIGHWAY SAFETY  
**FOR 2020 TELLURIDE**  
when equipped with optional  
LED headlights.



## FIDALGO ISLAND, WA

*With its pristine lakes and lush forests, it's no wonder Fidalgo Island is home to artisans who appreciate both beautiful surroundings and a well-crafted means in which to explore them — whether it's one of Dan's custom canoes, or behind the wheel of a Telluride.*

## DAN BITTERMAN

Dan Bitterman lives on Fidalgo Island in the scenic, lake-filled Pacific Northwest islands region — the perfect location to pursue his passion of handcrafting gorgeous, glossy, custom cedar-strip performance canoes for his company, Cascadian Canoe Works. With names like “The Shaman” and “The Nomad,” each of Dan's creations is designed to be as much a travel inspiration as a travel mode. Made from hand-selected cedar and painstakingly detailed, Dan describes his canoes as “beautiful pieces of art that are meant to be used.” He is obsessive about his process, his materials, and even the tools he works with. You could say he's the epitome of someone who lives and breathes his craft, because when he's not in his workshop, he's out on a lake, bay, or the Pacific Ocean, paddling toward adventure.

**“MY GOAL IS TO CREATE A BEAUTIFUL PIECE OF ART THAT IS MEANT TO BE USED.”** — Dan Bitterman, Cascadian Canoe Works

**FUNCTIONAL BEAUTY.** Though craftsmanship takes many forms, we can agree it shares a few common traits: a beautiful, intelligent design, quality materials, meticulous attention to detail, and pride in the end result. This was the high bar we set in designing Telluride's cabin. We chose premium seating materials like available **NAPPA LEATHER TRIM\*** and detailed it with padded, double-stitched quilting. Simulated **BRUSHED METAL** accents and **MATTE-FINISHED WOOD TRIM** add modern, elegant ambience. We covered the surrounding surfaces with soft-touch materials, and put it all together in a thoughtfully **ERGONOMIC DESIGN**. The level of craftsmanship is similar to one of Dan's canoes: You can sense it when you see it. You can feel it when you sit inside. And you know it for sure when you experience how it performs.

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN



## WHEN YOU'RE TRAVELING HUNDREDS OF MILES, EVERY INCH MATTERS.

More space to stretch out can transform your entire travel experience, so Telluride's ultra-comfortable cabin features **CLASS-LEADING TOTAL LEGROOM**,<sup>†</sup> including impressive legroom in the third row. The cabin is designed with standard **8-PASSENGER SEATING**, or if you prefer, available 7-passenger seating with reclining second-row captain chairs.\* Plus **RECLINING SEATBACKS** in the third row for added relaxation on long rides.

<sup>†</sup>Legroom comparison based on 2019 and available 2020 midsize SUVs as of April 2019. \*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. Simulated screen shown. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN

**12-WAY POWER MEMORY DRIVER'S SEAT\***  
lets you customize and set the perfect seating position for two drivers, and includes power seat-extension settings for additional thigh support

**HEATED & VENTILATED FRONT- & 2ND-ROW SEATS\***  
provide that perfect boost of warmth or cooling, with three modes in each setting to let you customize your comfort

**HEATED STEERING WHEEL\***  
helps beat the chill on frosty days

**MOOD LIGHTING\***  
lets you choose from a range of colors to accent key areas throughout the cabin

**ACOUSTIC GLASS**  
on the windshield and front doors\*  
reduces road noise for a quieter ride



**“SPEAK UP,” “MY TURN TO CHARGE,” AND OTHER PHRASES WE’RE REMOVING FROM THE ROAD-TRIP LEXICON.**

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 1-5 See last page for endnotes. Simulated screen shown. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN

**DRIVER TALK\***

allows the driver’s voice to be played through the rear speakers at the touch of a button, making it easier for second- and third-row passengers to hear

**QUIET MODE (REAR)\***

lets you mute the speakers in the second and third rows to accommodate sleeping passengers

**BLUETOOTH®1 WIRELESS TECHNOLOGY WITH MULTI-POINT CONNECTIVITY\***

allows two users to be connected at the same time, allowing you to easily switch over to a different device for music or media streaming

**APPLE CarPlay®2 & ANDROID AUTO™3**

sync with your compatible smartphone to let you make calls, send texts, or play voicemails via voice command, and even control certain apps through the touch screen



**DUAL-ZONE AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL\*** gives driver and front passenger separate controls to maintain their own personal climate zone

**REAR AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROLS\*** let front and rear passengers adjust the temperature

**REAR ROOF-MOUNTED DIFFUSED-AIR VENTS** let rear passengers diffuse the air flow to a softer, more indirect output when desired

**WIRELESS SMARTPHONE CHARGER\*5** lets you charge your compatible smartphone in the console storage area for cord-free charging



**REAR OCCUPANT ALERT\***

uses ultrasonic sensors that are designed to detect children or pets in the second or third row, and give visual and audible alerts if it detects movement inside, before and after the vehicle has been locked

**USB CHARGE PORTS IN EVERY ROW**

provide easy access for front and rear passengers to charge their devices





## HARTFORD, CT

*For over 200 years, Smith-Worthington Saddlery has made custom products as varied as the places their clients take them — from New England to the California desert.*

### SMITH-WORTHINGTON SADDLERY

Smith-Worthington Saddlery of Hartford, Connecticut, has been designing and producing custom saddles, bridles, and other leather tack since George Washington was president. Renowned for their attention to saddle fit for both horse and rider, and use of traditional materials such as open-grained leather and virgin wool flock stuffing, the company has thrived for over 200 years as much for their quality as for their versatility. In their long and colorful history, they've been tasked with making saddles for cavalries in the Civil War, bridles for Barnum & Bailey's horse-drawn wagons, and even dog harnesses for rugged expeditions to Antarctica. With their deep knowledge, creativity, versatility, and skilled craftsmanship, it's no surprise this family-run business is still going strong — and their products can be spotted across the country and beyond.



**“WE’VE DONE IT ALL. YOU COULD SAY OUR VERSATILITY IS WHAT’S KEPT US GOING ALL THESE YEARS.”** — *Curtis Hanks, Smith-Worthington Saddlery*

UP FOR ANYTHING. Helping you go where you want to go, do what you want to do, and bring what you'll need when you get there is the mission of Telluride's versatile cargo design. The available SMART POWER LIFTGATE™\* opens automatically when you stand behind it, and can be customized to your preferred height and speed (normal or fast) — perfect for when your arms are full. The liftgate's wide opening makes it easy to load and unload your gear, while MULTIPLE CARGO CONFIGURATIONS accommodate large, bulky items, from riding gear to camping gear.† Like Smith-Worthington Saddlery, it's all about meeting your needs.




\*All cargo should be evenly distributed, properly secured, and never piled higher than the seatback.  
†Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN



VASTNESS: A CONCEPT AS APPEALING INSIDE AS IT IS OUTSIDE.



When you're ready to pack up and go, Telluride's second-row seats **FOLD FLAT AT THE TOUCH OF A BUTTON** to provide abundant cargo space. With the seats in their upright position, rear passengers can easily get in and out of the vehicle thanks to a wide step, enlarged walk-in space, and the **ONE-TOUCH SLIDE-AND-FOLD** feature, which slides and folds the second-row seat forward to give third-row passengers easy access.



\*All cargo should be evenly distributed, properly secured, and never piled higher than the seatback. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN



**2-WAY LUGGAGE BOARD**  
can be opened to increase the storage-area depth for stowing taller items like luggage or sports gear,<sup>†</sup> or closed to create a flat storage area that aligns with the rear seats in their folded-down position.

**CONCEALED UNDER-FLOOR STORAGE**  
beneath the closed luggage board provides a hidden, sunken storage compartment to organize smaller, lesser-used items.



**BRING WHAT YOU NEED, DO WHAT YOU LOVE.**

Horses, boat, travel trailer — of course you want to bring them with you, so Telluride is up to the task. Its 291-hp, 3.8L V6 engine puts out a capable 262 lb.-ft. of torque to provide up to **5,000 LB. OF TOWING CAPACITY**,<sup>6</sup> allowing you to haul a variety of trailers.

<sup>6</sup> See last page for endnote. No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors, driving conditions, accidents, and/or injury. Always drive safely and obey all traffic laws. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN

## ON TURNING A ROUGH PATCH INTO RECREATION.

Should the road become rocky, Telluride is ready. Its body frame is constructed with **RING-SHAPED REINFORCEMENTS** around the B and D pillars, for enhanced torsional stiffness and **STRUCTURAL STABILITY**—which translates to greater control and confidence tackling rugged terrain. Telluride also features **HILL-START ASSIST CONTROL (HAC)**,<sup>†</sup> designed to automatically hold the brake pressure for two seconds after you take your foot off the brake pedal when starting on a steep hill.



<sup>†</sup>No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors, driving conditions, accidents, and/or injury. Always drive safely and obey all traffic laws. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN



## NASHVILLE, TN

*The music industry is the beating heart of Nashville, earning it the title “Music City” and attracting top talent in audio and technology, like Shani. Telluride shares this passion of blending a high level of technology into its audio, as well as its communications and driver-assistance features.*

## SHANI GANDHI

Shani Gandhi is an award-winning music producer and engineer in Nashville, best known for her work with top artists in the Americana and folk genres. Originally from Singapore and raised in Australia, Shani had an academic, science-focused upbringing, and assumed she would continue down a conventional career path — though she always had a strong passion for music, she considered it a “hobby.” It wasn’t until she learned about the engineering side of music that all the pieces came together. As Shani describes it, “As soon as I found out that there was a technical side to music, I realized I could take my hobby and my scientific background and build a career in music.”



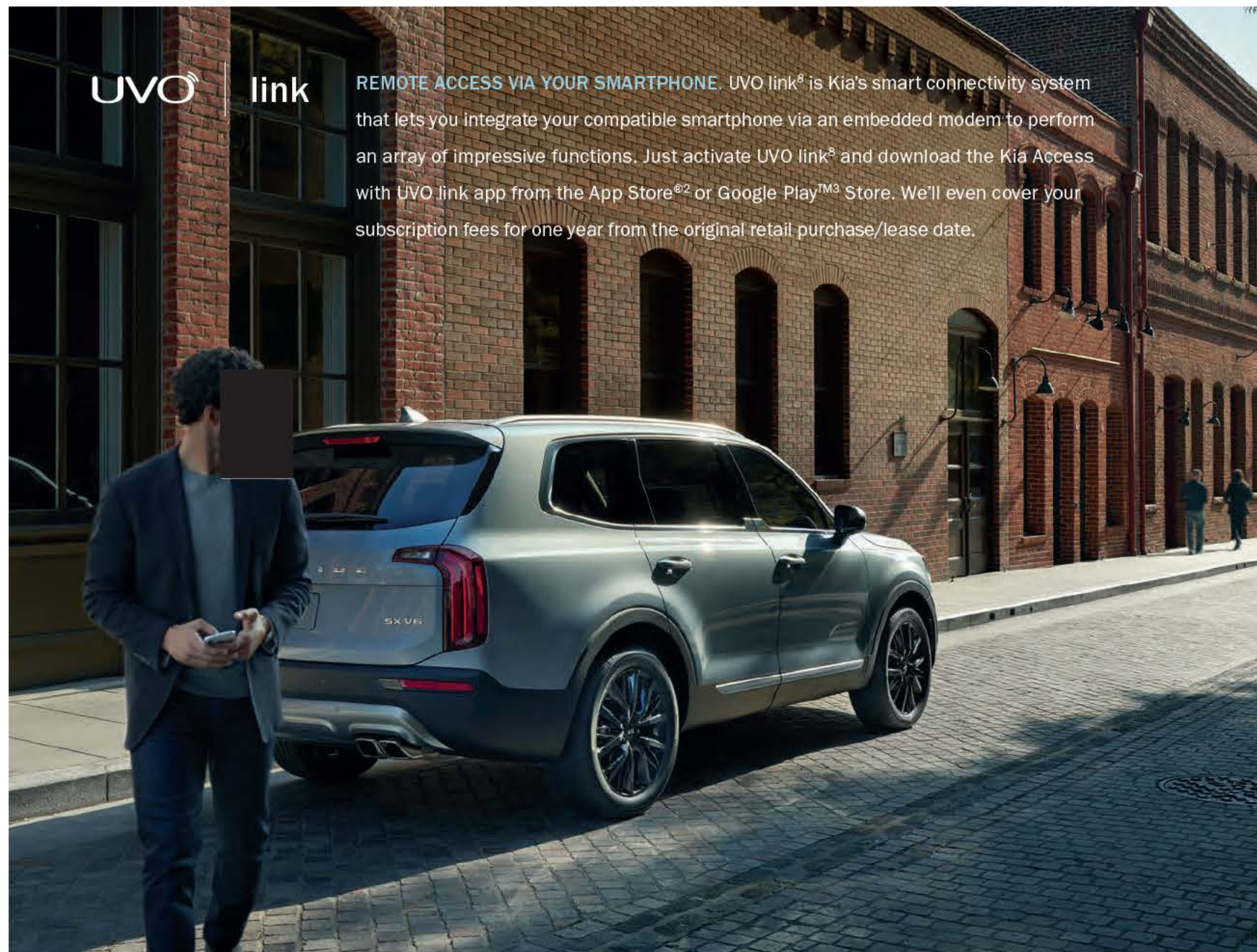
**“HOLD ME TO A HIGHER STANDARD.  
I’LL MEET YOU THERE.”** — *Shani Gandhi, music producer and engineer*

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY is the soul of Telluride, enhancing everything from the music that provides the soundtrack to your travels, to embedded modem features and state-of-the-art driver-assistance functions. We’re proud to offer an available 10-speaker **HARMAN KARDON®7 630-WATT PREMIUM AUDIO SYSTEM\*** that includes both QuantumLogic™ surround sound and **CLARI-FI™** — an intelligent, real-time, music-restoration technology that restores the crisp, dynamic sound of music that gets lost during the digital audio compression process. Together with the advanced technologies you’ll find on the following pages, we’re confident they’ll meet your own high standard of approval.

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 7 See last page for endnote. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN

UVO link

**REMOTE ACCESS VIA YOUR SMARTPHONE.** UVO link<sup>®</sup> is Kia's smart connectivity system that lets you integrate your compatible smartphone via an embedded modem to perform an array of impressive functions. Just activate UVO link<sup>®</sup> and download the Kia Access with UVO link app from the App Store<sup>®2</sup> or Google Play<sup>™3</sup> Store. We'll even cover your subscription fees for one year from the original retail purchase/lease date.



THINGS YOU CAN DO REMOTELY FROM YOUR SMARTPHONE:



**REMOTE LOCK/UNLOCK/START<sup>®</sup>**  
lets you control the doors or start the engine from afar

**REMOTE REAR OCCUPANCY ALERT<sup>4</sup>**  
can send push notification alerts if movement is detected inside the vehicle

**REMOTE CLIMATE CONTROL<sup>®\*</sup>**  
lets you get the air conditioning or heater started to preheat or precool the cabin (available on EX and SX)

**REMOTE FIND MY CAR<sup>®</sup>**  
can locate where you parked your Telluride, and even give you directions to it



GO TO OWNERS.KIA.COM OR DOWNLOAD THE KIA ACCESS WITH UVO LINK APP TO ACTIVATE



DRIVE WISE

DESIGNED TO LOOK OUT, SPEAK UP, AND EVEN STEP IN.

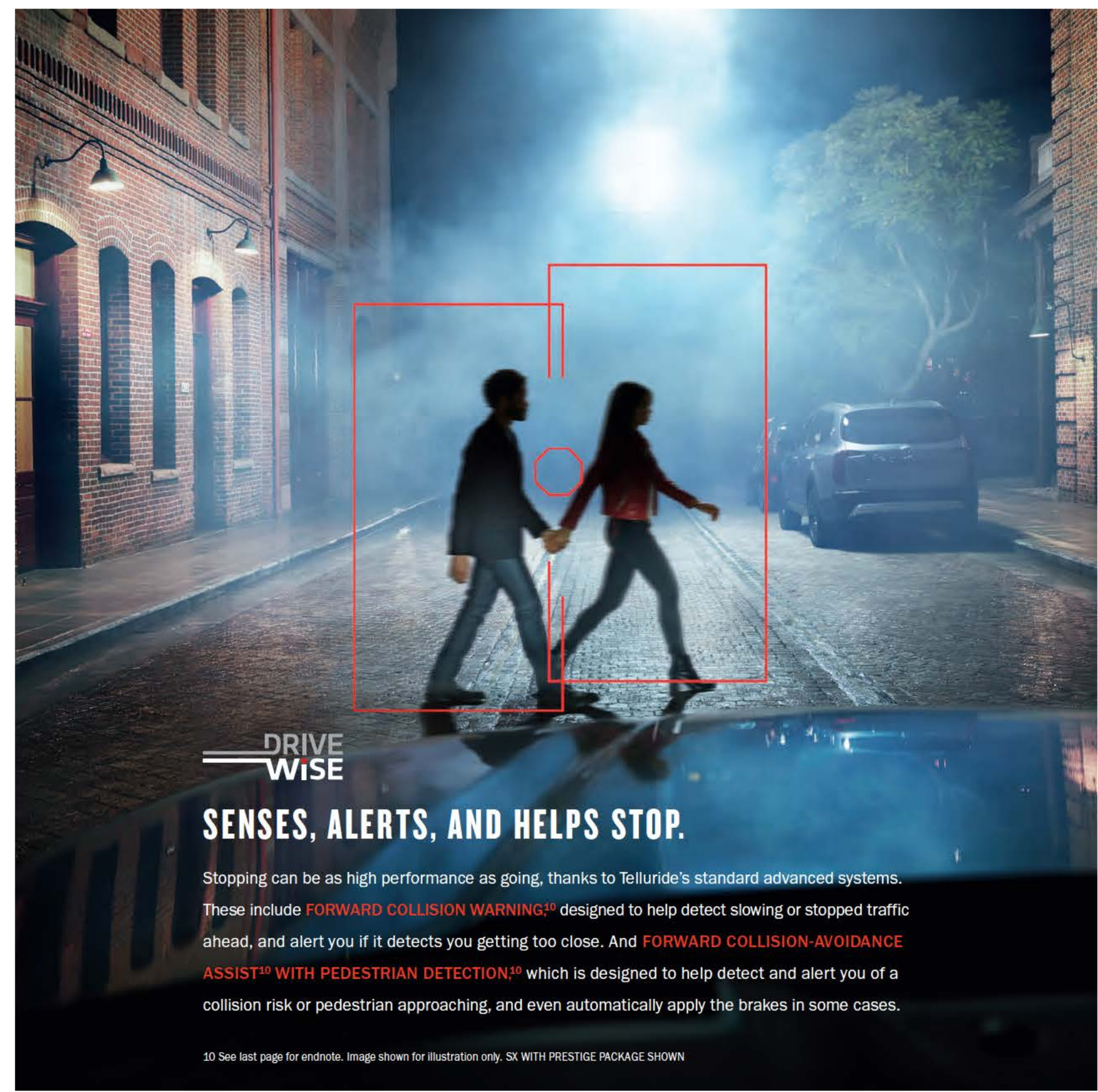
Even the best drivers can't be perfect 100% of the time, so we created Kia Drive Wise,<sup>®</sup> a suite of advanced driver-assistance technologies. These include an available SURROUND VIEW MONITOR WITH 10.25" SCREEN,<sup>10\*</sup> which uses four cameras to provide an aerial view around the vehicle to help when parking in tight spots; REAR CROSS-TRAFFIC COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST,<sup>10</sup> which uses visual and audible alerts that can help warn of traffic the system detects coming from either side when you're in reverse, and can even automatically apply the brakes in some cases; and REAR AND AVAILABLE FRONT PARKING DISTANCE WARNING,<sup>10\*</sup> which is designed to give an audible warning if it detects certain objects close to your vehicle when parking.



\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 2-4, 8-10 See last page for endnotes. Simulated screens shown. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN



**SAFE EXIT ASSIST<sup>10</sup>** is designed to help prevent rear passengers from exiting the vehicle when the system detects potential hazards approaching. In this case, the system will engage the child locks, plus give an audible and visual alert



**DRIVE WISE**

## SENSES, ALERTS, AND HELPS STOP.

Stopping can be as high performance as going, thanks to Telluride's standard advanced systems. These include **FORWARD COLLISION WARNING<sup>10</sup>** designed to help detect slowing or stopped traffic ahead, and alert you if it detects you getting too close. And **FORWARD COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST<sup>10</sup> WITH PEDESTRIAN DETECTION<sup>10</sup>** which is designed to help detect and alert you of a collision risk or pedestrian approaching, and even automatically apply the brakes in some cases.

<sup>10</sup> See last page for endnote. Image shown for illustration only. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN



DRIVE  
WISE

## THE SECRETS TO STAYING CENTERED.

Telluride's advanced technologies include **BLIND-SPOT COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST<sup>10</sup>** which uses radar to help detect and alert you to vehicles in your blind spot, and even apply corrective braking to help you avoid some hazardous lane-change decisions. **LANE DEPARTURE WARNING<sup>10</sup>** can help alert you with a warning beep if the system detects you drifting too close to lane markers without signaling. If you fail to respond to the warning, **LANE KEEPING ASSIST<sup>10</sup>** is designed to detect the vehicle getting close to lane markers, and can apply steering input to help prevent you from drifting into another lane. **SMART CRUISE CONTROL WITH STOP & GO<sup>10</sup>** is designed to automatically adjust your driving speed to help maintain a predetermined distance from the vehicle detected ahead of you. **LANE FOLLOWING ASSIST<sup>10</sup>** can provide a degree of automatic steering control in certain circumstances during Smart Cruise Control operation based on analyzing lane markings and radar-based front-vehicle information that it detects. Finally, **HIGHWAY DRIVING ASSIST<sup>11\*</sup>** is designed to automatically adjust the speed based on the speed limit of selected federal highways detected through the available Navigation system.<sup>12\*</sup>



**HEAD-UP DISPLAY<sup>13\*</sup>**  
projects a color readout of important info on the windshield to help keep your eyes forward



## EXTRA HELP WHERE YOU NEED IT.

**BLIND-SPOT VIEW MONITOR<sup>10\*</sup>**  
activates within the instrument panel when you turn on the blinker to change lanes, displaying the blind spot in the direction your turn signal is indicating

**DRIVER ATTENTION WARNING<sup>14</sup>**  
is designed to give you a warning signal to take a break if it detects inattentive driving practices

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 10-14 See last page for endnotes. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN



## WEST POINT, GEORGIA: A SMALL TOWN DOING BIG THINGS.

Chances are, you've never heard of **WEST POINT**. To be honest, we hadn't either, at least not when we began searching for a location for our first U.S. manufacturing facility. But there was something about the people of West Point that made a lasting impression. For around 150 years, West Point had been the hub of a thriving textile industry. But after the decline of textile manufacturing in the late 1990s, this **COMMUNITY OF HIGHLY SKILLED CRAFTSPEOPLE**, factory workers, and technicians was looking for a new challenge, an opportunity to re-channel its immense talent and unstoppable spirit. It was as if Kia and the people of West Point were destined to join forces to do something amazing. By 2006, our plan was formed; a 2,200-acre state-of-the-art manufacturing and training facility followed, and along the way, **A NEW KIA FAMILY WAS BORN** — now around 14,000 members strong, including plant workers and suppliers. Our first vehicle came off the line here in 2009, and since then, more than 2.6 million Kias have been assembled, including Telluride.† The people of West Point may not be known for who they are — but in what they do, in every Kia they build, they give it everything.



### WEST POINT, GA

*population 3,800, is home to Kia's state-of-the-art manufacturing facility, where you'll find Sorentos, Optimas, and now, Tellurides rolling off the assembly line!*

†Kia Telluride, Sorento, and Optima (not including Hybrid and Plug-In Hybrid) are assembled in the United States from U.S. and foreign parts.

## FEATURES

	LX	S	EX	SX
MECHANICAL & EXTERIOR				
3.8L Gasoline Direct Injection (GDI) V6 engine	●	●	●	●
8-speed automatic transmission	●	●	●	●
Active On-Demand AWD w/AWD lock & snow mode	○	○	○	○
Torque Vectoring Cornering Control (TVCC)	●	●	●	●
18-inch alloy wheels	●	—	—	—
18-inch alloy wheels w/machine finish	—	—	●	—
20-inch alloy wheels w/machine finish	—	●	○	—
20-inch alloy wheels w/black finish	—	—	—	○
Self-leveling rear suspension	—	—	○	●
Drive Mode Select	●	●	●	●
Electronic Parking Brake	●	●	●	●
Single sunroof	—	●	●	—
Dual sunroof (rear fixed glass)	—	—	—	●
LED headlights w/High Beam Assist	—	—	—	●
LED Daytime Running Lights	●	●	●	●
LED fog lights	—	—	—	●
Acoustic front windshield	●	●	●	●
Acoustic front door windows	—	—	●	●
Body-color rear spoiler	●	●	●	●
Silver-painted roof rails	—	●	●	—
Satin chrome roof rails	—	—	○	●

INTERIOR & CONVENIENCE				
UVO link <sup>8</sup>	●	●	●	●
AM/FM/SiriusXM <sup>®15</sup> audio system w/8" touch screen	●	●	—	—
AM/FM/SiriusXM <sup>®15</sup> audio system w/10.25" touch screen	—	—	●	—
Harman Kardon <sup>®7</sup> 630-watt premium audio QuantumLogic™ surround-sound system w/Clari-Fi™ & 10 speakers	—	—	—	●
Apple CarPlay <sup>®2</sup> & Android Auto™ <sup>3</sup>	●	●	●	●
Premium Navigation <sup>12</sup> w/10.25" touch screen	—	—	●	●
<i>Bluetooth</i> <sup>®1</sup> wireless technology w/multi-point connectivity	—	—	●	●
USB charging ports (5 on LX/S, 6 on EX/SX)	●	●	●	●
Driver Talk	—	—	●	●
Quiet Mode (rear)	—	—	●	●
Rear Occupant Alert <sup>4</sup>	●	●	●	●
Safe Exit Assist <sup>10</sup>	●	●	●	●
Head-Up Display <sup>13</sup>	—	—	—	○
Push Button Start w/Smart Key	●	●	●	●
Wireless smartphone charger <sup>5</sup>	—	—	●	●
Dual-zone automatic temperature control	—	—	●	●
Rear automatic temperature control	—	—	●	●
Diffused-air roof vents (2nd & 3rd rows)	●	●	●	●
Smart Power Liftgate™	—	—	●	●
Heated steering wheel	—	—	○	○ <sup>†</sup>
110V Inverter	—	—	—	○
Rear side-window sunshades	—	—	●	●
Mood lighting	—	—	—	●

KIA DRIVE WISE <sup>10</sup>				
Blind-Spot Collision-Avoidance Assist	●	●	●	●
Blind-Spot View Monitor	—	—	—	●
Driver Attention Warning <sup>14</sup>	●	●	●	●
Forward Collision Warning	●	●	●	●
Forward Collision-Avoidance Assist w/Pedestrian Detection	●	●	●	●
Highway Driving Assist <sup>11</sup>	—	—	●	●
Lane Departure Warning	●	●	●	●
Lane Keeping Assist	●	●	●	●
Parking Distance Warning — Reverse	●	●	●	●
Parking Distance Warning — Forward	—	—	—	●
Rear Cross-Traffic Collision-Avoidance Assist	●	●	●	●
Smart Cruise Control w/Stop & Go	●	●	●	●
Lane Following Assist	●	●	●	●
Surround View Monitor	—	—	—	●
Rear View Monitor w/Parking Guidance	●	●	●	●

### SEATING & TRIM

SOFINO seat trim	●	●	—	—
Leather seat trim	—	—	●	●
Nappa leather seat trim	—	—	—	○
8-passenger seating w/60/40 remote split-folding 2nd-row bench	●	○	●	—
7-passenger seating w/50/50 remote split-folding 2nd-row captain chairs	—	●	○	●
10-way power-adjustable driver's seat w/lumbar support	—	●	●	—
12-way power-adjustable driver's seat w/lumbar support & seat-cushion extension	—	—	—	●
Integrated Memory System for driver's seat & outside mirrors	—	—	—	●
8-way power-adjustable front passenger seat	—	—	●	●
Heated front seats	—	●	●	●
Ventilated front seats	—	—	●	●
Heated & ventilated 2nd-row seats	—	—	—	○
2nd-row one-touch slide-and-fold seats	●	●	●	●
60/40 split-folding 3rd-row seats	●	●	●	●
3rd-row reclining seatbacks	●	●	●	●

### SAFETY<sup>16</sup>

Dual front advanced airbags	●	●	●	●
Dual front seat-mounted side airbags	●	●	●	●
Full-length side curtain airbags	●	●	●	●
Driver's knee airbag	●	●	●	●
Electronic Stability Control (ESC)	●	●	●	●
Vehicle Stability Management (VSM)	●	●	●	●
Hill-start Assist Control (HAC)	●	●	●	●
Rollover sensor	●	●	●	●
Side-impact sensor	●	●	●	●

## SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE	
<b>Type</b>	6-cylinder, aluminum block & head
<b>Valve gear</b>	DOHC w/Dual CVVT
<b>Horsepower</b>	291 hp @ 6,000 rpm
<b>Torque</b>	262 lb.-ft. @ 5,200 rpm
<b>Transmission</b>	Electronically controlled 8-speed automatic
<b>AWD (optional)</b>	Active On-Demand AWD
<b>Towing capacity</b>	Up to 5,000 lb. (see Owner's Manual) <sup>6</sup>

### BODY & CHASSIS

<b>Body type</b>	Steel unibody w/Iso-Structure™ construction
<b>Front suspension</b>	Independent, MacPherson struts, coil springs, stabilizer bar
<b>Rear suspension</b>	Independent, multi-link, stabilizer bar

### TIRES & BRAKES

<b>Tire size</b>	245/60R18 (LX, EX)	245/50R20 (S, EX, <sup>‡</sup> SX)
<b>Brake type</b>	Dual-diagonal, split-circuit, power-assisted braking	
<b>Front/rear</b>	13.4-in. ventilated disc/12.0-in. solid disc	

### 2020 EPA-ESTIMATED FUEL ECONOMY<sup>17</sup>

	<b>FWD</b>	<b>AWD</b>
<b>City/Highway/Combined MPG</b>	20/26/23	19/24/21
<b>Fuel tank capacity (gallons)</b>	18.8	18.8

## PACKAGES

### TOWING PACKAGE (EX, SX ONLY)<sup>6</sup>

Self-leveling rear suspension

Tow hitch

### PREMIUM PACKAGE (EX ONLY)

7-passenger seating w/50/50 remote split-folding 2nd-row captain chairs

20-inch alloy wheels w/machine finish

Satin chrome roof rails

### 8-PASSENGER SEATING PACKAGE (S ONLY)

8-passenger seating w/60/40 remote split-folding 2nd-row bench

DIMENSIONS					
<b>Wheelbase</b>		114.2 in.			
<b>Track</b>	<b>Front</b>	67.2 in.			
	<b>Rear</b>	67.6 in.			
<b>Length</b>		196.9 in.			
<b>Width</b>		78.3 in.			
<b>Height</b>	<b>w/o roof rails</b>	68.9 in. (LX)			
	<b>w/roof rails</b>	69.3 in.			
<b>Ground clearance</b>		8.0 in.			
<b>Approach/departure angle</b>		17.0 degrees/20.9 degrees			
<b>Headroom (front/middle/rear)</b>					
	<b>w/o sunroof</b>	40.9 in./40.2 in./38.1 in.			
	<b>Single sunroof</b>	39.5 in./40.2 in./38.1 in.			
	<b>Dual sunroof</b>	39.5 in./38.8 in./37.8 in.			
<b>Shoulder room (front/middle/rear)</b>		61.6 in./61.2 in./55.3 in. (middle row: 59.9 in. w/rear side-window sunshades)			
<b>Legroom (front/middle/rear)</b>		41.4 in./42.4 in./31.4 in.			
<b>Hip room (front/middle/rear)</b>		58.9 in./58.0 in./43.7 in.			
<b>Cargo volume</b>	<b>Behind 1st row</b>	87.0 cu. ft.			
	<b>Behind 2nd row</b>	46.0 cu. ft.			
	<b>Behind 3rd row</b>	21.0 cu. ft.			
<b>Total interior volume</b>		178.1 cu. ft.			
<b>Curb weight</b>	<b>8 passenger</b>	<b>7 passenger</b>			
	<b>FWD</b>	<b>AWD</b>	<b>FWD</b>	<b>AWD</b>	
	<b>Minimum</b>	4,112 lb.	4,255 lb.	4,211 lb.	4,354 lb.
	<b>Maximum</b>	4,211 lb.	4,354 lb.	4,317 lb.	4,482 lb.




PRESTIGE PACKAGE (SX ONLY)	
Active On-Demand AWD w/AWD lock & snow mode	
Nappa leather seat trim	
Head-Up Display <sup>13</sup>	
Heated & ventilated 2nd-row seats	
Heated steering wheel	
Rain Sensing Wipers	
110V Inverter	
Premium cloth headliner & pillars	

<sup>[</sup>1–8, 10–17 See last page for endnotes.

<sup>[</sup>† = Available on AWD only   ● = Standard   ○ = Optional   — = Not available

<sup>[</sup>† = Available on EX Premium Package only

## EXTERIOR COLORS



SNOW WHITE PEARL (LX, S, EX, SX)



EVERLASTING SILVER (LX, S, EX, SX)



GRAVITY GRAY (LX, S, EX, SX)



EBONY BLACK (LX, S, EX, SX)



BLACK COPPER (SX)



SANGRIA (LX, S, EX)



DARK MOSS (S, EX, SX)

Actual colors may vary from printed brochure.  
See [kia.com/telluride](http://kia.com/telluride) for interior combinations.

## INTERIOR COLORS



BLACK SOFINO TRIM (LX, S)



GRAY SOFINO TRIM (S)



BLACK LEATHER TRIM (EX, SX)



GRAY LEATHER TRIM (EX, SX)



ESPRESSO BROWN LEATHER TRIM (SX)



BUTTERSCOTCH LEATHER TRIM (SX)



BLACK NAPPA LEATHER TRIM (SX)<sup>†</sup>



GRAY NAPPA LEATHER TRIM (SX)<sup>†</sup>



DUNE BROWN NAPPA LEATHER TRIM (SX)<sup>†</sup>

<sup>†</sup>Available on Prestige Package only.

## ENDNOTES

**1.** The *Bluetooth*® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Kia is under license. A compatible *Bluetooth*®-enabled cell phone is required to use *Bluetooth*® wireless technology. **2.** Apple, the Apple logo, App Store, Apple CarPlay, and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. **3.** Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android-compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. **4.** This system is not a substitute for one's attention and may not detect all movement within the vehicle. Always check the vehicle interior when exiting the vehicle. Rear Occupant Alert notifications require a UVO subscription, a compatible smartphone, and a wireless signal with good coverage to function. Normal cellular service rates may apply. **5.** Charging system only works with select devices. Refer to the vehicle's Owner's Manual for warnings and instructions. **6.** Towing requires additional equipment. See Owner's Manual for towing capacity, and additional information and warnings. **7.** ©2019 Harman International Industries, Inc. All rights reserved. Harman Kardon is a registered trademark of Harman International Industries, Inc. **8.** Purchase/lease of a new 2020 Kia Telluride vehicle with UVO link includes a complimentary 1-year subscription starting from new vehicle retail sale/lease date as recorded by the dealer. After the complimentary 1-year UVO link subscription expires, continued access to UVO link will require a paid subscription at the then-current subscription rate or your use of UVO link will immediately terminate. Use of UVO link is subject to agreement to the UVO Privacy Policy (available at [owners.kia.com](http://owners.kia.com)) and Terms of Service (available at [owners.kia.com](http://owners.kia.com)). UVO is transferable to subsequent owner(s) during the original UVO service term. Only use UVO when safe to do so. Kia Access with UVO link app is available from the App Store® or Google Play™ Store. Kia Motors America, Inc. reserves the right to change or discontinue UVO at any time without prior notification or incurring any future obligation. Message and data rates may apply. Cellular and GPS coverage are required to use most features. UVO features may vary by model, model year, and trim level. Features and specifications are subject to change. For more on details and limitations, visit [owners.kia.com](http://owners.kia.com) or your authorized Kia dealer. **9.** Remote features require a UVO activation, a compatible smartphone, and a wireless signal with good coverage to function. Normal cellular service rates may apply. Do not use remote climate control if vehicle is in an enclosed area (e.g., closed garage) or a partially enclosed area without ventilation. Close all doors leading from adjacent living areas to the vehicle area before executing a remote climate control command. **10.** These features are not substitutes for safe driving and may not detect all objects surrounding vehicle. Always drive safely and use caution. **11.** Highway Driving Assist is not a

substitute for safe driving, may not detect all objects around the vehicle, and only functions on certain federal highways. Always drive safely and use caution. **12.** Distracted driving can result in a loss of vehicle control. When operating a vehicle, never use a handheld device or vehicle system that takes your focus away from safe vehicle operation. Navigation is for information purposes only, and Kia does not make any warranties about the accuracy of the information. **13.** Failure to pay attention to travel conditions and vehicle operation could result in loss of vehicle control. Always drive safely and use caution. **14.** Driver Attention Warning is not a substitute for safe driving and may not detect all instances of inattentive driving practices. Failure to pay attention to travel conditions and vehicle operation could result in loss of vehicle control. Always drive safely and use caution. **15.** SiriusXM® audio and data services each require a subscription sold separately, or as a package, by SiriusXM Radio Inc. **If you decide to continue service after your 3-month All Access trial subscription, which is included with your newly purchased or leased vehicle, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at [www.siriusxm.com](http://www.siriusxm.com). All fees and programming subject to change. Traffic information not available in all markets. See [siriusxm.com/traffic](http://siriusxm.com/traffic) for details.** Sirius, XM, SiriusXM, and all related marks and logos are trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc. Satellite and streaming lineups may vary slightly. **16.** For maximum protection, always wear your seat belt. No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors, driving conditions, and/or injury. **17.** Based on EPA estimates. Actual mileage will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits, and your vehicle's condition. **18.** Warranties include 10-year/100,000-mile powertrain and 5-year/60,000-mile basic. All warranties and roadside assistance are limited. See retailer for warranty details.

The content in this brochure is based upon information available at the time of printing and is subject to change without notice. Kia Motors America, Inc. makes no guarantees or warranties, either expressed or implied, with respect to the accuracy of the content presented. Please see [kia.com](http://kia.com) for the most up-to-date vehicle information. Vehicles shown include optional equipment, and video and camera screens are simulated. See your Kia retailer or [kia.com](http://kia.com) for details on Kia's available limited warranties. ©2019 Kia Motors America, Inc. Reproductions of this material are prohibited without the expressed written approval of Kia Motors America, Inc.

KIA MOTORS AMERICA, INC. P.O. BOX 52410 IRVINE, CA 92619-2410 1-800-333-4KIA

## INDUSTRY-LEADING WARRANTY PROGRAM<sup>18</sup>

Kia engineers are passionate about producing vehicles that are exceptionally well designed and reliable. Their dedication to quality and attention to detail give Kia the confidence to back the Telluride, and every model, with an industry-leading warranty program.

10-year/100,000-mile limited powertrain warranty

5-year/60,000-mile limited basic warranty

5-year/100,000-mile limited anti-perforation warranty

5-year/60,000-mile 24-hour roadside assistance

GIVE IT EVERYTHING 

Part #: UUZ10 PM001

2021  
TELLURIDE



**"THE WORLD IS A BOOK,  
AND THOSE WHO DO NOT TRAVEL  
READ ONLY A PAGE."**

*— Saint Augustine*



YOU WILL FIND THEM IN EVERY CORNER OF OUR COUNTRY. EVERYDAY PEOPLE WHO REFUSE TO LIVE BY HALF MEASURES. THE ONES WHO GO ALL IN — NOT FOR FAME OR GLORY, BUT BECAUSE THEY JUST LOVE DOING WHAT THEY DO. THEY GIVE IT EVERYTHING, AND INSPIRE US TO DO THE SAME. IN THIS SPIRIT, WE CREATED THE 2021 TELLURIDE, DESIGNED WITH GUTS AND GRACE, ASSEMBLED IN AMERICA,<sup>†</sup> AND EQUIPPED TO LET YOU PURSUE WHAT THRILLS YOU — ON ANY ROAD YOU CHOOSE.

<sup>†</sup>Telluride is assembled in the United States from U.S. and foreign parts. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN

## THE ORIGINAL THRILL-SEEKERS: TELLURIDE'S FIRST MINERS.

In 1875, a prospector named John Fallon staked the first claim in Telluride's remote gold- and silver-filled mountains. As word spread, adventurous fortune-seekers flocked to the area from every direction — braving an arduous journey over rough terrain, bushwhacked trails, and the sky-high elevations of the Colorado Rockies — in a rush to reach the “City of Gold” and stake claims of their own. Telluride was soon a mining boomtown, bringing thrilling possibilities to this new, rugged, thriving community of spirited individuals. Over the next century, Telluride rode the many waves of booms and busts, and it occurred to some savvy residents that their mountain town was home to another sort of gold mine — “white gold,” in the form of incredible snow. It's no surprise then that when mining ceased for good in the 1970s, the community rallied to transform Telluride into a world-class ski resort — ushering in a new legacy of adventure.

### TELLURIDE, CO

*Lore has it that Telluride got its name from the mineral tellurium, a non-metallic element associated with mineral deposits of gold that were found in Colorado's precious metal-filled mountains. Today, Telluride is best known for its “white gold” — snow — making it perfect for those who love adventure, and to enjoy in a Kia Telluride.*



**WINNER**  
**2020 WORLD CAR AWARDS**  
**WORLD CAR OF THE YEAR\***



## WHAT'S YOUR ADVENTURE?

Wherever the road calls you, Telluride is equipped to take you there — whether it's mountains covered in fresh snow, a remote desert escape, or perhaps more intriguing — no set destination at all. Like its namesake town of today and the legacy of its founding residents, the Kia Telluride is built for thrilling endeavors, rugged conditions, and an innate pull toward the exciting — with available Active On-Demand AWD<sup>†</sup>, V6 power, advanced technology, and modern luxury.

\*For 2020 Telluride. †No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors, driving conditions, accidents, and/or injury. Always drive safely and obey all traffic laws. Aftermarket snow tires (sold separately) are recommended for snowy or icy conditions. Always drive safely and use caution. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN



## BECAUSE THERE'S A SNOW MODE IN ALL OF US.

When fresh snow beckons, Telluride's available **ACTIVE ON-DEMAND AWD<sup>†</sup>** system is ready for challenging road conditions. The system is designed to actively distribute torque between the front and rear wheels to help improve performance depending on the driving situation, and features two custom modes: **SNOW MODE<sup>†</sup>** is engineered to help reduce wheelspin and give you enhanced control in snow. And **AWD LOCK MODE<sup>†</sup>** gives you full-time all-wheel drive at the touch of a button to help conquer sand, mud, and other difficult terrain that dares to stand between you and your destination.



<sup>†</sup>No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors, driving conditions, accidents, and/or injury. Always drive safely and obey all traffic laws. Snow powder added for effect. Aftermarket snow tires (sold separately) are recommended for snowy or icy conditions. Always drive safely and use caution. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN



**SELF-LEVELING REAR SUSPENSION\***

is designed to automatically calibrate the weight load of a heavy, uneven payload, and adjust the height accordingly — helping to keep the vehicle level and balanced for better traction and handling

**TORQUE VECTORING CORNERING CONTROL**

is designed to increase cornering stability by applying braking force to the rear inside-corner wheel, for more precise turning in a variety of situations†

**8-SPEED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION**

gives you a greater range of gears for seamless acceleration — along with Sportmatic® shifting for a sportier, more engaged driving experience

**MULTIPLE DRIVE MODES**

include a Sport Mode that adjusts the settings for powertrain, drivetrain, and steering effort to provide an optimal driving experience

**ISO-STRUCTURE™ CONSTRUCTION**

made from 59% advanced, high-strength steel, is stronger and lighter than regular steel, providing enhanced rigidity, body control, and a quiet ride



## HERE'S TO GOING ALL OUT.

Telluride is made to thrill, wherever your travels take you. So, while you may not happen upon a racetrack, at some point in your travels you'll likely encounter a nice, curvy road, mountain pass, or wide-open stretch of highway — and this is your chance to experience its **291-HORSEPOWER, 3.8L GASOLINE DIRECT INJECTION V6 ENGINE** and sporty, ultra-responsive performance. Ready for even more excitement? Add the all-new, exclusive **NIGHTFALL EDITION PACKAGE\*** for a completely blacked-out exterior, flaunting a bold, gloss black finish on everything from the 20" alloy wheels and grille to the emblems.



\*No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors, driving conditions, accidents, and/or injury. Always drive safely and obey all traffic laws. \*\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. SX WITH PRESTIGE AND NIGHTFALL EDITION PACKAGES SHOWN



**ELECTRONIC STABILITY CONTROL (ESC)<sup>†</sup>**

In difficult driving situations, ESC is designed to help control the engine and brakes for improved directional stability.

**VEHICLE STABILITY MANAGEMENT (VSM)<sup>†</sup>**

VSM is designed to intervene to help enhance stability and steering responses when driving on some slippery roads.

**TRACTION CONTROL SYSTEM (TCS)<sup>†</sup>**

When TCS senses wheelspin during acceleration, it uses a combination of engine power and brake force to help transfer power to the wheel that has more traction.

**ELECTRONIC BRAKE-FORCE DISTRIBUTION (EBD)<sup>†</sup>**

Based on the vehicle's weight distribution, EBD helps adjust the balance of braking power accordingly.



<sup>†</sup>No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors, driving conditions, accidents, and/or injury. Always drive safely and obey all traffic laws. SX WITH PRESTIGE AND NIGHTFALL EDITION PACKAGES SHOWN

**MADE FOR THOSE MOMENTS WHEN SOMEONE SAYS,  
“LET’S CHECK IT OUT OVER THERE.”**

You can follow your urge to explore with the confidence in knowing that Telluride excelled in **RUGGED CAPABILITY TESTING** at Kia’s high-desert proving grounds. Water, grit, temperature extremes, steep roads, choppy roads, slick roads — you name it, Telluride has been subjected to it.



INSURANCE INSTITUTE  
FOR HIGHWAY SAFETY  
**FOR 2020 TELLURIDE**  
when equipped with optional  
LED headlights.



## FIDALGO ISLAND, WA

*With its pristine lakes and lush forests, it's no wonder Fidalgo Island is home to artisans who appreciate both beautiful surroundings and a well-crafted means in which to explore them — whether it's one of Dan's custom canoes, or behind the wheel of a Telluride.*

## DAN BITTERMAN

Dan Bitterman lives on Fidalgo Island in the scenic, lake-filled Pacific Northwest islands region — the perfect location to pursue his passion of handcrafting gorgeous, glossy, custom cedar-strip performance canoes for his company, Cascadian Canoe Works. With names like “The Shaman” and “The Nomad,” each of Dan's creations is designed to be as much a travel inspiration as a travel mode. Made from hand-selected cedar and painstakingly detailed, Dan describes his canoes as “beautiful pieces of art that are meant to be used.” He is obsessive about his process, his materials, and even the tools he works with. You could say he's the epitome of someone who lives and breathes his craft, because when he's not in his workshop, he's out on a lake, bay, or the Pacific Ocean, paddling toward adventure.

**“MY GOAL IS TO CREATE A BEAUTIFUL PIECE OF ART THAT IS MEANT TO BE USED.”** — Dan Bitterman, Cascadian Canoe Works

**FUNCTIONAL BEAUTY.** Though craftsmanship takes many forms, we can agree it shares a few common traits: a beautiful, intelligent design, quality materials, meticulous attention to detail, and pride in the end result. This was the high bar we set in designing Telluride's cabin. We chose premium seating materials like available **NAPPA LEATHER TRIM\*** and detailed it with padded, double-stitched quilting. Simulated **BRUSHED METAL** accents and **MATTE-FINISHED WOOD TRIM** add modern, elegant ambience. We covered the surrounding surfaces with soft-touch materials, and put it all together in a thoughtfully **ERGONOMIC DESIGN**. The level of craftsmanship is similar to one of Dan's canoes: You can sense it when you see it. You can feel it when you sit inside. And you know it for sure when you experience how it performs.

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN



## WHEN YOU'RE TRAVELING HUNDREDS OF MILES, EVERY INCH MATTERS.

More space to stretch out can transform your entire travel experience, so Telluride's ultra-comfortable cabin features **CLASS-LEADING TOTAL LEGROOM**,<sup>†</sup> including impressive legroom in the third row. The cabin is designed with standard **8-PASSENGER SEATING**, or if you prefer, available 7-passenger seating with reclining second-row captain's chairs.\* Plus **RECLINING SEATBACKS** in the third row for added relaxation on long rides.

<sup>†</sup>Legroom comparison based on 2020 and available 2021 midsize SUVs as of July 2020. \*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 1 See last page for endnote. Simulated screen shown. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN

**12-WAY POWER MEMORY DRIVER'S SEAT\***  
lets you customize and set the perfect seating position for two drivers, and includes power seat-extension settings for additional thigh support

**HEATED & VENTILATED FRONT- & 2ND-ROW SEATS\*\***  
provide that perfect boost of warmth or cooling, with three modes in each setting to let you customize your comfort

**HEATED STEERING WHEEL\*\***  
helps beat the chill on frosty days

**MOOD LIGHTING\***  
lets you choose from a range of colors to accent key areas throughout the cabin

**ACOUSTIC GLASS**  
on the windshield and front doors\*  
reduces road noise for a quieter ride



**“SPEAK UP,” “MY TURN TO CHARGE,” AND OTHER PHRASES WE’RE REMOVING FROM THE ROAD-TRIP LEXICON.**

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 2-6 See last page for endnotes. Simulated screen shown. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN

**DRIVER TALK\***

allows the driver’s voice to be played through the rear speakers at the touch of a button, making it easier for second- and third-row passengers to hear

**QUIET MODE (REAR)\***

lets you mute the speakers in the second and third rows to accommodate sleeping passengers

**BLUETOOTH\*\* WIRELESS TECHNOLOGY WITH MULTI-POINT CONNECTIVITY\***

allows two users to be connected at the same time, allowing you to easily switch over to a different device for music or media streaming

**APPLE CarPlay®<sup>3</sup> & ANDROID AUTO™<sup>4</sup>**

let you plug in to sync with your compatible smartphone to listen to your playlist, make calls, send texts, or play voicemails via voice command



**DUAL-ZONE AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL\*** gives driver and front passenger separate controls to maintain their own personal climate zone

**REAR AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROLS\*** let front and rear passengers adjust the temperature

**REAR ROOF-MOUNTED DIFFUSED-AIR VENTS** let rear passengers diffuse the air flow to a softer, more indirect output when desired

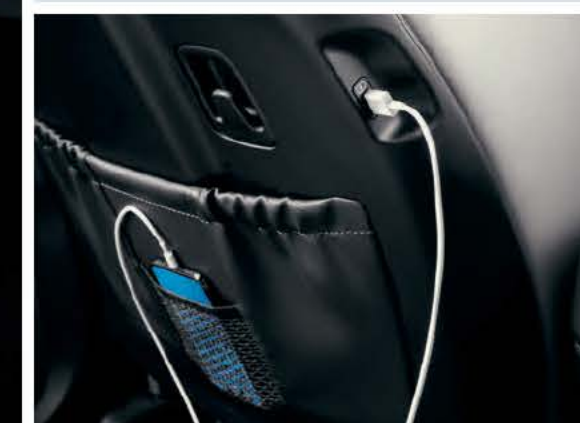
**WIRELESS SMARTPHONE CHARGER<sup>6\*</sup>** lets you charge your compatible smartphone in the console storage area for cord-free charging

**REAR OCCUPANT ALERT\***

uses ultrasonic sensors that are designed to detect children or pets in the second or third row, and give visual and audible alerts if it detects movement inside, before and after the vehicle has been locked

**USB CHARGE PORTS IN EVERY ROW**

provide easy access for front and rear passengers to charge their devices





## HARTFORD, CT

*For over 200 years, Smith-Worthington Saddlery has made custom products as varied as the places their clients take them — from New England to the California desert.*

### SMITH-WORTHINGTON SADDLERY

Smith-Worthington Saddlery of Hartford, Connecticut, has been designing and producing custom saddles, bridles, and other leather tack since George Washington was president. Renowned for their attention to saddle fit for both horse and rider, and use of traditional materials such as open-grained leather and virgin wool flock stuffing, the company has thrived for over 200 years as much for their quality as for their versatility. In their long and colorful history, they've been tasked with making saddles for cavalries in the Civil War, bridles for Barnum & Bailey's horse-drawn wagons, and even dog harnesses for rugged expeditions to Antarctica. With their deep knowledge, creativity, versatility, and skilled craftsmanship, it's no surprise this family-run business is still going strong — and their products can be spotted across the country and beyond.



## “WE’VE DONE IT ALL. YOU COULD SAY OUR VERSATILITY IS WHAT’S KEPT US GOING ALL THESE YEARS.”

— Curtis Hanks, Smith-Worthington Saddlery

UP FOR ANYTHING. Helping you go where you want to go, do what you want to do, and bring what you'll need when you get there is the mission of Telluride's versatile cargo design. The available SMART POWER LIFTGATE™\* opens automatically when you stand behind it, and can be customized to your preferred height and speed (normal or fast) — perfect for when your arms are full. The liftgate's wide opening makes it easy to load and unload your gear, while MULTIPLE CARGO CONFIGURATIONS accommodate large, bulky items, from riding gear to camping gear.† Like Smith-Worthington Saddlery, it's all about meeting your needs.



\*All cargo should be evenly distributed, properly secured, and never piled higher than the seatback.  
†Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN



VASTNESS: A CONCEPT AS APPEALING INSIDE AS IT IS OUTSIDE.



When you're ready to pack up and go, Telluride's second-row seats **FOLD FLAT AT THE TOUCH OF A BUTTON** to provide abundant cargo space. With the seats in their upright position, rear passengers can easily get in and out of the vehicle thanks to a wide step, enlarged walk-in space, and the **ONE-TOUCH SLIDE-AND-FOLD** feature, which slides and folds the second-row seat forward to give third-row passengers easy access.

\*All cargo should be evenly distributed, properly secured, and never piled higher than the seatback. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN



**2-WAY LUGGAGE BOARD**

can be opened to increase the storage-area depth for stowing taller items like luggage or sports gear,<sup>†</sup> or closed to create a flat storage area that aligns with the rear seats in their folded-down position

**CONCEALED UNDER-FLOOR STORAGE**

beneath the closed luggage board provides a hidden, sunken storage compartment to organize smaller, lesser-used items



**BRING WHAT YOU NEED, DO WHAT YOU LOVE.**

Horses, boat, travel trailer — of course you want to bring them with you, so Telluride is up to the task. Its 291-hp, 3.8L V6 engine puts out a capable 262 lb.-ft. of torque to provide up to **5,000 LB. OF TOWING CAPACITY,**<sup>7</sup> allowing you to haul a variety of trailers.

<sup>7</sup> See last page for endnote. No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors, driving conditions, accidents, and/or injury. Always drive safely and obey all traffic laws. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN

## ON TURNING A ROUGH PATCH INTO RECREATION.

Should the road become rocky, Telluride is ready. Its body frame is constructed with **RING-SHAPED REINFORCEMENTS** around the B and D pillars, for enhanced torsional stiffness and **STRUCTURAL STABILITY**—which translates to greater control and confidence tackling rugged terrain. Telluride also features **HILL-START ASSIST CONTROL (HAC)**,<sup>†</sup> designed to automatically hold the brake pressure for two seconds after you take your foot off the brake pedal when starting on a steep hill.



<sup>†</sup>No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors, driving conditions, accidents, and/or injury. Always drive safely and obey all traffic laws. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN



## NASHVILLE, TN

*The music industry is the beating heart of Nashville, earning it the title “Music City” and attracting top talent in audio and technology, like Shani. Telluride shares this passion of blending a high level of technology into its audio, as well as its communications and driver-assistance features.*

### SHANI GANDHI

Shani Gandhi is an award-winning music producer and engineer in Nashville, best known for her work with top artists in the Americana and folk genres. Originally from Singapore and raised in Australia, Shani had an academic, science-focused upbringing, and assumed she would continue down a conventional career path — though she always had a strong passion for music, she considered it a “hobby.” It wasn’t until she learned about the engineering side of music that all the pieces came together. As Shani describes it, “As soon as I found out that there was a technical side to music, I realized I could take my hobby and my scientific background and build a career in music.”



**“HOLD ME TO A HIGHER STANDARD.  
I’LL MEET YOU THERE.”** — *Shani Gandhi, music producer and engineer*

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY is the soul of Telluride, enhancing everything from the music that provides the soundtrack to your travels, to embedded modem features and state-of-the-art driver-assistance functions. We’re proud to offer an available 10-speaker **HARMAN KARDON® 630-WATT PREMIUM AUDIO SYSTEM\*** that includes both QuantumLogic™ surround sound and **CLARI-FI™** — an intelligent, real-time, music-restoration technology that restores the crisp, dynamic sound of music that gets lost during the digital audio compression process. Together with the advanced technologies you’ll find on the following pages, we’re confident they’ll meet your own high standard of approval.

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 8 See last page for endnote. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN

UVO | link

**REMOTE ACCESS VIA YOUR SMARTPHONE.** UVO link<sup>9</sup> is Kia's smart connectivity system that lets you integrate your compatible smartphone via an embedded modem to perform an array of impressive functions. Just activate UVO link<sup>9</sup> and download the Kia Access with UVO link app from the App Store<sup>®3</sup> or Google Play<sup>4</sup> Store. We'll even cover your subscription fees for one year from the original retail purchase/lease date.



**UVO & SMART SPEAKER INTEGRATION** allows you to utilize a nearby, paired Amazon Alexa<sup>10</sup> or Google Assistant<sup>11</sup>-enabled smart speaker or device to remotely control some functions (such as remote start<sup>12</sup>) on your Kia with just your voice. To activate this feature, enable UVO Skill in the Amazon Alexa app or link the UVO Agent on your Google Account.

 GO TO OWNERS.KIA.COM OR DOWNLOAD THE KIA ACCESS WITH UVO link APP TO ACTIVATE

THINGS YOU CAN DO REMOTELY FROM YOUR SMARTPHONE:



**REMOTE LOCK/UNLOCK/START<sup>12</sup>** lets you control the doors or start the engine from afar

**REMOTE REAR OCCUPANCY ALERT<sup>5</sup>** can send push notification alerts if movement is detected inside the vehicle

**REMOTE CLIMATE CONTROL<sup>12\*</sup>** lets you get the air conditioning or heater started to preheat or precool the cabin (available on EX and SX)

**REMOTE FIND MY CAR<sup>12</sup>** can locate where you parked your Telluride, and even give you directions to it



DRIVE WISE

DESIGNED TO LOOK OUT, SPEAK UP, AND EVEN STEP IN.

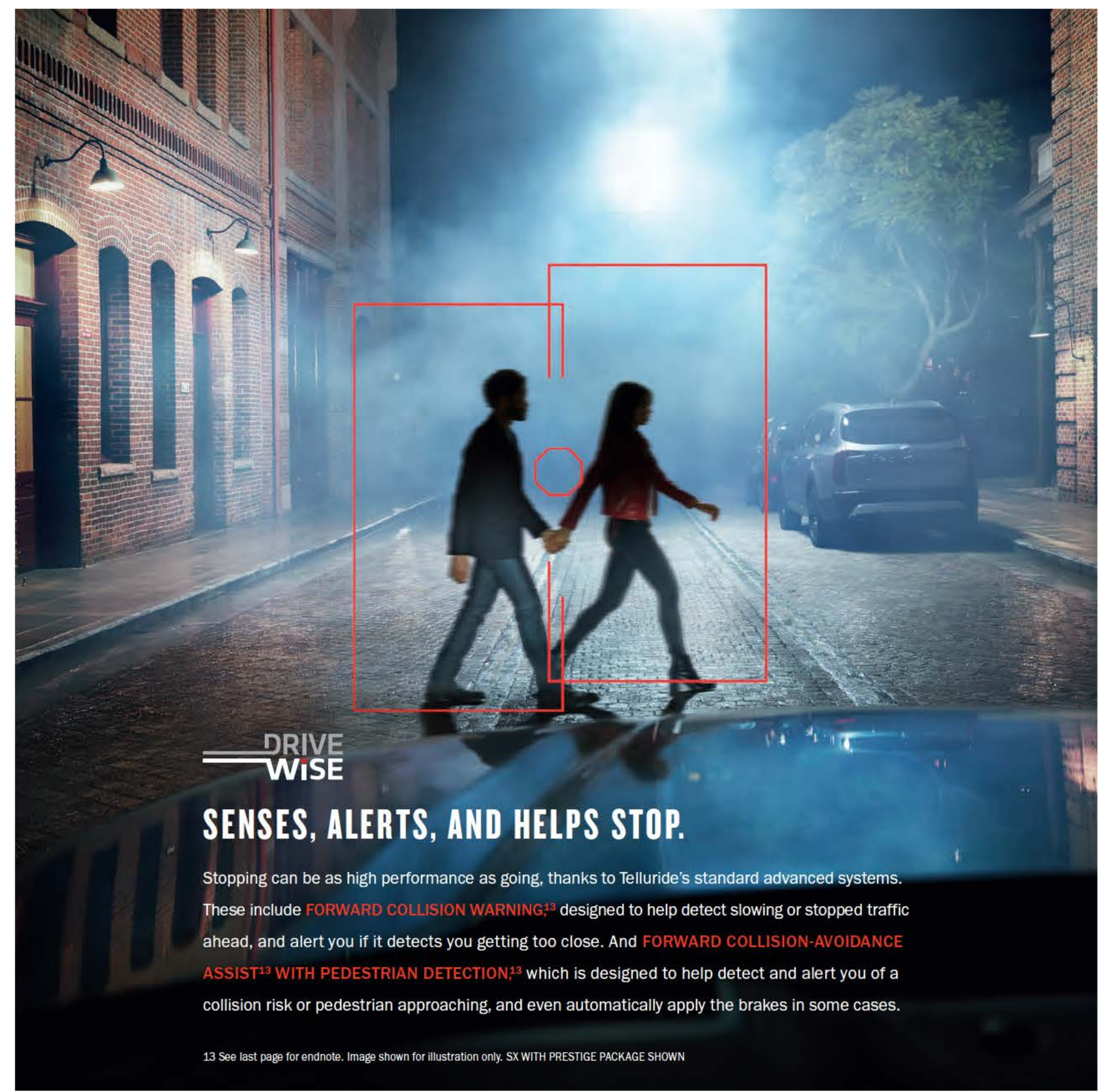
Even the best drivers can't be perfect 100% of the time, so we created Kia Drive Wise,<sup>\*</sup> a suite of advanced driver-assistance technologies. These include an available **SURROUND VIEW MONITOR WITH 10.25" SCREEN<sup>13\*</sup>** which uses four cameras to provide an aerial view around the vehicle to help when parking in tight spots; **REAR CROSS-TRAFFIC COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST<sup>13</sup>** which uses visual and audible alerts that can help warn of traffic the system detects coming from either side when you're in reverse, and can even automatically apply the brakes in some cases; and **REAR AND AVAILABLE FRONT PARKING DISTANCE WARNING<sup>13\*</sup>** which is designed to give an audible warning if it detects certain objects close to your vehicle when parking.



\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 3-5, 9, 13 See last page for endnotes. Simulated screens shown. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN



**SAFE EXIT ASSIST<sup>13</sup>** is designed to help prevent rear passengers from exiting the vehicle when the system detects potential hazards approaching. In this case, the system will engage the child locks, plus give an audible and visual alert



**DRIVE WISE**

## SENSES, ALERTS, AND HELPS STOP.

Stopping can be as high performance as going, thanks to Telluride's standard advanced systems. These include **FORWARD COLLISION WARNING<sup>13</sup>** designed to help detect slowing or stopped traffic ahead, and alert you if it detects you getting too close. And **FORWARD COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST<sup>13</sup> WITH PEDESTRIAN DETECTION<sup>13</sup>** which is designed to help detect and alert you of a collision risk or pedestrian approaching, and even automatically apply the brakes in some cases.

13 See last page for endnote. Image shown for illustration only. SX WITH PRESTIGE PACKAGE SHOWN



DRIVE WISE

## THE SECRETS TO STAYING CENTERED.

Telluride's advanced technologies include **BLIND-SPOT COLLISION-AVOIDANCE ASSIST**<sup>13</sup> which uses radar to help detect and alert you to vehicles in your blind spot, and even apply corrective braking to help you avoid some hazardous lane-change decisions. **LANE DEPARTURE WARNING**<sup>13</sup> can help alert you with a warning beep if the system detects you drifting too close to lane markers without signaling. If you fail to respond to the warning, **LANE KEEPING ASSIST**<sup>13</sup> is designed to detect the vehicle getting close to lane markers, and can apply steering input to help prevent you from drifting into another lane. **SMART CRUISE CONTROL WITH STOP & GO**<sup>13</sup> is designed to automatically adjust your driving speed to help maintain a predetermined distance from the vehicle detected ahead of you. **LANE FOLLOWING ASSIST**<sup>13</sup> can provide a degree of automatic steering control in certain circumstances during Smart Cruise Control operation based on analyzing lane markings and radar-based front-vehicle information that it detects. Finally, **HIGHWAY DRIVING ASSIST**<sup>13\*</sup> is designed to automatically adjust the speed based on the speed limit of selected federal highways detected through the available Navigation system.<sup>14\*</sup>



**HEAD-UP DISPLAY**<sup>15\*</sup> projects a color readout of important info on the windshield to help keep your eyes forward



## EXTRA HELP WHERE YOU NEED IT.

**BLIND-SPOT VIEW MONITOR**<sup>13\*</sup> activates within the instrument panel when you turn on the blinker to change lanes, displaying the blind spot in the direction your turn signal is indicating

**DRIVER ATTENTION WARNING**<sup>16</sup> is designed to give you a warning signal to take a break if it detects inattentive driving practices

\*Optional feature available only on certain trims. See Features page for availability. 13-16 See last page for endnotes. SX WITH PRESTIGE AND NIGHTFALL EDITION PACKAGES SHOWN



# WEST POINT, GEORGIA: A SMALL TOWN DOING BIG THINGS.

Chances are, you've never heard of **WEST POINT**. To be honest, we hadn't either, at least not when we began searching for a location for our first U.S. manufacturing facility. But there was something about the people of West Point that made a lasting impression. For around 150 years, West Point had been the hub of a thriving textile industry. But after the decline of textile manufacturing in the late 1990s, this **COMMUNITY OF HIGHLY SKILLED CRAFTSPEOPLE**, factory workers, and technicians was looking for a new challenge, an opportunity to re-channel its immense talent and unstoppable spirit. It was as if Kia and the people of West Point were destined to join forces to do something amazing. By 2006, our plan was formed; a 2,200-acre, state-of-the-art manufacturing and training facility followed, and along the way, **A NEW KIA FAMILY WAS BORN** — now around 14,000 members strong, including plant workers and suppliers. Our first vehicle came off the line here in 2009, and since then, more than 3.1 million Kias have been assembled, including Telluride.† The people of West Point may not be known for who they are — but in what they do, in every Kia they build, they give it everything.



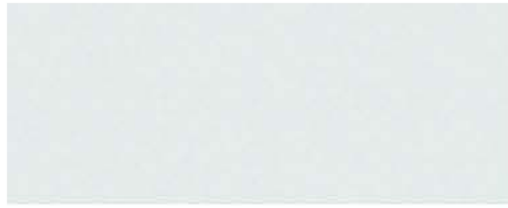
## WEST POINT, GA

*population 3,800, is home to Kia's state-of-the-art manufacturing facility, where you'll find Sorentos, Optimas, and now, Tellurides rolling off the assembly line!*

†Kia Telluride, Sorento, and Optima (not including Hybrid and Plug-In Hybrid) are assembled in the United States from U.S. and foreign parts.



## EXTERIOR COLORS



GLACIAL WHITE PEARL (LX, S, EX, SX)



EBONY BLACK (LX, S, EX, SX)



DARK MOSS (S, EX, SX)



EVERLASTING SILVER (LX, S, EX, SX)



BLACK COPPER (S, EX, SX)



WOLF GRAY (EX/SX NIGHTFALL EDITION PACKAGE ONLY)



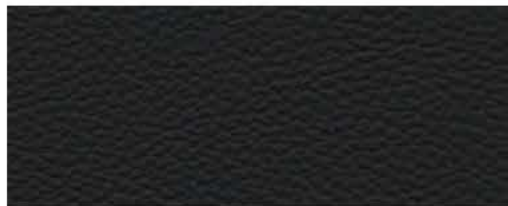
GRAVITY GRAY (LX, S, EX, SX)



SANGRIA (LX, S, EX, SX)

Actual colors may vary from printed brochure.  
See [kia.com/telluride](http://kia.com/telluride) for interior combinations.

## INTERIOR COLORS



BLACK SOFINO TRIM (LX, S)



GRAY LEATHER TRIM (EX, SX)



BLACK NAPPA LEATHER TRIM (SX)<sup>†</sup>



GRAY SOFINO TRIM (S)



ESPRESSO BROWN LEATHER TRIM (SX)



GRAY NAPPA LEATHER TRIM (SX)<sup>†</sup>



BLACK LEATHER TRIM (EX, SX)



BUTTERSCOTCH LEATHER TRIM (SX)



DUNE BROWN NAPPA LEATHER TRIM (SX)<sup>†</sup>

<sup>†</sup>Available on Prestige Package only.

## INDUSTRY-LEADING WARRANTY PROGRAM<sup>21</sup>

Kia engineers are passionate about producing vehicles that are exceptionally well designed and reliable. Their dedication to quality and attention to detail give Kia the confidence to back the Telluride, and every model, with an industry-leading warranty program.

10-year/100,000-mile limited powertrain warranty

5-year/60,000-mile limited basic warranty

5-year/100,000-mile limited anti-perforation warranty

5-year/60,000-mile 24-hour roadside assistance

## ENDNOTES

**1.** Use extreme caution when using seat warmers or heated steering wheel to avoid burns. Refer to the Owner's Manual for more safety information. **2.** The *Bluetooth*® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Kia is under license. A compatible *Bluetooth*®-enabled cell phone is required to use *Bluetooth*® wireless technology. **3.** Apple, the Apple logo, App Store, Apple CarPlay, and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. **4.** Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android-compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Google, Android Auto, Google Play, and Android are trademarks of Google LLC. **5.** This system is not a substitute for one's attention. Always check the vehicle interior when exiting the vehicle. **6.** Charging system only works with select devices. Refer to the vehicle's Owner's Manual for warnings and instructions. **7.** Towing requires additional equipment. See Owner's Manual for towing capacity, and additional information and warnings. **8.** ©2020 Harman International Industries, Inc. All rights reserved. Harman Kardon is a registered trademark of Harman International Industries, Inc. **9.** Purchase/lease of a new 2021 Kia Telluride vehicle with UVO link includes a complimentary 1-year subscription starting from new vehicle retail sale/lease date as recorded by the dealer. After the complimentary 1-year UVO link subscription expires, continued access to the full suite of UVO link services available on your Kia will require a paid subscription at the then-current subscription rate or your use of certain UVO link features may immediately terminate. Use of UVO link is subject to agreement to the UVO Privacy Policy (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html](http://owners.kia.com/us/en/privacy-policy.html)) and Terms of Service (available at [owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html](http://owners.kia.com/us/en/terms-of-service.html)). UVO link is transferable to subsequent owner during the original UVO link service term. Only use UVO link when safe to do so. Kia Access with UVO link app is available from the Apple® App Store® or Google Play Store. Kia Motors America, Inc. reserves the right to change or discontinue UVO link at any time without prior notification or incurring any future obligation. Message and data rates may apply. Cellular and GPS coverage are required to use most features. UVO link features may vary by model, model year, and trim level. Features, specifications, and fees are subject to change. For more on details and limitations, visit [www.kia.com](http://www.kia.com) or your authorized Kia dealer. Apple and App Store are registered trademarks of Apple Inc. Google, Google Play, Android Auto, and other marks are trademarks of Google LLC. **10.** Amazon devices are sold separately and require a Wi-Fi internet connection in order to use the UVO Skill. Amazon, Alexa, and all related logos are trademarks of Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates. **11.** Google devices are sold separately and require a Wi-Fi internet connection. Google, Google Assistant, Google Home, and all related logos are trademarks of Google LLC. **12.** Remote features require a UVO subscription, a compatible smartphone, and a wireless signal with good coverage to function. Normal cellular service rates may apply. Do not use remote climate control if vehicle is in an enclosed area (e.g., closed garage) or a partially enclosed area without ventilation. Close all doors leading from adjacent living areas to the vehicle area before executing a remote climate control command.

If any of the vehicle's doors or hatch are not closed and locked properly, the remote functions will not work. **13.** These features are not substitutes for safe driving and may not detect all objects surrounding vehicle. Always drive safely and use caution. **14.** Distracted driving can result in a loss of vehicle control. When operating a vehicle, never use a handheld device or vehicle system that takes your focus away from safe vehicle operation. Navigation is for information purposes only, and Kia does not make any warranties about the accuracy of the information. **15.** Failure to pay attention to travel conditions and vehicle operation could result in loss of vehicle control. Always drive safely and use caution. **16.** Driver Attention Warning is not a substitute for safe driving and may not detect all instances of inattentive driving practices. Failure to pay attention to travel conditions and vehicle operation could result in loss of vehicle control. Always drive safely and use caution. **17.** High Beam Assist does not operate below certain speeds, or in some lighting and driving conditions. Please be aware of your surroundings and exercise proper road etiquette when operating a vehicle using the high beams. **18.** SiriusXM® audio and data services each require a subscription. Subscriptions are sold separately, or as a package, by Sirius XM Radio Inc. **If you decide to continue service after your 3-month All Access trial subscription expires, which is included with your newly purchased or leased vehicle, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. See SiriusXM's Customer Agreement at [www.siriusxm.com](http://www.siriusxm.com) for complete terms and how to cancel, which includes calling SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. All fees and programming subject to change. Traffic information not available in all markets. See [siriusxm.com/traffic](http://siriusxm.com/traffic) for details.** Sirius, XM, SiriusXM, Pandora, and all related marks and logos are trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc. Satellite and streaming lineups may vary slightly. **19.** For maximum protection, always wear your seat belt. No system, no matter how advanced, can compensate for all driver errors, driving conditions, and/or injury. **20.** Based on EPA estimates. Actual mileage will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits, and your vehicle's condition. **21.** Warranties include 10-year/100,000-mile powertrain and 5-year/60,000-mile basic. All warranties and roadside assistance are limited. See retailer for warranty details.

The content in this brochure is based upon information available at the time of printing and is subject to change without notice. Kia Motors America, Inc. makes no guarantees or warranties, either expressed or implied, with respect to the accuracy of the content presented. Please see [kia.com](http://kia.com) for the most up-to-date vehicle information. Vehicles shown include optional equipment, and video and camera screens are simulated. See your Kia retailer or [kia.com](http://kia.com) for details on Kia's available limited warranties. ©2020 Kia Motors America, Inc. Reproductions of this material are prohibited without the expressed written approval of Kia Motors America, Inc.

**KIA MOTORS AMERICA, INC. P.O. BOX 52410 IRVINE, CA 92619-2410 1-800-333-4KIA**



[kia.com](http://kia.com)



[facebook.com/kia](https://facebook.com/kia)



[twitter.com/kia](https://twitter.com/kia)



[youtube.com/kia](https://youtube.com/kia)



[instagram.com/kiamotorsusa](https://instagram.com/kiamotorsusa)